



You know when
you're in safe hands!

www.killgerm.com

MAKE THE RIGHT MOVE

BECOME A MASTER OF PEST CONTROL





MAKE THE RIGHT MOVE

Welcome to our 2026 catalogue, your go to guide for tackling pest control challenges and strengthening your game plan for success!

In these pages, we help you make the **right move** for your business. Whether you're selecting the ideal product to meet your customers' needs or searching for a training course to sharpen your skills, we're here to support you **at every turn**, ensuring each move advances you toward victory.

Just like a **chessboard and its pieces**, every department at Killgerm plays a vital role in positioning you for success in the complex world of pest control. Our approach is a carefully considered **strategy**, built on unmatched product development, exceptional customer support, and comprehensive technical training – all designed to help you secure and maintain a strong **advantage**.

With **50 years** of experience and industry knowledge, we are committed to helping your business stay several moves ahead.

Inside, you'll discover a selection of innovative products, our dedicated **customer services team** ready to assist, and our **area sales managers** – who work tirelessly on the road, at breakfast meetings and workshops, to ensure you have the insight needed to make confident decisions, and those important CPD points to gain.

Our technical department deliver top level training and have technical managers to reassure your decision making is correct when needed, and if you still need that extra support, our **Technical Advisor, Louise Loben** is on the end of our dedicated technical hotline to answer your daily enquiries- your reliable support in any challenging **position**.

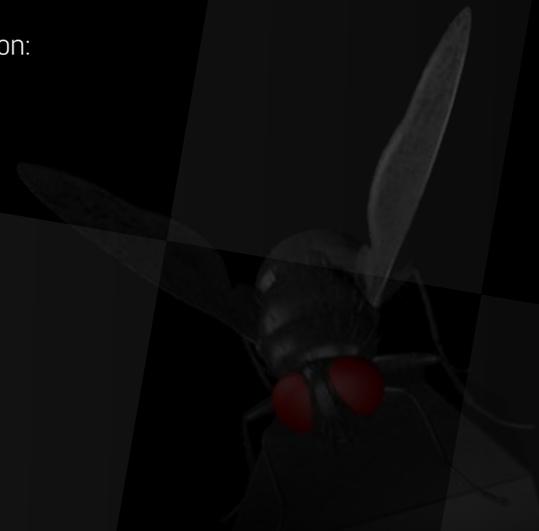
We invite you to explore the resources within this catalogue, confident that with our help, you'll discover **your winning move** in pest control.

For more information, don't hesitate to call us on:

01924 268400



Our catalogue is printed on FSC approved stock, farmed through responsible forestry management and demonstrates our commitment to responsible sourcing.





CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

NEW PRODUCTS

PAGE 4 - 5

PLUS POINTS

PAGE 6

IN THE MIX

PAGE 7

KILLGERM APP

PAGE 8

**WORKSHOPS &
BREAKFAST
MEETINGS**

PAGE 9

**TRAINING &
SUPPORT**

PAGE 10 - 13

INSECT CONTROL

PAGE 14 - 73

**APPLICATION &
EQUIPMENT**

PAGE 74 - 89

HEALTH & SAFETY

PAGE 90 - 101

**TOOLS &
ACCESSORIES**

PAGE 102 - 115

RODENT CONTROL

PAGE 117 - 192

BIRD CONTROL

PAGE 193 - 228

**CLEANING &
HYGIENE**

PAGE 229 - 233

**INFORMATION &
GUIDANCE**

PAGE 234 - 244

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Our Product Development team globally source and develop innovative and creative solutions for the professional pest control industry. They test and evaluate all aspects of new products to ensure they meet your needs. We are here to make sure the products we develop make a difference to you and your business. You ask, we listen.

INDUSTRY SUPPORT

Through strong support of industry initiatives, such as CRRU, RAMPS, NPAP (National Pest Advisory Panel), Basis Prompt and Government bodies, we are constantly striving to maintain the portfolio of products for professional pest controllers to carry out their day to day role. Killgerm can see the industry clearly and understands your needs. We are proud to take the lead on various panels to ensure you have a voice.

PROFESSIONALLY TRAINED SALES & CUSTOMER SERVICE TEAMS

At the core of our business is excellent support through our area sales managers and expertly trained RSPH qualified Customer Service Team. This means we can provide your business with a countrywide service at a local and personal level.

TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT & TRAINING

Killgerm has the UK's largest Technical Department in the industry to serve you with independent and unbiased advice on product selection. This great service helps you to solve technical problems and receive unrivalled professional training.

BREAKFAST MEETINGS & WORKSHOPS

Our breakfast meetings and workshops run throughout the country, giving you the opportunity to meet with industry experts, and the Killgerm team so you can develop your professional skills and abilities. We are here to develop your skills as a pest controller.

LOGISTICS & DELIVERY

We aim to power your business needs by making sure you get your delivery when you need it.



NEW PRODUCTS

CONSTRAN



PAGE 21

DETHLAC



PAGE 35

VAZOR® PARASITIC WASPS



PAGE 37

CHAMELEON STELLARIS IP



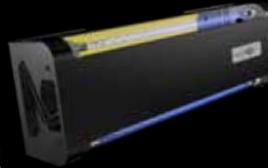
PAGE 59

CHAMELEON SIRIUS X



PAGE 60

FLYDETECT® X



PAGE 63

TITAN OMEGA



PAGE 66

SUNBURST LED



PAGE 68

THE ORIGINAL CLEANBOOT



PAGE 97

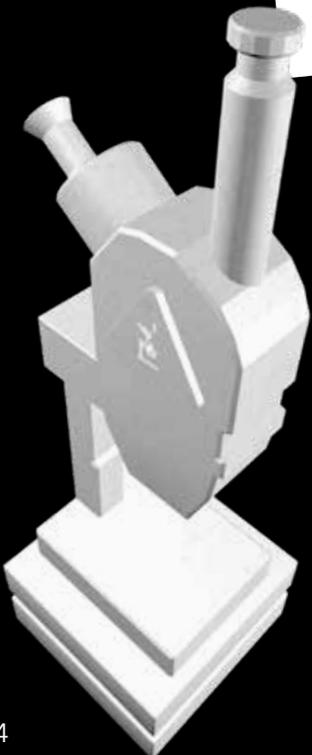


TABLE OF NEW PRODUCT DISCOVERIES FOR 2026

OUR TEAM OF EXPERTS HAVE ADDED SOME EXCITING NEW PRODUCTS TO THE ALREADY VAST RANGE OF PRODUCTS WE HAVE AVAILABLE.

INFORMATION & GUIDANCE



MINIPLUS V2 THERMAL IMAGER



PAGE 104

POCKET E THERMAL CAMERA



PAGE 140

DIGITAL DAY & NIGHT VISION SCOPE



PAGE 105

MOUSE IQ TRAP



PAGE 166

BC WIRE REEL HOLDER



PAGE 204

NSS NEOPRENE RUBBER MAT



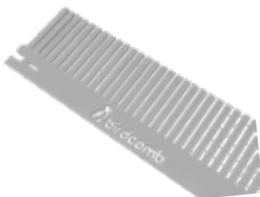
PAGE 209

SOLAR PANEL SPEED CLIPS



PAGE 214

BIRDCOMB



PAGE 222

SCARECROW PATROL TWO



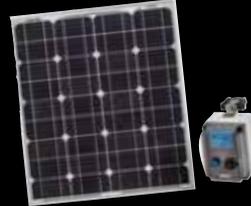
PAGE 224

SCARECROW 360 SYSTEM



PAGE 224

SCARECROW SOLAR POWER OPTION



PAGE 224

PX-RTU MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT CLEANER



PAGE 233

NEW PRODUCTS 2026



PLUS POINTS

No1 Industry Reward Scheme

A difference to your shopping that makes a difference to your business.

With 2 points for every £1 spent,

the points you save can be used to buy products and equipment that make a real difference to your business.

Some of the membership benefits...

3000 point monthly prize draw

Early access to Killgerm offers

Bonus points on specific products

Special Plus Points offers

Points can also be redeemed against Training Courses and The Killgerm Waste Disposal Scheme.

A selection of products have been highlighted within the catalogue for you to spend your points on. Other items are available on request.

NOW YOU HAVE EVEN MORE WAYS TO SPEND YOUR POINTS!





A COCKTAIL OF DISCOVERIES

Back by popular demand!

21 April 2026

MIDLANDS

Drayton Manor Theme Park



Killgerm[®]
www.killgerm.com



You know when
you're in safe hands!

www.killgerm.com

Two Apps | ONE TOTAL PEST CONTROL SOLUTION

INTRODUCTION



Immediate notifications of industry updates

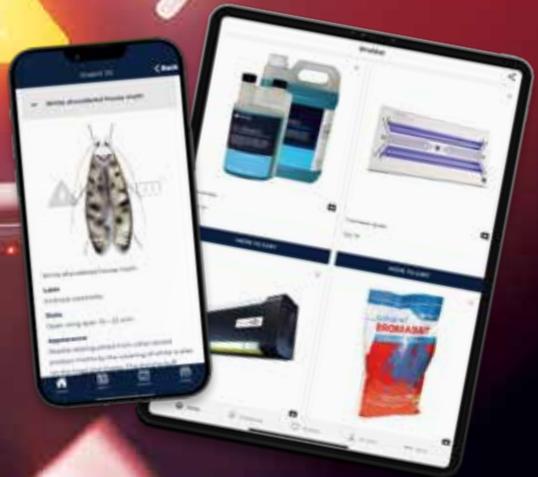


Exclusive app-only offers!



Easy downloads for sharing including MSDS and labels

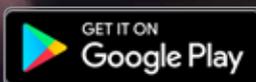
Information at your fingertips!



Android and IOS compatible, on all mobile and tablet devices. Problem scanning the QR codes? Please visit: killgerm.com/apps

Now you can order our great products and get all the latest, trusted pest control info, wherever you're connected.

With the Killgerm®
Ordering & Support Apps
we're always by your side





WORKSHOPS

GENUINE **KG** QUALITY

IN ASSOCIATION WITH



**New
Workshop
dates for
2026**

BURY
4th March 2026

PERTH
25th March 2026

BELFAST
14th April 2026

PORTLAOISE
16th April 2026

Bringing to you an update on the latest developments in the industry.
Full days of presentations from industry experts & exhibits from suppliers.

CPD points available for attending the full event.



Breakfast Meetings

NEW DATES FOR 2026

NORTHERN

12th February - Durham
18th February - Cheshire
25th February - Hull
15th April - Haydock
11th November - Doncaster

MIDLANDS

25th March - Birmingham
16th April - Derby
14th May - Bury St Edmunds
2nd December - Northampton

SOUTHERN

17th February - Chelmsford
12th May - Brighton
30th September - Exeter
6th October - St Albans
3rd November - Maidstone
17th November - Winchester

SCOTLAND

11th March - Glasgow
6th May - Penrith
7th October - West Lothian

WALES

1st October - Cardiff



Rise & Shine

Start your day the Killgerm® way

Book online at
www.killgerm.com
or call 01924 268513

Killgerm[®] TRAINING

TRAINING COURSES

Killgerm Chemicals can assist with training requirements and we can offer a variety of courses to those requiring certification for undertaking public health pest control.

While there are many schemes on offer, our training can be brought to you. If you have a suitable facility and can provide refreshments, training can be booked quickly and simply by contacting training@killgerm.com.

As an example, our principles of rodent control course can be delivered in just one day with an online exam to follow at a later convenient date. Or, if you prefer, training can also be delivered at our HQ in Ossett.

Also on hand is the Killgerm Training Manual, an essential guide to pest control. It is packed with all of the information you need to run a pest control operation.



For more information please call: **01924 268445**
or email: training@killgerm.com

KILLGERM TRAINING MANUAL	
340-000061	Each

Courses & online training courses available at www.killgermtraining.com

Technical Support Team

KILLGERM TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Killgerm's highly qualified technical department is the largest of any distributor in Europe. We are committed to supporting you every step of the way - from independent and unbiased advice on product selection to helping to solve technical problems. You only have to pick up the phone to receive technical help. Killgerm is dedicated to bringing you the largest range of innovative products first, providing you with the tools you need that make a difference. Developing, reviewing and testing products to ensure that they are practical, effective and low risk for their intended purposes. Our product development team have contacts in pest control all over the world, meaning we are one of the first to hear about new products.



Head of Technical Department
DR MATTHEW DAVIES
BSc (Hons), PhD, MRSB, MRSPH



Senior Technical Manager (North)
ROBIN MOSS
H.N.D. Agric, CBiol, FRSB, FRSPH



Technical Manager (South)
MELVIN KNAPP
FRSPH, ACE-I



Technical Manager (Midlands)
AVRIL TURNER
BSc (Hons), FRSPH, Tech IOSH



Technical Manager
MICHAEL DUNBAR
BSc (Hons),



Bird Control Specialist
ALASTAIR FERNIE
AMRSPH



Entomologist
JONATHAN BINGE
BSc (Hons), FRES



Training Co-ordinator
LISA WALES



Technical Administrator
KAYLEIGH DAVIES
RSPH LEVEL 2



Regulatory Affairs Chemist
STEPHEN LEAHY
M.Chem, ASSOCMCiWM



Company Chemist
PHILIP DALGLIESH
BSc, CChem, MRSC, MBIRA, CSI, MCiWM, CENV



Regulatory Affairs Assistant
OLIVIA BENNETT
BSc (Hons)

KILLGERM PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

The product development department source innovative and creative solutions for the professional pest control industry. They develop new products for Killgerm, ensuring that they are practical, effective and safe for their intended purposes. In addition, the product development department undertakes product testing and evaluation to ensure that the selection of products offered by Killgerm meets customer's requirements.



Product Development Specialist
MARK WARD
BSc (Hons)



Technical Support Advisor
LOUISE LOBEN
MRSPH, MBPR

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ADVISOR

Louise has over 14 years of experience within the industry and holds the BPCA Accredited Technician in Pest Control. She brings numerous other qualifications / certifications to Killgerm. Louise also contributes to Killgerm Training, industry events, and equipment maintenance.

01924 268512

INSECT IDENTIFICATION

The Killgerm insect identification service provides details of the biology of the pest and helpful advice on any necessary control measures.

Killgerm endeavours to provide a full ID report within 14 working days because we know how important it is to your business to receive this information quickly. Samples can be sent to: Killgerm Identification, Wakefield Road, Osssett, West Yorkshire, WF5 9AJ.

Please ensure that your address and contact telephone number are clearly visible on the padded envelope (or other suitable packaging) when sending specimens for identification. Please submit specimens in crush-proof, non-metallic containers with securely sealed lids and ensure specimens are dead before posting. Failure to carry out these simple precautions may result in a delay before the package is opened and dealt with.

The service is free of charge to existing Killgerm customers (subject to account status). The service is charged at £75 + VAT to non-customers.

The identification of spiders is not within our area of expertise. Please contact the Natural History Museum (www.nhm.ac.uk) for spider identifications. Please note that large samples such as vacuum bag contents will be returned unchecked. Small samples of vacuum bag contents or contaminated produce can be inspected and must not exceed the 30ml volume of a screw-top sample tube.

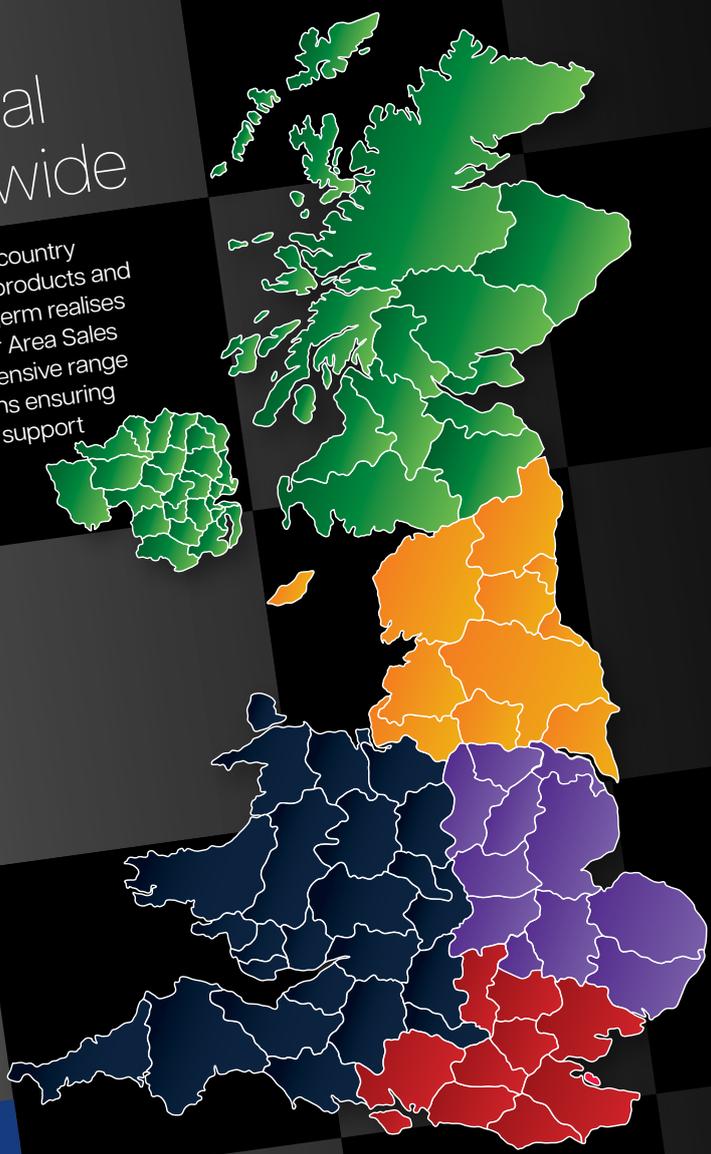
Occasional catch-tray / glue board analysis of flying insects from electronic fly killers is chargeable at £150+VAT per tray / board or other large sample of insects e.g. more than the contents of a 30ml sample tube.

Please email the Technical Team below for further details or visit <https://killgermtraining.com/insect-identification/> to download the Insect ID form.

For further information regarding this service contact identification@killgerm.com

Providing a local service nationwide

Killgerm Area Sales Managers tour the country providing you with local access to our products and services no matter where you are. Killgerm realises how important your custom is and our Area Sales Managers provide the most comprehensive range of product training and demonstrations ensuring you get personal, friendly and helpful support and advice at any time.



LOUISE COLDWELL
Head of Sales & Customer Services
01924 268420



GERRY MURPHY
gerry.murphy@killgerm.com
07836 344503



ROB SIMPSON
robert.simpson@killgerm.com
07836 344501



JOHN RABY
john.raby@killgerm.com
07836 344504



TIM BLOOMER
tim.bloomer@killgerm.com
07836 344506



SHAUN MAIR
shaun.mair@killgerm.com
07484 979847



RICHARD NOWELL
(BUSINESS SUPPORT MANAGER)
richard.nowell@killgerm.com
07817 911650

Customer Services

At the core of our business is excellent customer service.

01924 268420

We believe that our success is routed in providing our customers with the very best service and products when they need it. The Killgerm customer service team not only supports you, but provides you with personal attention, knowing and understanding your business needs. They are almost an extended part of your own team, helping to make sure your business runs as smoothly as possible.

They provide invaluable expertise that you can trust as they hold the BASIS certificate in crop protection (for vertebrate control using aluminium phosphide) and are RSPH level 2 qualified or are working towards these qualifications. Killgerm continually strives to improve our customer service and we want to receive your feedback on how we can help you.



DEBRA TROWSDALE
CUSTOMER SERVICE MANAGER



CAROL WARD
SUPERVISOR



CHELSEA BOWDEN



BEN KERSHAW



LAUREN COBBOLD



PAIGE ANCILL



HOPE CLARKSON



JOANNE KELLY



GABLE NELSON



CAROL COCKERILL



CLAIRE DAY



KATIE GIBSON



CARLOS IGLESIAS
EXPORT MANAGER



SOPHIE KEANE
EXPORT ASSISTANT

Your export team

In addition to our subsidiaries in Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Republic of Ireland, Switzerland and Scandinavia, Killgerm supply via distributors or directly to many other regions, including the Baltic, Caribbean, Mediterranean, and the Middle East.

Insecticide formulations

INSECTICIDES

Insecticides available for pest control fall into two classes - inorganic and organic. In the UK at the present time, insect resistance to insecticides is limited. However, it is good practice to rotate chemical groups to avoid the onset of resistance. If resistance has been confirmed by laboratory testing in a specific area, the chemical group must be changed if chemical control is the only method of control available.

INORGANIC INSECTICIDES (IN)

The main inorganic insecticide used in public health is diatomaceous earth / silicon dioxide. Diatomaceous earth / silicon dioxide acts as a desiccant, stripping off the waxy cuticle coating of insects.

ORGANIC INSECTICIDES

Organic insecticides are divided into three groups:

- Natural pyrethrins (NP) and synthetic pyrethroids (SP)
- Novel compounds (NC)

NATURAL PYRETHRINS (NP) SYNTHETIC PYRETHROIDS (SP)

Imiprothrin	d-Phenothrin
Cypermethrin	Cyphenothrin
Alphacypermethrin	Permethrin
Deltamethrin	Tetramethrin
Lambda-cyhalothrin	

Natural pyrethrins (or pyrethrum) are extracted from the flower head of a chrysanthemum and have an outstanding knockdown effect at relatively low doses. However, they have low photostability and can excite insects. Synthetic pyrethroids fall into two categories; those that are not photostable and those that are photostable and chemically stable. Individual pyrethroids are frequently admixed to produce combination formulations giving good knockdown and longer residual control.

Resistance problems may be linked to previous organochlorine resistance mechanisms conferring a cross resistance as both groups have a similarity in inhibiting nerve transmission.

Piperonyl butoxide (PBO) is commonly mixed with natural pyrethrins and synthetic pyrethroids, PBO is a synergist that enhances the effect of the active ingredient.

NOVEL COMPOUNDS (NC) CYROMAZINE

An insect growth regulator causing an accumulation of chitin in the body wall of fly larvae, disrupting development.

IMIDACLOPRID

A cholinergic insecticide with contact and stomach action, acting as a synaptic nervous system poison.

S-METHOPRENE

An insect growth regulator which interferes with the insect's hormone production and prevents complete development.

PYRIPROXYFEN

A juvenoid for the control of fleas, cockroaches and bedbugs inhibiting moulting and causing malformation.

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS VAR ISRAELENSIS (BTI)

Bti is a naturally occurring soil bacterium, which produces a protein with larvicidal properties. Particularly effective against mosquito and blackfly larvae. Also effective against 'filter fly' larvae.

INDOXACARB

A member of the new oxadiazine class of insecticides that act by inhibiting sodium ion entry into nerve cells. Classed as a 'reduced risk' active ingredient by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Formulated as a cockroach gel bait and ant bait.

PMH

PMH (Polyalkyleneoxide Modified Heptamethyltrisiloxane) has physical mode of action causing immobilisation of arthropods via a molecular 'mesh'. Applied topically to a wide range of crawling and flying insects, with no residual action, it is an effective resistance management option. It does not require authorisation under BPR.

FORMULATIONS

The term formulation describes the different forms in which chemicals are available. Different formulations can be used to get the active ingredient into the target pest in a specific type of situation.

SUSPO-EMULSIONS (SE)

A suspo-emulsion is a combination formulation, consisting of a suspension concentrate coupled with an oil-based emulsion (EW). It is considered that the ideal insecticide would be one that is active immediately on application but with good residuality. A suspo-emulsion is designed to take advantage of the high residuality of the particulate SC with the speed of action of the oil-in-water EW. Whilst the one part of the formulation (the EW) is fast acting, it is also broken down quickly in the environment but this is balanced by the particulates in the suspension that start to become effective after the water carrier has evaporated and remain active for longer.

WETTABLE POWDERS (WP)

WPs consist of an inert powder impregnated with the active ingredient and incorporating a wetting agent to aid dispersion in water. WPs can be used on all surfaces effectively but are particularly useful on absorbent surfaces such as unpainted wood and concrete where the insecticide particles remain on the treated surface available to insects walking on it.

The suspension of particles in water means that the sprayer should be well agitated to avoid settling out. Filters need to be regularly checked with some WP formulations.

SUSPENSION CONCENTRATES/ FLOWABLES (SC)

The active ingredient is ground into a fine form in a liquid base and when diluted with water forms a fine suspension of particles. This formulation combines the ease of liquids with the efficacy of powder-based formulations.

MICROEMULSION (MEM)

Microemulsions carry the active ingredient as small droplets, in a high surfactant liquid. They have a slightly 'soapy smell' and dilute in water to provide a clear, stable ready-for-use liquid. Small droplets of active substance provide a very large number of point sources of contact that make it difficult for the target insect to avoid on a treated surface. The high loading of surfactants also facilitates the rapid penetration of the insect's cuticle. This formulation type provides excellent residual control on non-sorbitive surfaces such as metal, ceramic tiles etc. but is not as effective on sorbitive surfaces when compared with SC's and WP's.

EMULSION CONCENTRATES (EC)

These are oily liquids in a solvent. When diluted with water a milky emulsion is formed in which the insecticidal oily droplets are finely dispersed. They should be used immediately after dilution. They should not be used on absorbent surfaces and care should be taken with some plastics and rubbers due to the solvent. ECs are suitable for surface application but are not suitable for mist application.

DUSTS

These contain a low concentration of active ingredient mixed with an inert powder. In domestic and food premises they should be applied primarily to inaccessible places. They can be very effective in small quantities for the control of wasps and ants' nests, in addition to effective barrier treatments. They can be applied by small puffer packs or with pressure dusters in a range of sizes.

MICROENCAPSULATED FORMULATIONS (ME)

The active ingredient is encapsulated in a plastic polymer coat of polyurea. This type of formulation can improve photostability. The active ingredient diffuses slowly through the coating giving good residual control.

LACQUERS (LQ)

The active ingredient is formulated in a resin which can be sprayed onto a surface where it dries to a hard lacquer finish. Lacquers are particularly residual and can be washed or wiped frequently with a new layer of insecticide being exposed. They are unsuitable for surfaces where discolouring is undesirable.

ULTRA LOW VOLUME (ULV)

ULV formulations use much less chemical than other formulations. They are intended for space spraying larger areas, penetrating well into all crevices. They must be applied with specialised ULV application equipment.

SMOKES

The active ingredient is formulated with pyrotechnic compounds which, when ignited, burn to produce smoke which carries the insecticide which eventually settles out. Smoke generators are a useful method of applying insecticide in confined spaces where other methods are not practical. Residual activity is limited and care should be taken to obviate fire risk.

GELS & BAITS

The active ingredient is formulated in an edible bait. This is taken in by the target pest, usually having a longer-term effect. Particularly useful for the control of ants and cockroaches, where the bait is also taken back to the nest.

KEY TO ENTRIES IN THE INSECTICIDE AND RODENTICIDE SECTIONS

A	B	C	D	E
	VAZOR® CYPERMAX PLUS	PROFESSIONAL		SP
	Contains 10% w/w cypermethrin and 0.9% w/w tetramethrin.		Dilution 25ml/5 ltr water	
	A residual product that also gives quick knock-down of insect pests, formulated as a microemulsion concentrate for surface spraying. For the control of crawling and flying insect pests in and around domestic premises, public and municipal areas, refuse tips, poultry houses, slaughter houses and manure heaps.			
		100-000749	1 x 500ml	
I	H	G		F

- A** Product name

- B** Active ingredients

- C** Approval categories:
 - Non-Professional/ Amateur use - Means that the product can only be used in a non-professional capacity. Specific training is not required to purchase and use non-professional products.

 - Professional use - Means that the product can only be used by people who are required to use pesticides as a part of their work and who have received appropriate information, instruction and training.

- D** Dilution rates

- E** Pesticide Group
 - SP Synthetic Pyrethroid

 - C Carbamate

 - NC Novel Compound

 - Bio Biological Agent

 - IN Inorganic

 - NP Natural Pyrethrin

- F** Single unit price

- G** Product description

- H** Product code

- I** PPE pictograms



Please Note
 All information given in these entries is prepared to the best of our knowledge and ability and is given in good faith, but we cannot accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. The PPE pictograms are provided as a guide only and should in no way replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Certain conditions may require additional PPE. For full details of the ingredients, approval, hazards, application and precautions for any pesticide product, consult the product label and safety data sheet before use. Advice is also available from Killgerm's Technical Department.

W - Wasps Only

A - Ants Only

M - Mites Only

S - Spiders Only

Mq - Mosquitoes Only

T - Ticks Only

✓ - For use on all listed

Acarina : Mites/Ticks/Spiders	Coleoptera : Beetles	Hymenoptera : Wasps/Ants	Siphonaptera : Fleas	Diptera : True (Two-winged) Flies	Lepidoptera : Moths	Hemiptera : Bugs	Psocoptera : Booklice	Blattodea : Cockroaches	Dermaptera : Earwigs	Orthoptera : Crickets/Grasshoppers	Thysanura : Silverfish/Bristletails
-------------------------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------	------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	----------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

AEROSOLS

SP	Envu Flying Insect Killer	✓	W/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SP	Vazor Wasp Nest Destroyer Foam Aerosol		W									
SP	Vazor Ice	✓	W/A		✓	✓	✓	✓				
NC/SP	Fleatec			✓								
SP	Digrain Control		W/A	✓	✓	✓			✓			
SP	Phobi F&F One Shot		W/A	✓	✓	✓			✓			
SP	Digrain Wasp Nest Destroyer		W		✓	✓						

COARSE SPRAYS

SP	K-Obiol EC25		✓			✓						
NP	Aquapy		✓	W	✓	✓	✓		✓			
SP	K-Othrine® Partix	S	✓	W/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SP	Cytrol Forte WP			W/A	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
SP	Vazor® Phepra CS	M	✓	W/A		✓	✓	✓		✓		
NP	Deadline Pyspray		✓	W/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
SP	Vazor® Cypermax Plus	T/M	✓	W/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SP	Effect Ultimim			A		✓		✓				
SP	Effect Microtech			A						✓		
SP	Fendona			W/A		✓		✓		✓		
SP	Vazor® Provecta		✓	W/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
SP	Harmonix® Poultry Red Mite	M										

SMOKES

SP	Coopex Smokes		✓	W/A	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		
SP	Vazor® Insect Killer Fumers		✓	W/A	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		

W - Wasps Only

A - Ants Only

M - Mites Only

S - Spiders Only

Mq - Mosquitoes Only

T - Ticks Only

✓ - For use on all listed

Acarina : Mites/Ticks/Spiders	Coleoptera : Beetles	Hymenoptera : Wasps/Ants	Siphonaptera : Fleas	Diptera : True (Two-winged) Flies	Lepidoptera : Moths	Hemiptera : Bugs	Psocoptera : Booklice	Blattodea : Cockroaches	Dermaptera : Earwigs	Orthoptera : Crickets/Grasshoppers	Thysanura : Silverfish/Bristleails
-------------------------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------	------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	----------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------

DUSTS

C	Vulcan Dust	✓	✓	W	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
NP	Deadline Pydust	S	✓	W/A	✓			✓		✓
SP	Nippon Ant Killer Powder		✓	W/A				✓	✓	✓
IN	Vazor® DE Powder	✓	✓	A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOVEL INSECTICIDES

NC	Biopren BMS			A						
NC	Advion Ant Gel			A						
NC	Constrain		✓	A		✓		✓		✓
NC	Outcast Ant			A						
NC	Maxforce Platin							✓		✓
NC	Maxforce Pushbox			A						
NC	Maxforce Quantum			A						
NC	Nippon Gel			A						
NC	Advion Cockroach Gel							✓		
BIO	Vectobac					✓				
SP	Cimetrol Super EW		✓	W	✓	✓	✓	✓		
SP	Cimetrol Super RFU	M	✓	W/A	✓	✓	✓	✓		
SP	Biopren 6EC		✓	A	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓

SPACE/CONTACT SPRAYS

SP	ULV 1500	✓	✓	W/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SP	Vazor® ULV 500	✓	✓	W/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NP	Aquapy		✓	W	✓	✓	✓	✓		
SP	Aquapy Micro		✓	W	✓	✓	✓	✓		
SP	Perbio Choc			W/A	✓	✓	✓	✓		
NP	Deadline Pyfog			W		✓	✓			

INSECTICIDE CONCENTRATES

**A VAZOR® CYPERMAX PLUS**

PROFESSIONAL

SP

Contains 10% w/w cypermethrin and 0.9% w/w tetramethrin.

Dilution 25ml/5 ltr water

A residual product that also gives quick knock-down of insect pests, formulated as a microemulsion concentrate for surface spraying. For the control of crawling and flying insect pests in and around domestic premises, public and municipal areas, refuse tips, poultry houses, slaughter houses and manure heaps.



100-000749

1 x 500ml

B VAZOR® PHEPRA CS

PROFESSIONAL

SP

Contains 1R-trans Phenothrin 10% w/w (100 g/l), Prallethrin 1% w/w (10 g/l)

Dilution 50ml/5ltr water

A microencapsulated insecticide in aqueous suspension, for professional use, with rapid knockdown and residual effect of 12 weeks on non-porous and porous surfaces. A non-staining, water-based surface spray, of neutral odour. For the control of crawling and flying insect pests for spray application indoors, e.g. in homes, warehouses, animal shelters, industrial plants, public buildings and spaces including food handling and storage areas as well as hospitals. Can be used in agricultural premises, stables, chicken and poultry farming, livestock units, empty grain stores, farm outbuildings and dairies. Effective against a broad spectrum of insect pests including ants, bed bugs, German and Oriental cockroaches, litter beetles, poultry red mites, flies such as house fly, stable fly and horn fly, mosquitoes, food moths, wasps and European hornets.



100-000922

1 x 1 litre

C VAZOR® PROVECTA

PROFESSIONAL

SP

Dilution: 100ml/5ltr water

Vazor Provecta is a physical mode of action "sprayable entrapping" formulation for effective control of resistant populations of crawling and flying insects. This concentrate for dilution with water acts by causing external immobilization of target insects. Vazor Provecta is an excellent alternative to traditional insecticides and functions as a resistance management tool due to the physical mode of action. Based on Polyalkyleneoxide modified heptamethyltrisiloxane, Vazor Provecta is recommended to be used for the treatment of resistant populations e.g. bedbugs. It should be applied topically (directly) to insects such as bedbugs, cockroaches, spiders, ants, flies & mosquitoes, stored product insects. Vazor Provecta can be applied as a coarse spray or fine mist.

Benefits include:

- Physical mode of action.
- Product can be used in the presence of stored products.
- No residues, no waiting / withdrawal period.



100-000842

1 x 1 litre

100-000858

1 x 5 litre

D EFFECT ULTIMUM PRO

PROFESSIONAL

SP

Contains 6% Permethrin, 0.9% Tetramethrin, 18% piperonyl butoxide.

Dilution 75ml/5ltr water

A residual, broad spectrum, permethrin-based, emulsion concentrate for surface spraying, that also features tetramethrin for quick knockdown and piperonyl butoxide as a synergist. For the control of crawling and flying insect pests such as cockroaches, ants, bedbugs and houseflies. Areas of use are private as well as public indoor and outdoor areas, transport vehicles, waste storage containers, animal transport vehicles and their living quarters, industrial food storage and storage compartments and in the surrounding areas of buildings.



100-000438

1 x 500ml

E EFFECT MICROTECH CS PRO

PROFESSIONAL

SP

Contains 8% Permethrin, 1% Prallethrin, 8% piperonyl butoxide.

Dilution 25ml/5ltr water

Effect Microtech CS is a micro-encapsulated formulation. It offers a residual effect of up to 6 months, combined with excellent knockdown effects against cockroaches, ants and other crawling insects. Areas of use are private as well as public areas, transport vehicles, waste storage containers, animal transport vehicles and their living quarters, in industrial food storages and storage compartments and in the buildings' surrounding area.



100-000204

1 x 500ml

INSECTICIDE CONCENTRATES



F	K-OTHRINE PARTIX	PROFESSIONAL	SP
<p>Contains: 2.49% Deltamethrin</p> <p>Dilution 25ml/5ltr water</p> <p>A broad-spectrum suspension concentrate for use against a wide range of insects, including: indoor control of crawling insects, cockroaches, bedbugs, houseflies at rest and spiders, plus outdoor control of wasps in free hanging nests.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for use in public places such as schools and hospitals, domestic, commercial and industrial premises. • Features an innovative formulation containing carnauba wax, which holds insecticide onto all surfaces, even absorbent ones. • The new formulation also enhances bioavailability of the active ingredient, resulting in efficacy even at low application rates. 			
		100-000873	1 x 240ml
G	BIOPREN 6EC	PROFESSIONAL	SP
<p>Contains: 6.74% w/w S-methoprene, 4.81% w/w Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium, 10.17% w/w PBO</p> <p>Dilution 50ml/5ltr water</p> <p>Biopren 6EC is a broad-spectrum, natural pyrethrins and S-methoprene (an Insect Growth Regulator for resistance management) -based, emulsion concentrate for professional use indoors as a surface spray. For the control of bedbugs and fleas, other crawling insects on surfaces, in cracks and crevices, on carpets, soft furnishings, mattresses, pet housing and pet bedding.</p>			
		100-000811	1 x 500ml
H	CYTROL FORTE WP	PROFESSIONAL	SP
<p>Contains 40% cypermethrin</p> <p>Dilution 10g/5ltr water</p> <p>An insecticide containing the crystalline form of cypermethrin which has greater insecticidal properties and faster knockdown than other forms of the chemical. For control of a wide range of flying and crawling insects.</p>			
		100-000159	1 x 250g jar
		100-000160	Box of 10 x 10g sachets
I	CIMETROL SUPER EW	PROFESSIONAL	SP
<p>Contains: 25% cypermethrin, 10% tetramethrin, 20% piperonyl butoxide, 1% pyriproxyfen</p> <p>Dilution 25ml/5ltr water</p> <p>Cimetrol Super EW is the next generation of product for the control of insect pests. Formulated as an oil-in-water emulsion containing a very high loading of active ingredient, it allows rapid access of the active ingredient to the insect while providing long-lasting and predictable residual control. Cimetrol Super EW contains a Type I pyrethroid for fast flushing and knockdown, a Type II pyrethroid for rapid kill of the insects, a metabolic synergist to bypass insect metabolic resistances, and an Insect Growth Regulator (IGR), demonstrating a completely different mode of action to ensure that any stubborn populations never get to pass their resistant properties onto the next generation.</p>			
		100-000764	1 x 500ml
J	FENDONA 6SC	PROFESSIONAL	SP
<p>Contains: 60 g/l of alpha-cypermethrin</p> <p>Dilution 25ml/5ltr water</p> <p>A broad-spectrum suspension concentrate, with up to 12 weeks residual effect, applied as a crack and crevice and/or spot treatment. For use in urban pest control in large buildings (large industrial/commercial buildings) for the control of German cockroaches, house flies, mosquitoes, wasps, garden ants and bed bugs. For use in private houses (domestic/households/private areas) for the control of German cockroaches and garden ants. For use in poultry houses or shelters, for the control of German cockroaches, garden ants, mosquitoes and wasps.</p>			
		100-000127	1 x 500ml

SPECIALIST INSECT CONTROL



A



B



C

A K-OBIOL EC25

PROFESSIONAL

SP

Contains 25g/L deltamethrin and 225g/L piperonyl butoxide

A Pyrethroid formulation for the control of stored grain product pests. Gives up to 12 months control from one treatment. Approved for fabric of the building and admixture application.



100-000133

1 x 1 litre

Please note that any operator using this product is required to hold PA1 and PA6 certificates

B HARMONIX® POULTRY RED MITE

PROFESSIONAL

SP

Dilution: 130ml/1ltr water

Exempt from Biocidal Product Registration, Harmonix Poultry Red Mite benefits from a dust penetrating formulation that uses a physical mode of action to control mites, whilst avoiding potential pesticide contamination. Suitable for any stage of the flock cycle, Harmonix Poultry Red Mite contains a food grade cellulose polymer that can be applied while birds are present as a standalone treatment, or as part of an integrated pest management programme. Harmonix Poultry Red Mite can help to reduce skin irritation and stress amongst poultry caused by mite biting, and can be an important tool when preventing the spread of poultry related disease, transmitted via poultry mites.



100-000843

1 x 5 litres

C VECTOBAC 12 AS

PROFESSIONAL

BIO

Contains 1,200 ITU/mg *Bacillus thuringiensis var israelensis*. (Bti)

A Bti-based concentrate, to be used as a larvicide for the control of mosquito and blackfly larvae in water where mosquito and blackfly breeding occurs. Examples of mosquito breeding areas are marshland or casual waters, with blackfly development occurring in rivers / streams. Can be applied by pouring, spraying or via watering can. Dilution / application rates vary greatly depending on conditions and label text should be consulted.



100-000174

1 x 10 litres

SPECIALIST INSECT CONTROL



D



E



F **NEW PRODUCT**

D	TWENTY ONE	PROFESSIONAL	NC
----------	-------------------	---------------------	-----------

Contains 10% Azamethiphos

Twenty One is a uniquely formulated product for professional use against flies in poultry, pig and livestock housing. Twenty One can either be diluted in water and sprayed onto walls or floors, or mixed into a thicker emulsion to be painted onto boards and hung in the unit. Twenty One contains fly pheromones and attractants that lure the flies to the treated area for fast and effective control.

	100-000901	1 x 1 kilo	
--	-------------------	-------------------	--

E	WOODWORM KILLER - LIGNUM PRO I 62.5	PROFESSIONAL	SP
----------	--	---------------------	-----------

Contains 6.5% permethrin

Dilution 1 litre/25 litres water

A concentrated insecticidal treatment for wood-boring insect control and prevention based on the active ingredient permethrin and formulated as a micro emulsion. The formulation particle size allows the active ingredient to penetrate deep into the timber. The concentrate dilutes with 24 Litres of clean water to make 25 Litres of treatment fluid. Once diluted the product can be brushed or low pressure sprayed onto furniture, flooring, structural and other timbers to treat or prevent attack from wood boring insects. Treated areas can be overpainted, stained or varnished when dry. For internal use, it is always advisable to try on a small inconspicuous area before application to ensure there is no effect to colour or finish.

	100-000748	1 x 1 litre	
--	-------------------	--------------------	--

F	CONSTRAIN	NEW	PROFESSIONAL	SP
----------	------------------	------------	---------------------	-----------

Contains 0.1% cypermethrin (insecticide), 0.1% benzalkonium chloride (surfactant)

Constrain® is a professional-grade, water-based insecticide spray designed to protect valuable collections and living spaces from flying and crawling insect pests. Trusted by museums, archives, and heritage properties across the UK, this odourless, non-staining formulation is ideal for use on delicate surfaces. Suitable for indoor use in both domestic and professional settings, Constrain offers fast-acting, residual insect control without damaging materials.

	100-001078	1 x 5 litres	
--	-------------------	---------------------	--

INSECTICIDE READY-TO-USE POWDERS AND DUSTS



A DEADLINE PYRETHRUM DUST PROFESSIONAL **C**

Contains chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium extract 0.11%, piperonyl butoxide 0.495%

Broad spectrum dust product, ideal for use both internally and externally when controlling insect infestation. Can be applied using a hand held or motorised duster. The formulation provides superior control of flying and crawling insects, and is an ideal product for treating wasp nests externally.



100-000887

1 x 3 kilos

B VULCAN DUST PROFESSIONAL **C**

Contains 0.5% permethrin

A broad spectrum dust for the control of crawling and resting flying insects such as fleas, lice, mites, ticks, cockroaches, earwigs, beetles and their larvae, moths and their larvae, bedbugs, ants, woodlice, silverfish, and for the treatment of wasps by treating in and around nests.



100-000859

1 x 4 kilos

C VAZOR® DE POWDER PROFESSIONAL / AMATEUR **NC**

Contains silicon dioxide

VAZOR® DE Powder contains amorphous silica which acts on the outer layer of the cuticle of any insect it contacts. Their outer, protective coating is disrupted and the insect dies.



100-000741

200g Puffer Pack

100-000742

2 Kilo Tub

100-000744

500ml Aerosol

D NIPPON ANT KILLER POWDER AMATEUR **SP**

Contains 0.5% permethrin | HAZARD INFORMATION: H410, EUH208, P102, P273, P501

A ready-to-use powder containing permethrin for the control of garden ants. Supplied in a convenient puffer pack.



100-000137

12 x 300g

E AF POWDER SCOOP

The AF Powder Scoop has been designed to allow the easy filling of a wide range of dusting equipment. This useful tool, made from polypropylene, helps to reduce the exposure time to insecticidal powders and reduces waste from spilt powder. It can be used as a traditional scoop for larger dusting application equipment or as a combined scoop/funnel for use with smaller powder application tools.

390-000222

Each

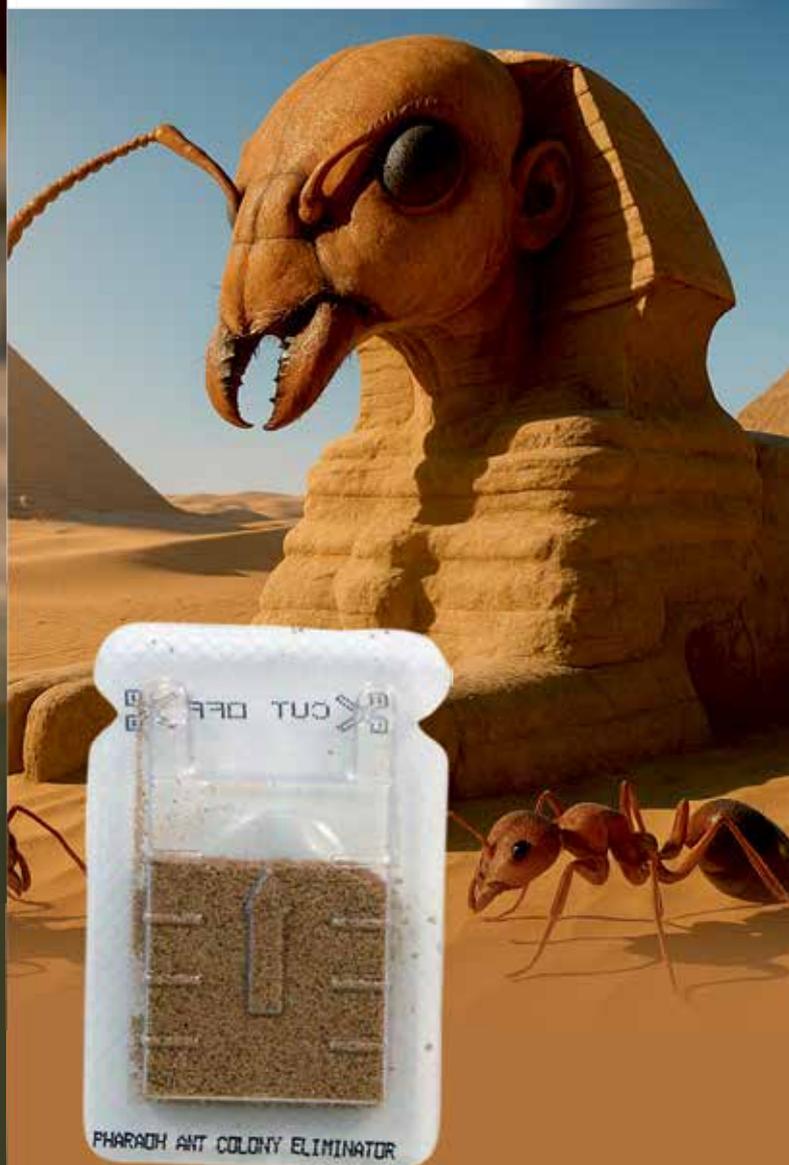
**Because You Deserve
Dreams, Not Bites**



BIOPREN 6 EC BEDBUG AND FLEA KILLER CONCENTRATE

- **Triple power** – IGR-type larvicide, adulticide and synergist
- **Strong flushing out effect** – drives insects out of hiding
- **Effective on resistant strains** – works against pyrethroid-resistant bedbugs
- **Direct action** – spray onto harbourages & infested areas
- **Reliable control** – proven performance against bedbugs & fleas

**Persistent Invaders
Precise Solution**



BIOPREN PHARAOH'S ANT COLONY ELIMINATOR

- **Targeted action** – developed specifically against pharaoh ants
- **Colony elimination** – disrupts brood development, reduces queen fertility
- **Total control** – within 12–14 weeks
- **Easy to use** – handy packaging for simple application
- **Smart monitoring** – special bait station to measure consumption rate and indicate infestation level

INSECTICIDE ULV FORMULATIONS



A



B



C



D

A	AQUAPY™	PROFESSIONAL	NC
----------	----------------	--------------	-----------

Contains *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* extract 3.0% w/w (30 g/L) synergised with piperonyl butoxide

A water-based product, used as a ready-to-use Ultra Low Volume (ULV) application for fogging, or diluted for misting and surface spraying. A non-persistent, quick knockdown product, suitable for flying and crawling insect control. A 1ltr bottle of Aquapy can treat up to 30,000 cubic metres for flying insect control. Accepted for use in organic areas/sites. Approved for use in empty grain stores.

	100-000154	1 x 1 litre	
--	-------------------	-------------	--

B	AQUAPY MICRO	PROFESSIONAL	NC
----------	---------------------	--------------	-----------

Contains *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* extract 3.0% w/w (30 g/L) synergised with piperonyl butoxide

For ULV application. A water-based, ready-to-use, non-persistent, quick knockdown product, suitable for flying and crawling insect control. Supplied in 1ltr bottles for use with the Exodus machine. A 1ltr bottle of Aquapy can treat up to 30,000 cubic metres for flying insect control. Accepted for use in organic areas/sites. Approved for use in empty grain stores.

	100-000153	1 x 1 litre	
--	-------------------	-------------	--

C	VAZOR® ULV 500	PROFESSIONAL	SP
----------	-----------------------	--------------	-----------

Contains 4.4% phenothrin, 0.8% tetramethrin, 8% synergist

For ULV application. An 'oil-based', ready-to-use, non-persistent, quick knockdown synthetic pyrethroid product, suitable for the control of a number of flying and crawling insects and arachnids. 1 Litre bottles for use with the Exodus machine.

	100-000169	1 x 1 litre	
	100-000171	1 x 5 litres	

D	ULV 1500	PROFESSIONAL	NC
----------	-----------------	--------------	-----------

Contains 4.4% phenothrin, 2.2% tetramethrin, 8% synergist

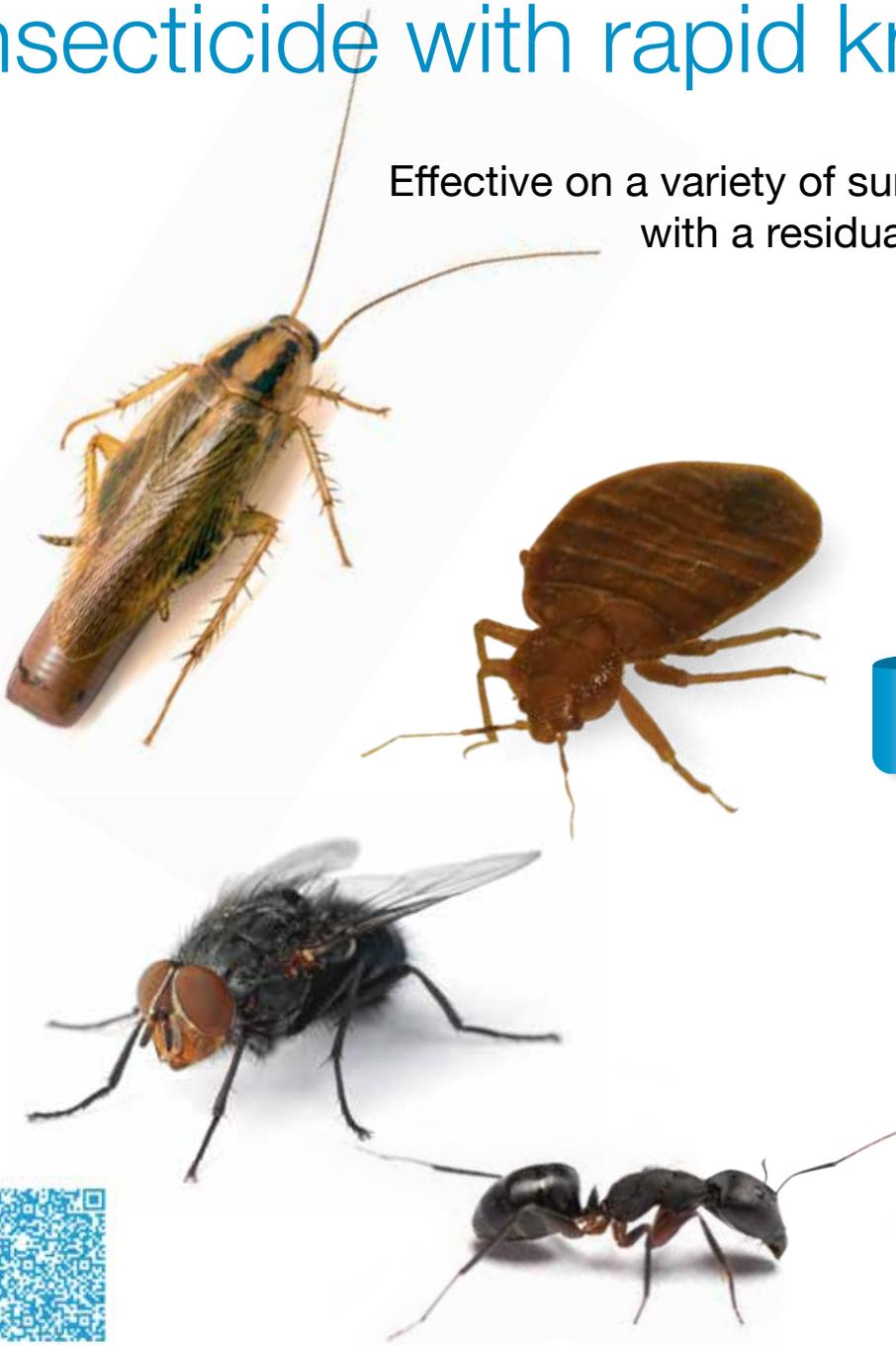
Specially designed for use on aircraft. For ULV application. An 'oil-based', ready-to-use, non-persistent, quick knockdown synthetic pyrethroid product, suitable for the control of a number of flying and crawling insects and arachnids. For use with the Exodus machine.

	100-000166	1 x 1 litre	
--	-------------------	-------------	--

Fendona® 6 SC

The first choice spray treatment.
A high performance residual
insecticide with rapid knockdown.

Effective on a variety of surfaces and target pests,
with a residual life of up to 3 months.



Back on the market



BASF
We create chemistry

INSECTICIDE READY-TO-USE LIQUIDS



A	PERBIO CHOC RTU	PROFESSIONAL	SP
<p>Contains 0.64% permethrin 0.63% tetramethrin</p> <p>For fogging or surface spraying. A ready-to-use, moderately residual (when surface sprayed), quick knockdown product, suitable for flying and crawling insect control.</p>			
<p> 100-000145 1 x 5 litres</p>			
B	DEADLINE PYRETHRUM FOG	PROFESSIONAL	SP
<p>Contains Chrysanthemum Cinerariaefolium extract 0.12%, Piperonyl butoxide 0.96%</p> <p>Water based formulation, specifically designed for use in a thermal fogger. The non-persistent formulation provides quick knockdown. Suitable for use in both domestic and commercial premises, the formulation is ideal when quick knockdown and low residuality is required.</p>			
<p> 100-000885 1 x 5 litres</p>			
C	DEADLINE PYRETHRUM SPRAY	PROFESSIONAL	SP
<p>Contains Chrysanthemum Cinerariaefolium extract 0.075%, Piperonyl butoxide 0.6%</p> <p>Oil based ready to use formulation, specifically designed for rapid broad spectrum control. Suitable for use in sensitive areas such as food factories and hospitals. The formulation can be used internally or externally for the control of flying and crawling insects. Apply using a sprayer or alternatively it can be brushed directly onto a target surface for precision application.</p>			
<p> 100-000886 1 x 5 litres</p>			
D	VAZOR RTU - POWERED BY OA2KI	PROFESSIONAL/AMATEUR	SP
<p>Vazor RTU is a novel polymer formulation combined within a water-based delivery system. Vazor RTU gives rapid knockdown, having the added benefit of being insecticide-free with no residual activity. Vazor RTU is highly effective against ants, bed bugs, fleas, flies and small insects by physical means only - without the use of poisons. Vazor RTU is the ideal product to use or leave behind with customer as a backup.</p>			
<p> 100-001049 Pack of 6 x 500ml</p>			

MEET YOUR NEW EMPLOYEE

LOVES ADVION COCKROACH GEL, TAKES IT HOME TO THE HARBOURAGE
AND EFFECTIVELY ERADICATES INFESTATIONS

SCAN TO DISCOVER MORE



FOR LIFE UNINTERRUPTED™



SYNGENTAPPM.COM/UK/ADVIONGELS

 **Advion® Cockroach**
Gel

syngenta®

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE. Advion® Cockroach Gel contains 0.6% of indoxacarb. This product is approved under the Biocidal Products Regulations. Authorization number: UK-2010-0001. Advion®, For Life Uninterrupted™, the Alliance frame, the Purpose icon and the Syngenta logo are trademarks of a Syngenta Group Company. ©2023 Syngenta. Syngenta Crop Protection AG, Basel, Switzerland. Email: ppm.eame@syngenta.com. Web: <http://www.syngentappm.com/uk>.

INSECTICIDE SMOKES



A	VAZOR MINI INSECT KILLER FOGGER	PROFESSIONAL	SP
----------	--	---------------------	-----------

Contains 13.5% w/w permethrin and potassium chlorate

Ready-to-use insecticidal smoke generator. For use against flying and crawling insects such as houseflies, clusterflies, fruitflies, mosquitoes, wasps, moths, fleas, bed bugs, ants, cockroaches and stored product insects including saw-toothed grain beetle and adult grain weevils. Rates of application: Flying insects: One generator treats up to 120m³ (approx 4,237 cu ft). Crawling insects: Fleas, bedbugs and carpet moths. One generator treats up to 30m³ (approx 1,060 cu ft). Ants, cockroaches etc one generator treats up to 7.5m³ (Approx 265 cu ft).



100-000957

Box of 20

B	VAZOR MAXI INSECT KILLER FOGGER	PROFESSIONAL	SP
----------	--	---------------------	-----------

Contains 13.5% w/w permethrin and potassium chlorate

Ready-to-use insecticidal smoke generator. For use against flying and crawling insects such as houseflies, clusterflies, fruitflies, mosquitoes, wasps, moths, fleas, bed bugs, ants, cockroaches and stored product insects including saw-toothed grain beetle and adult grain weevils. Rates of application: Flying insects: One generator treats up to 1,000m³ (Approx 35,310 cu ft). Crawling insects: fleas, bedbugs, and carpet moths one generator treats up to 250m³ (Approx 8,830 cu ft). Ants, cockroaches etc one generator treats up to 62.5m³ (Approx 2,220 cu ft).



100-000958

Box of 12

C	COOPEX MINI SMOKE GENERATOR™	PROFESSIONAL	SP
----------	-------------------------------------	---------------------	-----------

Contains 13.5% w/w permethrin and potassium chlorate

Rates of application: Flying insects: One generator treats up to 120m³ (approx 4,237 cu ft). Crawling insects: Fleas and bedbugs. One generator treats up to 30m³ (approx 1,060 cu ft). Ants, cockroaches etc one generator treats up to 7.5m³ (Approx 265 cu ft).



100-000157

Box of 35

D	COOPEX MAXI SMOKE GENERATOR™	PROFESSIONAL	SP
----------	-------------------------------------	---------------------	-----------

Contains 13.5% w/w permethrin and potassium chlorate

Rates of application: Flying insects: One generator treats up to 1,000m³ (approx 35,310 cu ft). Crawling insects: Fleas and bedbugs one generator treats up to 250m³ (approx 8,830 cu ft). Ants, cockroaches etc one generator treats up to 62.5m³ (Approx 2,220 cu ft).



100-000156

Box of 12

Effect[®]

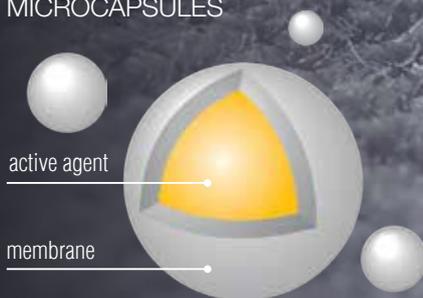
Professional insecticides

MICROTECH CS PRO

With great contact-action and long-lasting effect on crawling insect.

- High residual efficacy.
- Resistent from high temperatures, sunlight and moisture.
- Elimination of the whole population.
→The insects take the microcapsules to their nests.
- Efficient also against insects that are resistent to pyrethroids.

MICROCAPSULES



100% EFFICIENT UP TO 6 MONTHS

ULTIMUM PRO

An effective non-systemic insecticide with contact action and an incredible effect on crawling as well as flying insects.

- Fast Knock Down Effect
- Residual Action
- Efficient also against insects that are resistent to pyrethroids.

100% EFFICIENT AGAINST BED BUGS, MOTHS AND MOSQUITOES.



UNICHEM

For more information, visit our website www.Ratimor-Effect-PestControl.com

unicheM@unicheM.si | en.unicheM.si RATIMOR & EFFECT PEST CONTROL

Use bioinsecticides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.

INSECTICIDE GELS AND BAIT STATIONS



A



B



C



D

A ADVION ANT GEL

PROFESSIONAL

NC

Contains 0.05% w/w indoxacarb

Advion® Ant Gel is specifically formulated to be attractive to a wide range of pest species of ants.

This gel is based on a unique active ingredient, indoxacarb, which is bio-activated inside ants to its highly potent form, offering a different mode of action compared to other active ingredients. The slight delay in mortality caused by indoxacarb, encourages ants to consume the bait and return to nest sites to contaminate other ants, resulting in significant reduction in infestation levels. Through trophallaxis, ants share the bait with reproductive members of the colony, leading to queen mortality and complete elimination of the infestation within days of applying the gel. This high-performing formulation quickly attracts ants, even in situations with existing food sources, and it can be used in a variety of application sites, both indoor and outdoor. For the control of black or garden ant (*Lasius niger*), Pharaoh ant (*Monomorium pharaonis*), Argentine ant (*Linepithema humile*), Ghost ant (*Tapinoma malenocephalum*), Black crazy ant (*Paratrechina longicornis*), Bigheaded ant (*Pheidole megacephala*), European Fire ant (*Myrmica rubra*), Acrobat ants (*Crematogaster* spp), Pavement ant (*Tetramorium* spp) & Carpenter ant (*Camponotus* spp).

Available to purchase in single tubes of 30g.



100-000147

Box of 4 x 30g

B MAXFORCE QUANTUM ANT GEL

PROFESSIONAL

NC

Contains 0.03% w/w imidacloprid

A thick liquid, highly palatable ant bait that controls both sweet and protein loving ants, including Pharaoh, Ghost, Black and Argentine Ants. Exclusive Bayer bait matrix for attractability and durability in use, and remains attractive for up to 3 months (Non drying formulation). Apply using a standard gel applicator onto horizontal surfaces or within an appropriate bait station.

Available to purchase in single tubes of 30g.



100-000208

Box of 4 x 30g

C NIPPON ANT GEL

PROFESSIONAL

NC

Contains 0.081% w/w spinosad

Nippon Gel has now been re-introduced containing Spinosad. It consists of a sugary bait specially formulated to appeal to black ants. Worker ants take the sweet bait back to the nest and feed it to the whole colony.



100-000136

Box of 30 x 25g tubes

D AF® PINPOINT® BAIT STATION

The AF Pinpoint offers a secure way of laying bait targeting both ants and cockroaches whilst protecting the bait against the environment. The versatile design allows this bait station to be positioned on both horizontal and vertical surfaces where insect pests can roam. The secure fastening allows bait to be positioned safely avoiding any harm caused to surrounding pets. Optional extra sticky pads are available to allow vertical fixing of the station. Available in black or white.

110-000178

Box of 30 stations in white

110-000259

Box of 30 stations in black

110-000194

Box of 100 sticky pads

INSECT BAITS AND BAIT STATIONS



E



F



G



H

E OUTCAST ANT STATION

PROFESSIONAL / AMATEUR

NC

Contains 0.05% indoxacarb

An easy and ready-to-use bait station, pre-filled with a gel formulation for the control of ants indoors and outdoors around buildings. A highly palatable bait matrix inside an innovative bait station, allowing for safer handling and fresher bait.



100-000882

Pack of 3 x 4g stations

F MAXFORCE PUSHBOX

PROFESSIONAL

SP

0.03% imidacloprid

Maxforce Pushbox is a ready to use insecticidal bait station for the rapid control of a variety of ant species indoors and outdoors. Maxforce Pushbox is a colourless, highly viscous gel bait, which contains a food-based formula which is particularly palatable to ants. Maxforce Pushbox also contains the bittering agent Bitrex.



100-000905

20 x 2g stations

G BIOPREN BMS PHARAOH ANT STATION

PROFESSIONAL

NC

Contains 0.5% w/w s-methoprene

Containing the insect growth regulator s-methoprene, Biopren BMS acts by preventing reproduction and blocking growth of larvae in Pharaoh's ant colonies. This granular bait formulation is contained in a ready-to-use container with a food attractant, which can simply be cut open and stuck to a suitable surface.



100-000194

12 x 2.5g pack

H ANTS-NO-MORE BAIT STATION

This bait station from Kness is aimed, as the name suggests, at the control of garden ants. It consists of a bait receptacle with tamper-resistant lid upon a ground spike with holes that allow entry for the ants. Manufactured from durable polypropylene, Ants-No-More protects all types of bait against sunlight and rain and is easy to place. It is coloured green to blend better with the environment.

110-000176

Box of 12

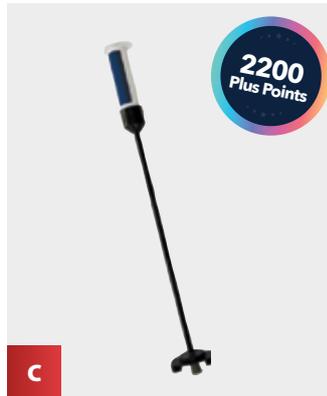
INSECTICIDE GELS AND BAIT GUNS



A



B



C



D

A	ADVION COCKROACH GEL	PROFESSIONAL	NC
----------	-----------------------------	--------------	----

Contains 0.6% w/w indoxacarb

A cockroach gel based on a new active ingredient, Indoxacarb, which has a novel mode of action. Proven to give 'tertiary kill' - effective against German, Oriental, American cockroaches and other cockroach species.



100-000212

Box of 4 x 30g tubes

B	MAXFORCE™ PLATIN	PROFESSIONAL	NC
----------	-------------------------	--------------	----

Contains 1.026% Clothianidin

Maxforce Platin is a clothianidin-based ready to use insecticidal gel bait for the control of cockroaches and silverfish, in the various stages of their development (nymphs and adults). Contains 'BlueBead' feeding stimulant technology along with foodstuffs which are particularly palatable. For use in domestic, public hygiene and food storage premises.



100-000727

Box of 4 x 30g tubes

C	TECH REACH EXTENSION	+ Redeem 2200 Plus Points +	
----------	-----------------------------	------------------------------------	--

The Tech-Reach Bait Pro is a fantastic new tool that gives technician's the ability to reach far above, behind and around customer's items. No bait is wasted because the bait tube attaches on the end of the 24" extension.

390-000182

Each

D	B&G BAIT GUN	+ Redeem 2800 Plus Points +	
----------	-------------------------	------------------------------------	--

The multi-dose gun allows precision application of gel baits for cockroach and ant control. Consistent delivery with each pull of the trigger. Six different placement sizes available from calibrated knob. **No tips provided with this applicator.**

390-000058

Each

INSECTICIDE GELS AND BAIT GUNS



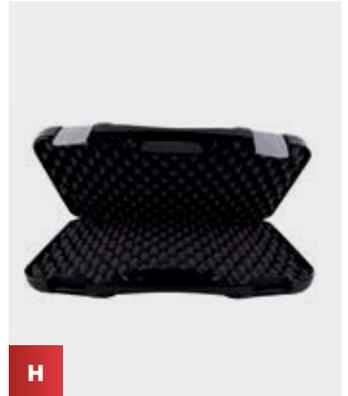
E



F



G



H

E PLASTIC APPLICATOR GUN

A lightweight, cost effective plastic bait gun for use with a wide range of gel baits. **No tips provided with this applicator.**

390-000090

Each

F 1" STAINLESS STEEL BAIT GUN TIPS

Replacement 1" stainless steel tips for use with applicators and gels.

390-000064

Pack of 25

G 1" PLASTIC BAIT GUN TIPS

Replacement 1" plastic tips for use with applicators and gels.

390-000087

Pack of 25

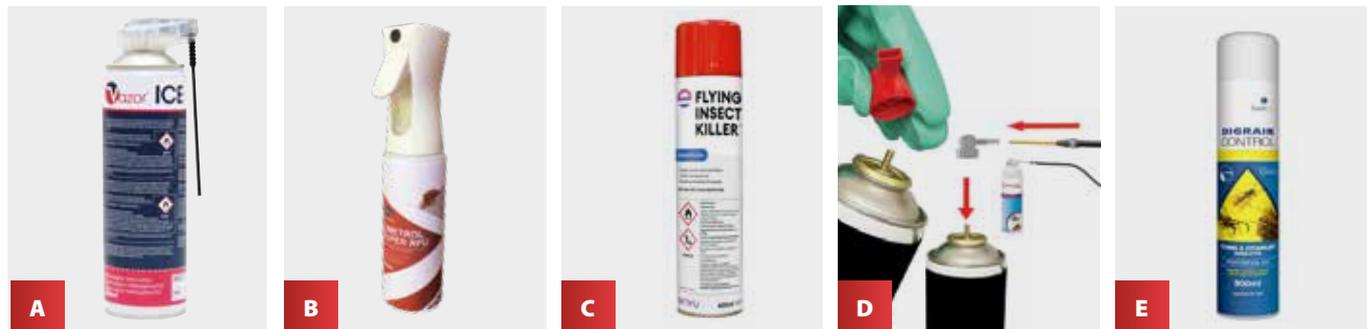
H PISTOL CASE

A Polypropylene carry case ideal for storing application guns safely. Contains egg-shell interior.

320-000021

Each

INSECTICIDE AEROSOLS



A VAZOR ICE PROFESSIONAL/AMATEUR **SP**

HAZARD INFORMATION: H222, H229, EUH401, P210, P211, P251, P410 + P412

A ready-to-use freezing spray that works through cold technology (below -40°C) to eliminate most crawling and flying insects quickly and efficiently. Insects, upon direct contact with the freezing spray-jet, are controlled quickly. It does not contain insecticides and leaves no residue.



100-000865

1 x 500ml

B CIMETROL SUPER RFU PROFESSIONAL **SP**

Contains 0.1% w/w cypermethrin, 0.01% w/w pyriproxyfen and 0.05% w/w chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium extract.

Recommend for use in bedbug control, in conjunction with Cimetro Super EW, due to its approval for use on mattresses.

A professional ready-for-use water-based spray based on cypermethrin, pyriproxyfen and chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium extract, for bedbugs, fleas and other crawling and flying insects. This includes, flies, mosquitos, mites, wasps and ants.

It is ideal for spot treatments on hard, non-porous surfaces, cracks and crevices and is approved for use on mattresses.

The unique 300ml bottle uses a bag-in-bottle vacuum action to deliver a continuous fine mist that spreads evenly on all surfaces, even when held at an angle or upside down.

Areas of use: domestic situations and public hygiene areas such as hospitals (not occupied wards), offices, industrial premises, museums, aircraft, ships, and military installations. Also for use outdoors on ant and wasp nests.

Space treatment: Apply 1ml of product per m³, as a fine mist.

Surface spray: Apply 20ml of product per m²



100-000899

1 x 300ml

C ENVU FLYING INSECT KILLER™ PROFESSIONAL/AMATEUR **SP**

Contains 0.15% w/w d-tetramethrin and 0.15% w/w d-phenothrin | **HAZARD INFORMATION:** H222, H229, H410, EUH401, P210, P211, P251, P410 + P412, P501

This highly effective water based formulation for professional and amateur use is approved for use in a wide variety of areas, and control both flying and crawling insects.

Provides quick control and rapid knockdown.



100-000173

12 x 400ml

D FLEXIBLE AEROSOL STRAW KIT

Flexible extension straws for Racumin Foam and other aerosol sprays. The straws come supplied in a multi pack containing:

- 1 x 60cm flexible straw
- 1 x 30cm flexible straw
- 1 x cleaning tool
- 1 x actuator cap & connector (fits all common 4mm male aerosol valves)
- 1 x additional spare actuator cap

Made from robust chemical resistant tubing, the straws can be bent to the required shape and stay put.

319-000288

Each

E DIGRAIN CONTROL PROFESSIONAL **SP**

Contains 0.25% Permethrin, 0.24% Tetramethrin

Treats both flying and crawling insects. One of the strongest on the UK market. Proven knock down and efficacy in the field.



100-000186

1 x 600ml

INSECTICIDE AEROSOLS



F	PHOBI F&F ONE SHOT	PROFESSIONAL	SP
----------	-------------------------------	--------------	-----------

Contains 0.11% imiprothrin & 0.33% cyphenothrin

A quick knockdown and moderately residual broad spectrum one-shot aerosol for space spraying, based on a combination of pyrethroid ingredients. For the control of cockroaches, fleas, flies, bedbugs, mosquitoes and other flying and crawling insects including confused flour beetles and biscuit beetles. Areas of use are in enclosed indoor situations, domestic premises, food preparation premises, kitchens and bakeries.

	100-000771	1 x 300ml	
--	-------------------	-----------	--

G	VAZOR® WASP NEST DESTROYER	PROFESSIONAL	SP
----------	-----------------------------------	--------------	-----------

Contains 0.1% 1R-Trans Phenothrin, 0.3% Tetramethrin

A powerful foam wasp nest destroyer for killing wasps in the nest. This professional treatment is easily applied from a safe distance directly onto a nest providing quick and effective control. The nest should be treated late evening or early morning when the wasps are less active.

	100-000272	1 x 600ml	
--	-------------------	-----------	--

H	DIGRAIN WASP & HORNET DESTROYER	PROFESSIONAL	SP
----------	--	--------------	-----------

Contains 0.25% Permethrin, 0.24% Tetramethrin

One of the strongest wasp destroyers on the market. Pressurised aerosol - can spray up to 18 feet! Proven knock down and efficacy in the field.

	100-000185	1 x 600ml	
--	-------------------	-----------	--

I	FLEATEC SPRAY	AMATEUR	SP
----------	----------------------	---------	-----------

Contains 0.1% s-methoprene, 0.19% permethrin and 0.05% pyrethrins

HAZARD INFORMATION: H222, H229, H410, P102, P103, P210, P211, P251, P391, P410 + P412, P501

Fleatec is specially developed for treatment of indoor surfaces. It gives rapid knockdown and long lasting control of adult and larval fleas, as well as crawling pests such as cockroaches, ants, silverfish, crickets and other pests for up to six months. Fleatec is a low toxicity combination of methoprene, which prevents juvenile fleas from maturing into adults, and synergised pyrethrins and permethrin, which kill adult fleas and other crawling insects quickly and effectively.

	100-000835	1 x 600ml	
--	-------------------	-----------	--

J	DETHLAC INSECTICIDAL LACQUER SPRAY	NEW	AMATEUR	SP
----------	---	------------	---------	-----------

Contains Deltamethrin (0.02%), Pyrethrins (0.08%)

Dethlac Insecticidal Lacquer is a professional-strength insecticide spray that provides long-lasting control of ants, cockroaches, woodlice and other crawling insects. Designed for use in domestic settings, Dethlac forms a tough, invisible lacquer that dries clear and continues working for months — even after exposure to rain or routine cleaning.

Use it indoors or outdoors on hard, non-absorbent surfaces to create a reliable insect barrier around your home or premises.

	100-000162	12 x 250ml	
--	-------------------	------------	--

K	AEROSOL TRIGGER ATTACHMENT		
----------	-----------------------------------	--	--

A strong glass-reinforced nylon trigger mechanism with a pistol grip that fits easily onto the top of an aerosol can, making operation and control of the can easier and safer, cutting down the risk of coming into contact with chemicals whilst spraying.

	390-000061	Each	
--	-------------------	------	--

GRAIN FUMIGATION



A	PHOSTOXIN PELLETS (P)	PROFESSIONAL
<p>Contains 56% w/w aluminium phosphide For the fumigation of invertebrates in grain and dried stored commodities flask contains 1666 spherical tablets. Minimum order quantity is an outer of 22 flasks.</p>		
<p> 150-00008 Drum of 22 x 1 kg flask</p>		
B	MAGTOXIN DEGESCH PLATES (P)	PROFESSIONAL
<p>Contains 63.74% w/w magnesium phosphide For the fumigation of invertebrates in containers and controlled environments under both Plant Protection and Biocidal use.</p>		
<p> 150-00009 Drum of 120 x 117g Plates</p>		
C	PHOSTOXIN BAG (BAG BELT) (P)	PROFESSIONAL
<p>Contains 57% w/w aluminium phosphide For the fumigation in grain and dried stored commodities particularly in Silo, Grain store and marine transportation.</p>		
<p> 150-00010 Drum of 30 belts (20 x 34g bags per belt)</p>		
D	PHOSTOXIN BAG (BAG BLANKET) (P)	PROFESSIONAL
<p>Contains 57% w/w aluminium phosphide For the fumigation of invertebrates in marine transportation, grain and dried commodity storage.</p>		
<p> 150-00012 Drum of 6 blankets (1 blanket = 100 bags of 34g)</p>		

ALL PRODUCTS ON PAGE 36 FALL WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THE CARRIAGE OF DANGEROUS GOODS REGULATIONS - PLEASE SEE PAGE 241 FOR MORE DETAILS.

Transport regulations governing the carriage of dangerous goods in the UK mean that express parcel carriers will not carry dangerous goods. Due to these regulations a specialist carrier is required to transport grain fumigation products, Phostoxin and Talunex. It may take 2-3 days extra for delivery on these products, please allow for this when ordering. Deliveries to residential areas are not guaranteed to be next day delivery. Please also note that it is a legal requirement for somebody to sign for these products on acceptance of delivery.

VAZOR® PARASITIC WASPS CL

Tackle moth infestations effectively with this professional biological solution that targets every stage of the moth lifecycle.

The Vazor Parasitic Wasp CL combines pheromone-based monitoring with a biological treatment using *Trichogramma evanescens*, a UK-native parasitic wasp that safely interrupts the breeding cycle.

Key Features & Benefits

- Two-Stage Lifecycle Control**
 Stage 1 targets adult moths using pheromone attraction, while Stage 2 targets the eggs, the source of the damage. Together they break the infestation cycle for long-term protection.
- Stage 1: Pheromone Trap (Monitoring & Prevention)**
 The pheromone trap uses a synthetic female scent to attract and capture male moths, preventing reproduction. It also confirms infestation levels so you can time the biological treatment accurately.

One trap covers up to 25m². Replace every 6–8 weeks or when filled.

- Stage 2: Biological Control with *Trichogramma evanescens***
 After at least one week of monitoring, scan the provided QR code to request your T-Gamma egg cards. Once received, place the cards in affected areas (one per 25m²). The wasps hatch and parasitise moth eggs, preventing larvae from developing, tackling the source of the problem.

Each card contains over 2,000 wasp eggs. In warmer conditions, early hatching during transit is normal.

- Safe & Chemical-Free**
 Completely harmless to humans, pets, and fabrics. Ideal for sensitive environments such as wardrobes, museums, storage areas, and heritage collections.



Pack Contents

- 4 x Clothes & Carpet Moth Pheromone Trap
- 1x Voucher/QR Code for 4 x T-Gamma Egg Card (Containing 2000 wasp eggs each)

190-000169

1 Pack (4 Traps & 1 QR Code)

ATTRACTANTS AND LURES



A



B



C



D

A AF WASP AND FLY TRAP

The AF Wasp and Fly trap is a reusable trap made from hardwearing polypropylene for monitoring purposes. Ideal for use in all areas where wasps and flies need to be controlled, such as food storage and processing areas, patios, beer gardens, bin storage and leisure areas. The trap is supplied with an easy to fit hanging cord which can be attached through eyelets in the trap lid. The trap base has raised feet which also allow the trap to be used on flat surfaces if required. The trap should be serviced regularly, removing dead insects and re-filling with fresh liquid bait. Liquid Wasp & Fly Bait sold separately.

110-000663

Pack of 6

B AF WASP AND FLY BAIT

The AF Wasp and Fly Bait is a poison-free, non-toxic, food-grade lure, that is highly attractive to both *Vespidae* (wasps) and *Muscidae* (synanthropic flies) species. AF Wasp and Fly Bait is not based on protein bait, therefore does not have an unpleasant odour and does not require activation time (fermentation process of protein-based baits requires a few days to make the trap active). It can be used in the vicinity of human activity, providing immediate effective monitoring action against both wasps and flies.

- Poison-free.
- Non-toxic.
- Lasts for 4 weeks.
- Safe to the environment.
- Safe to non-target species.
- Does not attract honey bees and bumblebees.
- Odourless.
- Effective monitoring against both wasp and flies.
- Immediate effect, no activation time.

110-000738

1 x 1 litre

110-000658

1 x 5 litres

C AF PUMP FOR 5L CONTAINER

This pump can be used with the 5L of AF Wasp & Fly Bait if needed for use with the AF Disposable Wasp Bags.

390-000269

Each

D AF DISPOSABLE WASP BAG

Effective, safe and easy to use disposable trap, designed for use outdoors. Each trap requires 500ml of AF Wasp and Fly Bait, and once full of dead wasps close screw cap and dispose in household waste. AF Wasp & Fly Bait sold separately.

110-000737

Each

Dismate^{PE}

Management by confusion!

Sustainable Moth management system

The mating disruption system with over 20 years practical experience



Dismate PE is designed for professional use to combat:

- Indian meal moth.
- Mill moth.
- Warehouse moth.



- Tropical warehouse moth.
- Raisin moth.
- Cocoa moth.



Dismate PE releases pheromones to disorientate the male moths. The male thinks the pheromone is a female moth and flutters around looking for a her, using up all his energy and dying before he has the opportunity to mate. Subsequently the resident moth population can be effectively removed.

- **Non-Toxic**
- **Zero residue**
- **Year round treatment**
- **Colour coded**
- **Metal detectable**

Dismate PE is used both as a curative and preventative alternative to poison treatments, with none of the associated downtime.

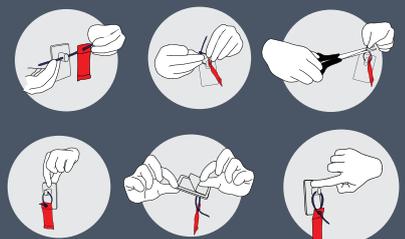
Where to use?

- Cereal processing
- Bakeries
- Confectionary manufacturing facilities
- Dried food /storage facilities

For more information please visit:

www.russellipm.com/dismate-strategy/

One dispenser
every 7m x 7m
at 2m height,
replace every
3 months



AF® Insect Monitoring System



Flipper lifts out the attractant pad for ease of use

Pads held in place when monitor is vertical

360-degree access and specially designed ramps

- Slimline profile means it can be placed in narrow gaps, closer to insect activity
- Slimline profile prevents entry by non-target species, such as mice
- The unique “flipper” design automatically lifts out the attractant pad for easy inspection and convenient removal
- 360-degree access and the specially designed ramps mean the insects commit to entering the trap from all directions
- Insects are unable to detect the sticky surface until it's too late, they will not avoid entry
- The textured surface and optimum ramp angle add to ease of entry and the narrow leading edge does not deter smaller insects
- Will fit on to the AF Advance Mouse Box & AF Snappa forming Integrated Monitoring/Control System to monitor both rodent and insect activity
- Corporate printing available

111-000006	Black	Box of 50	
111-000010	White	Box of 50	
111-000007	Blue	Box of 50	
111-000008	Clear	Box of 50	

AF® Location Bracket

The AF Location Bracket is exclusive to the AF Insect Monitoring System. It can be used to floor mount the insect monitor alone or when used in conjunction with the AF Integrated Monitoring/Control System (when the AF Advance Mouse Box and AF Insect Monitoring System are attached). The location bracket enables the easy removal of the insect monitor when dating and cleaning.



110-000175	Location Bracket	Each	
------------	------------------	------	--

AF® Cockroach & Crawling Insect Monitor Glue Pad

- Pad contains its own integrated attractant system eliminating the need for separate attractant tablets
- Special slow release matrix, which remains effective for as long as the pad remains sticky
- Pads are colour-coded in red
- Standard size fits most plastic insect monitoring stations
- Printed grids make counting easier



Pads are non-species or sex specific and attract a wide range of insect species in all mobile life stages, making it an invaluable IPM monitoring tool.

110-000174	Glue Pads	Pack of 100	
------------	-----------	-------------	--

AF® Insect Monitoring System

The AF Advance Mouse Box has been designed so that it fits securely onto the AF Insect Monitor, making servicing faster and easier.



AF® Demi-Diamond & Glue Pads



- A versatile flying insect monitoring station designed for use in areas where Stored Product Moths (Ephestia and Plodia) and Textile Moths (Tineola bisselliella) are a problem.
- Patterns of triangular holes allow easy access to flying insects whilst making inspection quick and easy.
- Glue board is simple and quick to change.
- Supplied flat - ready for assembly.
- The attractant in these glue pads is pheromone based, using the same slow release matrix technology as the crawling insect glue pad, no need for fiddly attractant tablets.
- One pad for both Ephestia species and Plodia species.
- One pad for Tineola bisselliella species.
- Can be wall mounted, free standing or hung on all popular curtain and clothes rails.

THE AF® DEMI-DIAMOND® TRAPS

110-000168 PK 50 DEMI-DIAMOND TRAPS (CLEAR)

GREEN: EPHESTIA/PLODIA PHEROMONE MONITORING PADS

110-000166 Pack of 100 pads

110-000207 Pack of 10 pads

110-000172 10 Demi-Diamond traps + 30 pads

BLUE: TINEOLA BISSELLIELLA PHEROMONE MONITORING PADS

110-000167 Pack of 100 pads

110-000206 Pack of 10 pads

110-000173 10 Demi-Diamond traps + 20 pads

- The AF Demi-Diamond can also be used to monitor areas where Fruit fly (Drosophila) are a problem.
- Small reservoir at the bottom of the monitor means attractants can be added to maximise the monitors efficacy.
- Yellow glue board means maximum attractiveness to flying insects.

110-000169 Pk 100 Fruit Fly Glue Pads

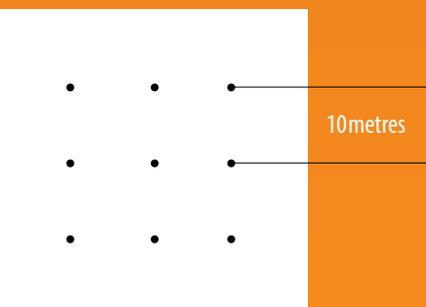
110-000171 10 Demi-Diamond Traps + 50 Fruit Fly Glue Pads (Starter Pack)

- The AF Demi-Diamond is available in blue that is suitable for use in the food industry.

110-000151 Pk 50 Demi-Diamond Traps (Blue)



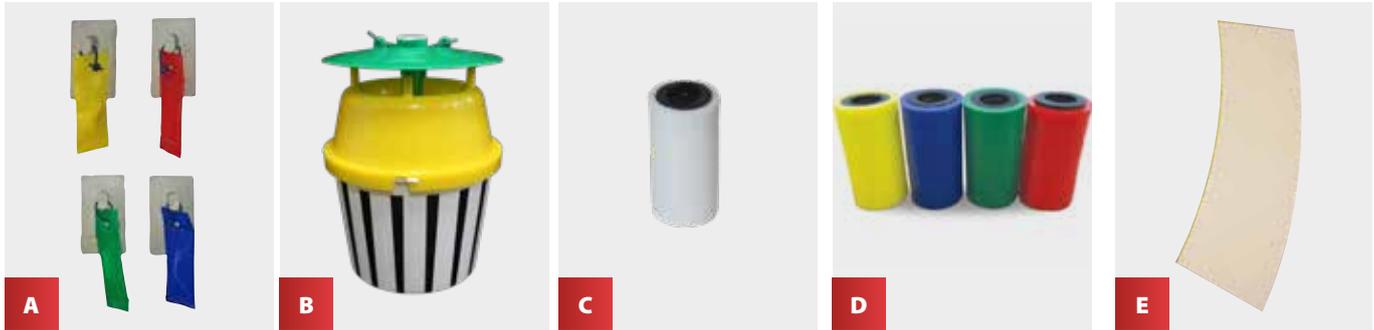
WAREHOUSE - GRID SYSTEM



VIDEO AVAILABLE ONLINE
www.killgerm.com

GOT A SMART PHONE
Visit your app store to find a barcode reader for your device

MONITORING TRAPS



A DISMATE PE

Dismate PE is a powerful system used to combat food moths present in food processing, manufacturing and distribution facilities. The pheromone-based technology works as a mating disruption system that has been used successfully in the food industry for many years. Dismate PE is a preventative and curative treatment for food moth infestations in facilities such as cereal manufacturing facilities, chocolate factories, large scale commercial bakeries, nut or dried grain storage and grain silos. Mating disruption technology is recommended for professional use to combat: Indian meal moth, *Plodia interpunctella* – Mill moth, *Ephestia kuehniella* – Warehouse moth/ Cocoa moth, *Ephestia elutella* – Tropical warehouse moth, *Cadra cautella* – Raisin moth, *Cadra figulilella*. Dismate PE offers *Plodia/Ephestia* control in a non-toxic, residue free way that results in no down-time for the facility, saving time and money. The long-life sachets are active for up to 3 months and come in four colours to enable easy servicing for the pest controller. The sachets are metal detectable to provide additional safety measures. Dismate PE works by disturbing the communication between male and female through:

- Masking the pheromone trail left by the female.
- Exhaustion of males through sparking premature excitation in their search for females.
- Confused males can then be found stationary and hovering around high pheromone release dispensers.

Each pack of 5 dispensers are supplied with a cable tie to fasten to already installed brackets. If new brackets are required, these can be purchased separately.

110-000629	Pack of 5	Jan-Mar	Blue	
110-000627	Pack of 5	Apr-Jun	Green	
110-000630	Pack of 5	Jul-Sep	Red	
110-000628	Pack of 5	Oct-Dec	Yellow	
110-000641	Pack of 50 Brackets			

B BLACK STRIPE MOTH TRAP

For the monitoring of moth pests of stored food. Gives early warning of infestation. At least one trap per 600m³ should be used in areas subject to infestation eg. incoming goods and storage areas, manufacturing and production areas, connecting aisles and passage ways. Ideal for dusty conditions. **Please note the product does not come with any pheromone dispensers.**

110-000731	Pack of 5			
------------	-----------	--	--	--

C STANDARD PHEROMONE DISPENSERS

Standard pheromones to fit in the Black Stripe Moth Trap. Should be replaced every 6 weeks.

110-000147	Pack of 10			
------------	------------	--	--	--

D X-LURE LONG-LIFE LURES

Effective against *Ephestia* and *Plodia interpunctella* species. A four coloured, long-life dispenser for Stored Product Moth monitoring and detection. The year round rotation of pheromones helps improve pest management practice making change of dispensers more visible to technicians and customers. Should be replaced every 3 months.

110-000188	Pack of 10	Jan-Mar	Blue	
110-000189	Pack of 10	Apr-Jun	Green	
110-000190	Pack of 10	Jul-Sep	Red	
110-000191	Pack of 10	Oct-Dec	Yellow	

E FUNNEL LINERS

Shaped plastic liners designed to fit in the Black Stripe Moth Trap coated with specially formulated non-drying insect glue. Used to replace insecticide and other killing agents.

110-000150	Pack of 10			
------------	------------	--	--	--

MONITORING TRAPS



F



G



H



I

F AF® DEMI-DIAMOND®

A versatile flying insect monitoring station designed for use in areas where Fruit Fly, *Ephestia/Plodia* and *Tineola bisselliella* are a problem.

110-000168	Pk 50 Demi-Diamond traps (Clear)	
110-000151	Pk 50 Demi-Diamond traps (Blue)	
110-000169	Pk 100 Fruit Fly Glue Pads	
110-000171	10 Demi-Diamond clear traps + 50 Fruit Fly Glue Pads	
110-000166	Pack of 100 <i>Ephestia/Plodia</i> pheromone monitoring glue pads	
110-000207	Pack of 10 <i>Ephestia/Plodia</i> pheromone monitoring glue pads	
110-000172	10 Demi-Diamond clear traps + 30 <i>Ephestia/Plodia</i> pheromone monitoring glue pads (Starter pack)	
110-000167	Pack of 100 <i>Tineola bisselliella</i> pheromone monitoring glue pads	
110-000206	Pack of 10 <i>Tineola bisselliella</i> pheromone monitoring glue pads	
110-000173	10 Demi-Diamond clear traps + 20 <i>Tineola bisselliella</i> pheromone monitoring glue pads (Starter pack)	

G INSECTRAC CL

Unique pheromone system for long-term population management and damage reduction of clothes moth *Tineola bisselliella*. CL Tab employs pheromones for long term population management, specifically for clothes moth *Tineola bisselliella*. Using patented Entostat powder technology, the Insectrac CL Tab induces a transfer of pheromone among male moths to create a confusion effect. This process, called 'Auto-Confusion', spreads pheromone throughout the male moth population thereby interrupting the mating cycle and reducing the moth population. The product is ideally designed to be discrete for professional textile, heritage, costume storage and numerous other sites vulnerable to clothes moth attack. The Insectrac CL Tab system is simple to deploy with the associated CL Tab Holder. These can be kept permanently in place and the CL Tab replaced every 2 months. CL Tabs are supplied in packs of 24 tabs to effectively treat up to 600m². Use in conjunction with monitoring traps throughout the treatment area to assess the level of infestation. Over time a reduction in moth numbers being caught, indicates the effectiveness of the Insectrac system working.

110-000209	Pack of 24 Tablets	
110-000211	Pack of 24 Dispensers	

H FLEA TRAP

For estimating and monitoring flea infestations. The flea trap is supplied with a screw-in bulb and 1 pad.

110-000140	Each	
110-000139	Pack of 6 sticky pads	
110-000137	Spare bulb	

I CLOTHES MOTH TRAP

For monitoring of the clothes moth (*Tineola bisselliella*). All inside surfaces of the trap are coated in a high catch glue ensuring maximum efficiency. The trap should be inspected regularly and replaced after 12 weeks.

110-000181	Pack of 10	
------------	------------	--

MONITORING TRAPS



A



B



C



D

A AF® NO-ZONE

The AF No-Zone is a barrier product for quarantining goods infested with crawling insects and also creates a protective barrier around uninfested goods, perfect for use in the food industry. The AF No-Zone is a 20m strip of siliconised paper with a sticky surface for trapping crawling insects. Hazard lines are printed on the strip as a safety feature, it can be cut to length and lures can be added to the sticky surface.

110-000226	20m Strip
------------	-----------

B AF® INSECT MONITORING SYSTEM

An innovative insect monitoring system unique to Killgerm's AF Range. 360° access and the specially designed ramps mean the insects commit to entering the trap from all directions. **Personalisation available, initial screen cost . Minimum order quantity of 5 x 50 at 6 pence per station.**

111-000006	Box of 50	Black
111-000010	Box of 50	White
111-000007	Box of 50	Blue
111-000008	Box of 50	Clear
110-000174	100 AF Crawling Insect Glue Pads (containing integrated attractant system)	
110-000162	Pack of 100 glue pads only	
110-000175	Each	Location Bracket

C XLURE MST

This is a truly indispensable tool for the monitoring of crawling insects in the dry food chain. It is capable of attracting and trapping practically all crawling stored products insects with a high degree of efficiency. With three pheromones and two food attractants, the Xlure- MST is a powerful multi species trap capable of detecting beetles, weevils and mites in its vicinity. It can be used in various conditions including areas of high dust. It comprises a main trap structure made of a sturdy plastic shell and ramp fitted with a replaceable pre-baited and ready to use cartridge.

110-000157	Box of 5	Complete traps
110-000216	Box of 10	Refills

D XLURE-FIT

Xlure-FIT is a fabric insect trap which contains a special mix of attractants and insect pheromones. Xlure-FIT trap can be used to monitor clothes moths and carpet pests such as the webbing clothes moth, *Tineola bisselliella*, the case bearing clothes moth, *Tinea pellionella*, the varied carpet beetle, *Anthrenus verbasci*, the black carpet beetle, *Attagenus unicolor*, and the brown house moth, *Hofmannophila pseudospretella*.

110-000338	Box of 5	Complete Traps
110-000339	Box of 10	Refills

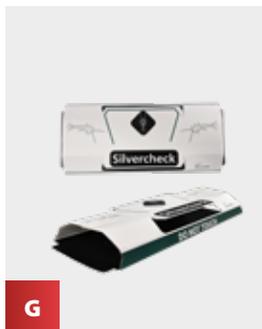
MONITORING TRAPS



E



F



G



H



I

E HOY HOY TRAP-A-ROACH

The Hoy Hoy Trap is ideal for monitoring levels of cockroach infestation. It has a sticky floor, approximately 15cm x 10cm with a food attractant sachet to entice cockroaches to enter the trap. The brand leader.

110-000196

Box of 100

110-000202

Box of 5

F LUREKING NO30 LOWLINE TRAP

Enhanced, ready to use traps with an integrated, improved attractant. Offering protection before, during and after treatment, the Lureking No30 is a lowline trap that can be slipped under shelving and into tight spaces. The traps are a safe, non-toxic solution to monitoring all types of cockroaches. Once assembled there is no need to add a lure as it is already included in the glue. The traps are highly effective for detecting low level populations, but also have a high capacity to be used as a substitute for when conventional insecticide is not safe to use e.g. In the food industry. The Lureking No30 traps detect a potential problem before the population increases, they are ideal for locating problem areas of harbourage enhancing control efforts and allowing pest controllers to intensify treatments in certain areas.

110-000673

Box of 100

G SILVERCHECK TRAP

This ready-to-use Silverfish and Greyfish Trap is a self-contained and user friendly cardboard station with a powerful sticky base. Included with this product is a sachet of lure powder which is highly effective in attracting crawling insect pests. The trap can be used to effectively control both Common Silverfish (*Lepisma saccharina*) and Grey Silverfish (*Ctenolepisma longicaudata*) infestations. Simple and effective, these traps are ideal for use in large or small spaces in both private and public areas. Size 200mm x 94mm.

110-000619

Pack of 10

H ECOTRAP INSECT MONITOR

A folding card trap which uses a powerful banana-scented attractant. Windows and glue pad are so positioned as to force crawling insects to commit to entry and prevent escape. Supplied in boxes of 150 pairs, the Ecotrap may be personalised for that extra professional touch for a small charge. Minimum order 5 boxes (plate).

112-000012

Box of 150 x 2

I LUREKING NO12 CORNER TRAP

Enhanced, ready to use traps with an integrated, improved attractant. Offering protection before, during and after treatment, the Lureking No12 is a smaller discreet trap that fits perfectly into a corner, easily hidden around equipment or furniture. The traps are a safe, non-toxic solution to monitoring all types of cockroaches. Once assembled there is no need to add a lure as it is already included in the glue. The traps are highly effective for detecting low level populations, but also have a high capacity to be used as a substitute for when conventional insecticide is not safe to use e.g. In the food industry. The Lureking traps detect a potential problem before the population increases, they are ideal for locating problem areas of harbourage enhancing control efforts and allowing pest controllers to intensify treatments in certain areas. Supplied as 100 sets of 3 traps.

110-000672

Box of 300

MONITORING TRAPS

FRUIT FLY TRAPS



A PITFALL CONE TRAP

For the detection and identification of Grain Storage Beetles & Weevils in stored grain. The ten traps come complete with marker tags and should be placed in pairs in the grain 5-6m apart. One at the grain surface and one at 8-15cm depth. One pack per 200-300 tonnes of stored grain recommended. The traps come coated with a non-stick PTFE solution applied to stop insects escaping. Unbaited.

110-000161 Pack of 10

B BAIT BAG INSECT MONITOR

For the detection and identification of Grain Storage Beetles & Weevils in empty stores and as an inspection aid at all times of the year in the presence of less palatable foodstuffs. The ingredients are nut free.

Each pack contains an attractant sterilised bait mixture in a mesh trap, sealed in an outer polythene bag. In general use for stores:

- Up to 250 tonnes capacity – 10 traps
- Up to 500 tonnes capacity – 20 traps
- Over 500 tonnes capacity – 30 traps

110-000177 Pack of 10

C YELLOW STICKY BOARDS

Monitoring Trap: Following ADAS guidelines for the monitoring of nuisance flies on landfill sites. Double sided and coated with a high-tech non-drying adhesive. Each trap can be used twice. It is recommended that each trap is checked weekly, the catch recorded and the board reversed. **200mm x 245mm**

110-000208 Pack of 10

D AF FRUIT FLY TRAP

The AF Fruit Fly Trap is a poison free device for monitoring fruit flies (*Drosophila melanogaster*) in commercial, residential and industrial premises such as bakeries, groceries, confectioneries, restaurants, offices, and similar locations. It is excellent at locating the source of fruit fly infestation through monitoring the count in the trap. It lures adult fruit flies, and therefore it is a perfect tool for mapping infestation levels.

Supplied as a pack of 6 traps and 6 x 200ml lures, with additional packs of lure also available.

110-000652 Pack of 6 traps and 6 x 200ml lures

110-000653 Pack of 6 x 200ml replacement lures

E AF® DEMI-DIAMOND® FRUIT FLY TRAPS

A versatile flying insect monitoring station designed for use in areas where Fruit Fly, *Epehstia/Plodia* and *Tineola bisselliella* are a problem.

- Small reservoir at the bottom of the monitor means attractants can be added to maximise the monitors efficacy.
- Yellow glue board means maximum attractiveness to flying insects.

110-000168 Pk 50 Demi-Diamond traps (Clear)

110-000169 Pk 100 Fruit Fly Glue Pads

110-000171 10 Demi-Diamond clear traps + 50 Fruit Fly Glue Pads



Killgerm®

You know when
you're in safe hands!

www.killgerm.com



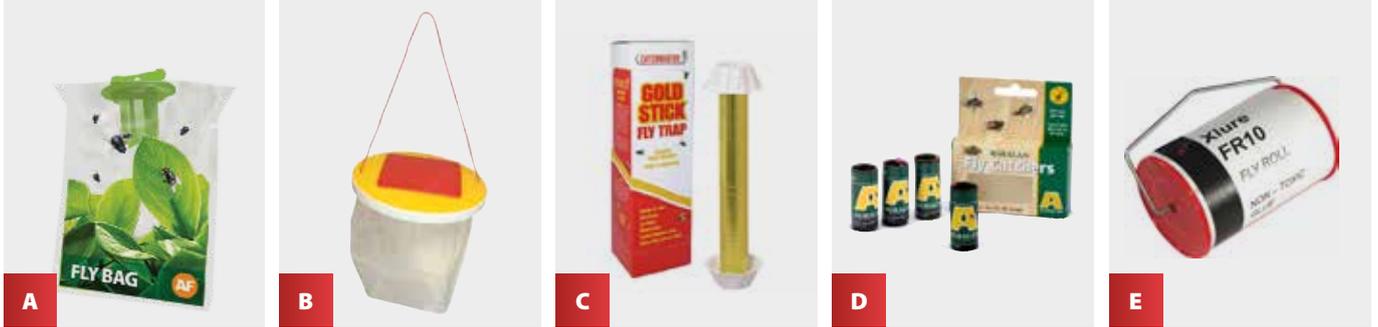
vazor®

Killgerm® are proud to
present our exclusive range
of approved insecticides

Manufactured by experts for use by professionals

Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.

FLY TRAPS



A AF® DISPOSABLE FLY BAG

The Fly Bag Trap is an effective way to lure blue bottle, green bottle and house flies away from sensitive outdoor areas with the specially formulated food grade attractant contained within a water soluble sachet. The flies are caught and trapped inside the bag which can be disposed of once full of flies. Ideal for outdoor use in farms, stables, gardens and bin areas.

110-000736	Each	
-------------------	------	--

B REDTOP FLY CATCHER

A disposable non toxic fly trap used outdoors to draw flies away from affected areas. The trap is suitable for domestic use in gardens, arming & breeding environments, food preparation areas & anywhere that flies tend to gravitate. 85% of flies trapped are egg laying females and this contributes to controlling the fly population in the area. The Red Top Trap exploits the survival instincts in order to trap them, the flies can therefore never become immune to the lure.

110-000204	Each	
-------------------	------	--

C GOLD STICK FLY TRAPS

The Gold Stick is a highly effective insect trap that is safe to use in all areas. Contains no toxins, insecticides, hazardous chemicals and emits no vapours or offensive odours. Gold Sticks are long lasting and can be used in both internal and external areas. The combination of lures that are contained in the Gold Stick are highly attractive to flies and other nuisance flying insects. Gold sticks can be used horizontally, free standing or hung vertically. The large version measures 24", the small version 12".

110-000639	Each	Small
110-000638	Each	Large

D STICKY FLY PAPERS

A non-toxic fly paper that does not contain any attractant.

110-000142	Pack of 4	
-------------------	-----------	--

E XLURE LARGE BARN & STABLE FLYROLL

Manufactured in the UK, these large flyrolls are perfect for use in horse stables. The product has the added benefit of a pheromone attractant. Measures 10 metres x 10cm.

110-000636	Each	
-------------------	------	--

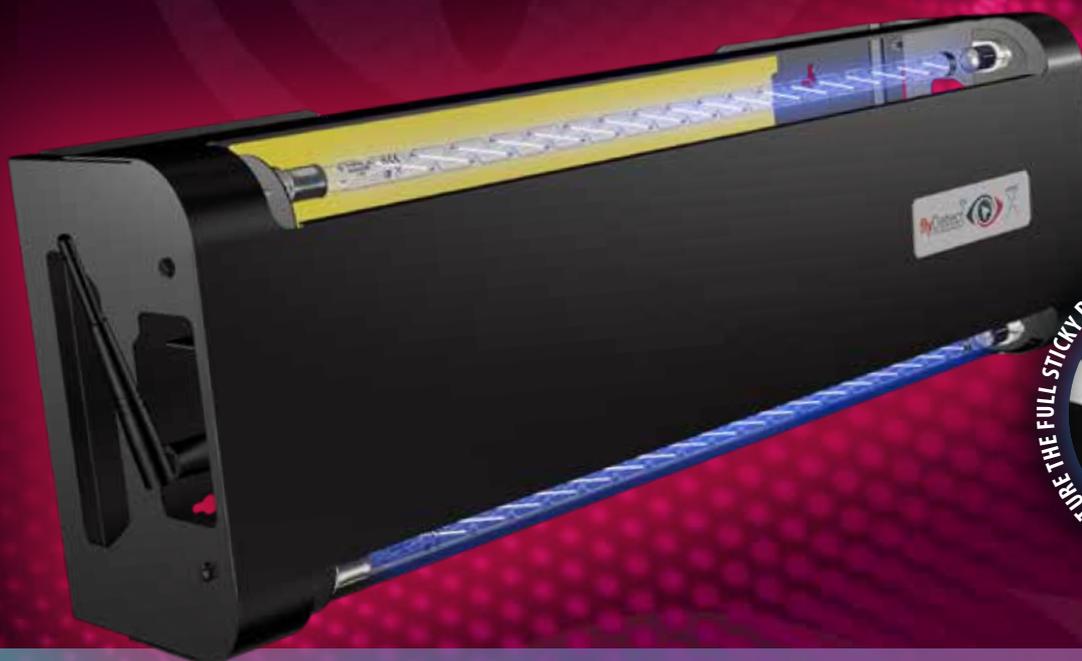


Find us on:    

flyDetect[®]
IPM Online Monitoring System



QUANTUM
LED



NEW AND IMPROVED

WITH **NO SUBSCRIPTION FEES** AND **QUANTUM X LED TUBES**

The pioneer in flying insect remote surveillance just got **even better.**

flyDetect X is built for **24/7 remote fly monitoring**, allowing visual access to images of the trap's sticky board on demand. With **customisable alerts** and **multi-site visibility**, whilst consuming less than half the power of the fluorescent model and now with **no subscription fees.**

For more information please visit
www.flydetect.com

PATENT PROTECTED GRANT NO. 3506745



Scan the QR Code to
visit flydetect.com

Confidence in
Fly Control

bug scents™

Sentry Pro




THE SOLUTION YOU HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR!

Introducing the complete monitoring solution for early and rapid detection of bed bugs.

- **Patented pheromone-based lure technology**
- **Re-usable slim and discreet detector**
- **Detection in as little as 24 hours**



The BugScent products, developed by experts at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, are based on an aggregation-pheromone-based lure. The bedbug aggregation pheromone attracts nymphs, females and males irrespective of whether they have fed or not. The lures are long-lasting and remain active for approximately 12 weeks. Killgerm is pleased to present a science-based and evidence-led bedbug monitoring product to the market. Monitoring for bedbug activity is an essential part of an integrated pest management plan.

110-000753	Pack of 4 Whole Solutions (4 Traps, 4 Lures, 4 Boards)	
110-000756	Pack of 4 Lures	
110-000754	Pack of 12 Boards	

BEDBUG PRODUCTS



A



B



C



D

A SENSCI VOLCANO

Innovative bedbug detection. A discreet and unique design with a clear bottom for easy inspection. It can be used on its own or in combination with SenSci Activ Vial Lure. An effective, affordable, versatile and discreet bed bug capture device that can be used in any environment, which assists in developing new bed bug revenue streams in traditional markets as well as other markets. Place the SenSci Volcano flat on any surface bed bugs are known or suspected to travel or hide. Possible locations include but are not limited to along the baseboard and next to bed and couch legs. Inspect the monitor periodically for the presence of bedbugs.

110-000569

Pack of 12

Traps only

B SENSCI ACTIV VIAL LURE

The SenSci Activ Lure is an easy-to-use, discreet and highly-effective bed bug attraction and capture device that can attract up to twice the amount of bedbugs to the device and be used in any environment. Developed by Rutgers University in the USA the highly effective long lasting lure (up to 12 weeks) will attract bedbugs from up to 5 feet away. The SenSci Activ Lure can be clipped into the moulded base of the SenSci Volcano. Possible locations include but are not limited to along the baseboard and next to bed and couch legs. Inspect the monitor periodically for the presence of bedbugs.

110-000570

Pack of 12

Lures only

C LUREKING BEDBUG MONITOR

The Lureking Bedbug Monitors offer protection before, during and after treatment. They can be slipped under or behind a bed, behind curtains or easily hidden in tight spaces around furniture. The Lureking Bedbug Monitors are a safe and non-toxic solution to monitoring bed bugs. Once assembled there is no need to add a lure as it is already included in the glue. The rough card exterior on the ramps enables the bed bugs to climb easily into the trap. The shiny card surface on the inside prevents them from escaping. The traps are highly effective for detecting low level populations before they get out of control. Checking and marking the monitors weekly can help with early detection to alert pest controllers of the need for treatment before the population increases. They are ideal for locating problem areas of harbourage, enhancing control efforts and alerting pest controllers to areas/rooms where they need to intensify treatments.

110-000693

Pack of 100 (50x2)

D EXHALE

A pesticide free formulation designed to mimic the presence of a human. It can help confirm an infestation, and to observe what areas are most infested.

- Activates bed bugs before, during and after treatment.
- Mimics a real human being present (Co₂ + pheromones).
- Advanced dispenser (utilise spray intervals and night mode function).
- Easy to store, manage and use.
- Looks professional in the field.

110-000765

Dispenser

Each

110-000766

Aerosol

Each

BEDBUG PRODUCTS



A



B



C



D

A DOMOBIOS BEDBUG TRAP

The Domobios Bedbug Trap is a ready-to-use, bedbug monitor trap that represents a new innovation in the control of bedbug populations. Developed with a leading European University, the trap was created after observation of bedbug behaviour, especially their communication and living habits. The trap boasts an innovative and unique design that is very attractive to bedbugs. The trap is made up of several miniature cells, and once placed in a suitable location, it creates an effective mimic of a natural harbourage, providing an attractive and enticing environment for bed bugs to enter. Once they enter the trap, the bugs are not aware they're becoming trapped because there is no glue present on the floor of the trap. They will continue to enter the harbourage, moving further up the trap towards the sloped roof until they are eventually glued to the ceiling. Once caught, the trap begins to exploit "self-amplification" to attract more bedbugs.

110-000716

Pack of 10

B CLEAN BRANDS MATTRESS ENCASEMENTS

Bedding encasement system - An effective tool in combating bedbug infestation. Independently laboratory tested and scientifically proven to be bedbug entry, exit and bite proof. Provides a clean and healthy sleeping environment.

- Dust Mite barrier and allergy protection
- Protects against allergens such as pet dander, pollen and mold
- Complete mattress encasement for protecting against bedbug entry or escape
- Air vapour porous, waterproof and absorbent
- Machine washable hot, tumble dry medium

145-000011

Single: 90cm x 190cm

Fits Depth 18cm - 38cm

Each

145-000013

Double: 140cm x 190cm

Fits Depth 23cm - 45cm

Each

145-000015

King: 160cm x 200cm

Fits Depth 23cm - 45cm

Each

145-000016

Super King: 200cm x 200cm

Fits Depth 23cm - 45cm

Each

C WATER SOLUBLE LAUNDRY BAGS

A clear laundry bag, 660mm x 840 mm, soluble in cold water and provided with a soluble strip to seal the bag tightly after placing bed linen into it. A cost effective solution to transfer contaminated / infested bed linen from the bedroom to the washer, with NO risks of spreading an infestation in the other areas of the premises during transfer. 100% soluble and biodegradable. The bag dissolves completely in cold water and leaves no plastic residues on the bed linen. We recommend a minimum water temperature of 20°C for the wash cycles.

110-000223

Pack of 25

POLYTHENE MATTRESS DISPOSAL BAGS

A 250-gauge polythene plastic bag, inside which a mattress up to superking/queen size can be placed and sealed with tape. This bag allows the proper and hygienic disposal of soiled/damaged and infested mattresses. It is especially recommended when a bedbug-infested mattress is transported from the bedroom for disposal, so as to avoid spreading the infestation.

110-000200

Pack of 5

D CLIMBUP INSECT INTERCEPTOR

The ClimbUP makes bedbug monitoring easy. When used under where people are sleeping, the ClimbUP will make visible very low levels of bedbug infestation to any observer. The exterior climbing surface is white paper. The ClimbUP is round with total diameter of 6" and a height of 1". The centre well diameter is 3¾".

110-000563

Pack of 4

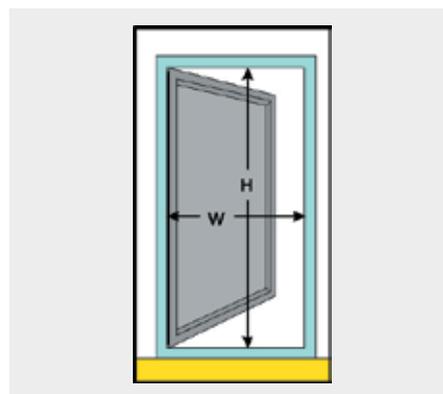
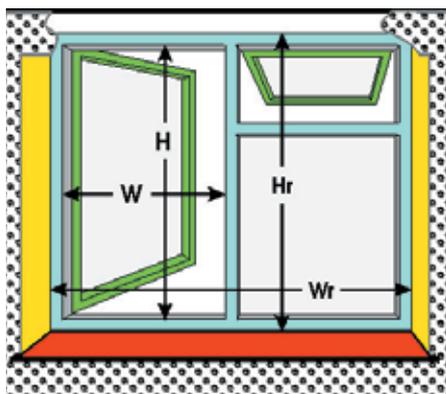
CIMEX ERADICATOR



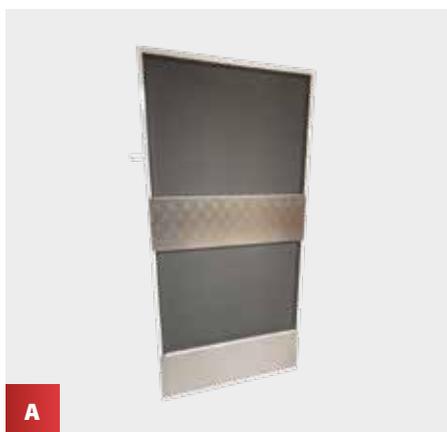
E	CIMEX ERADICATOR	+ Redeem 25000 Plus Points +
<p>A non-chemical, non-contact, eco-friendly solution for the elimination of bedbugs. Ideal for use as part of the integrated management of bedbugs. The Cimex Eradicator is a steam generator which uses steam heated to 180°C to eliminate bedbugs. The flow of steam from the nozzle at 180°C is able to eliminate the adult insects, the nymphal stages and the eggs by causing thermal shock.</p>		
<p>390-000083 Each</p>		
F	CARRY BAG	+ Redeem 3400 Plus Points +
<p>Carry the Polti Cimex Eradicator with this practical and spacious carrying case with handles and a shoulder strap. The carrying case is divided into two compartments that allow you to store the unit safely and to protect it from any damages.</p>		
<p>320-000099 Each</p>		
G	HP MED SOLUTION	+ Redeem 700 Plus Points +
<p>HP Med Solution is the detergent which, when combined with the superheated steam of the Cimex Eradicator, eliminates the characteristic smell of bed bugs and melts the gluey substance which binds the eggs to surfaces. Each pack contains 2 x 50ml bottles and 4 wicks.</p>		
<p>390-000230 Pack of 2</p>		
H	STEAM ACCESSORIES KIT	+ Redeem 3800 Plus Points +
<p>The Cimex Eradicator Steam Accessories Kit is the ideal tool for transforming the Cimex Eradicator into a perfect steam cleaner. In addition to eliminating bed bugs, the Cimex Eradicator becomes the ideal ally for deep cleaning. Please note this is not compatible with the Cimex Eradicator Plus. The steam kit contains:</p>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • extension hoses • floor brush • flexible hose handle • steam concentrator with nylon brush • cotton cloth • cotton sockette 		
<p>390-000085 Each</p>		
I	CIMEX ERADICATOR PLUS	+ Redeem 64000 Plus Points +
<p>A non-chemical, non-contact, eco-friendly solution for the elimination of bedbugs. Ideal for use as part of the integrated management of bedbugs. The Cimex Eradicator Plus is a steam generator which uses steam heated to 180°C to eliminate bedbugs. The flow of steam from the nozzle at 180°C is able to eliminate the adult insects, the nymphal stages and the eggs by causing thermal shock. The auto-refill aluminium boiler with 3L capacity and 5bar maximum pressure, guarantees unlimited working autonomy.</p>		
<p>Includes:</p>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12 bottles HP Med Solution • Flow concentrator • Protocol of use for disinfestation • 20 vials of Kalstop, a special anti-limescale product • Pair of protective gloves • Dispenser Cleaning Brush • Jug and funnel • Accessory bag 		
<p>390-000280 Each</p>		

1. Measure the Height (H) and Width (W) of the opening.
2. Add 10mm to 15mm to allow an overlap.
3. Select next largest kit from below.

Note 25mm of flat frame space is needed on the opposing sides (or top/bottom) for fitting of hinges and catches.



FLY SCREENING



A



B



C

A NOVA DOOR KIT - WHITE

The Nova door is a rigid fly screen door made from extruded aluminium, ideal for use in domestic and light commercial applications. All components necessary to build and fit the door are supplied. Charcoal fibreglass mesh supplied as standard. Pushplate and Kickplate included for safety and stability. Measure the door and use instructions to cut profile to size for the location.

140-000088	1045mm x 2065mm	White	Each
------------	-----------------	-------	------

B HINGED WINDOW KIT

The Hinged Window Kit is specifically designed for domestic and light commercial use. It can be fixed with hinges fitted either to the side or the top. Available in 2 sizes.

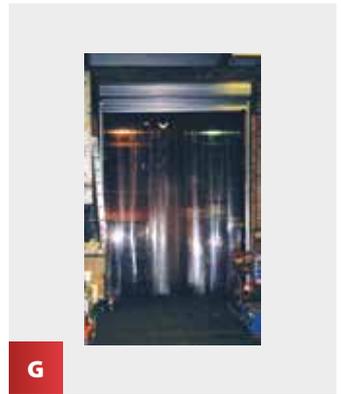
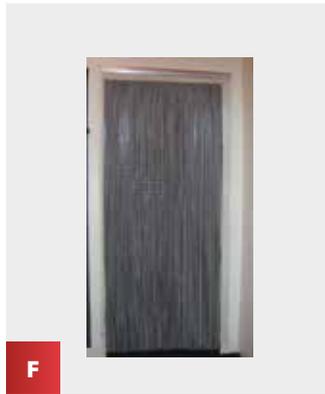
140-000126	Small: 800mm x 1000mm	White	Each
140-000114	Large: 1000mm x 1500mm	White	Each

C FIBREGLASS MESH

PVC coated fibreglass mesh for repair of fly screen doors and windows.

140-000148	1200mm x 2500mm	Black	Each
140-000091	1200mm x 50 metres	Grey	Each
140-000118	1200mm x 50 metres	Black	Each

PLEASE NOTE ANY MADE TO MEASURE SCREEN WILL REQUIRE CONFIRMATION IN WRITING



D MESH STRIP CURTAIN

The walk through Suntex Polyester Mesh Strip Curtain door screen is an easily installed effective barrier for flying insect and bird control whilst allowing fresh air ventilation and easy access for pedestrians or pets.

- Available in 200mm wide Black or Grey Suntex Polyester strips
- Cost effective and simple solution over rigid door screens
- Maximum recommended width 1200mm
- Maximum recommended height 2300mm (custom sizes available)

Installation Information – The backing plate of the PVC header rail requires 57mm of fitting space at the top and a minimum of 30mm overlap each side onto the door frame. It is recommended that the strips are 25mm above floor level to prevent wear and damage.

For taller doors, a stainless steel carrier rail is recommended for added durability. The stainless steel carrier rail can only be used with the 200mm strips. Please contact the Killgerm Sales Office for further details and prices.

140-00078	200mm strips, 6/7 strips per metre, white holder, black mesh	Each
------------------	--	------

Please note a carriage charge will apply to all Mesh Strip Curtains

USING 200mm STRIPS, A 1100mm WIDE SCREEN IS:- 1.2m x =

E EAZY SLIDER PERIMETER 2 PANE SCREEN

The Easy Horizontal Sliding system is an easily installed effective barrier for flying insect and bird control whilst allowing fresh air ventilation.

- High quality powder coated 49x13mm aluminum frame
- Maximum recommended width 4880mm
- Maximum recommended height 2100mm

Construction - The 49mm wide four sided outer frame is supplied cut to size complete with mitred corners but disassembled for transportation purposes. Inner panes fully manufactured to size ready to install complete with mitred corners and mesh fitted. Customer to assemble outer track and attach handles to inner panes only.

Installation Information – Designed for reveal fitting only through the outer framing with use of cover caps for screw entry holes into window reveals. Measure the width and height of the reveal in three different places. Take the smallest sizes and subtract 5mm for fitting purposes. Once screen has been installed, tidy with suitable trim or sealant where appropriate.

140-00081	4m Perimeter	White	Each
140-00082	5m Perimeter	White	Each
140-00083	6m Perimeter	White	Each
140-00084	7m Perimeter	White	Each
140-00085	8m Perimeter	White	Each

Please note a carriage charge will apply to all Eazy Slider Screens

F CHAIN SCREEN DOOR

Our chain screen doors measure 36" (91cm) x 78" (198cm) and are supplied with plain silver anodised aluminium chains. These are hung on an anodised aluminium rail, which can then be simply hung from two screws or hooks. Ideal for "walk through" doorways. They are equally appropriate for permanent fitting or putting up daily.

140-000100	Each
-------------------	------

G PVC STRIP CURTAIN

Made from 200mm wide x 2mm thick clear strips with 50% overlap. The PVC strip curtains are hooked onto a stainless steel hanging rail and can be detached in seconds. These curtains are ideal where frequent access is required but minimal heat loss or protection from bad weather is an important economic consideration.

Minimum charge is for a width of 1 metre and a height of 2.5 metres.

140-000090	(Any curtain up to 1 metre wide 2.5 metres high)	Single
-------------------	--	--------

If the required width is more than 1 metre the price will increase. For example, a 1250mm wide curtain would be: 1.25 x = If the required height is more than 2.5 metres, please contact our sales office for a price.

Please note a carriage charge will apply to all PVC Strip Curtains



Quality Products

Our high-quality flying insect control products are the preferred choice for many of the world's best 5-star resorts and hotels, franchised food outlets, hospitals, kitchens, supermarkets, food, packaging and pharmaceutical plants.

- We strive to continue our research and development, manufacturing new and improved products and delivering tangible benefits to public health, the environment and the community through the control of pests, diseases and infection.
- We provide the most cost-effective and environmentally responsible pest control solutions on the market.

ALL PESTWEST UNITS ARE CE AND UKCA MARKED AND CARRY THE REQUIRED IEC INTERNATIONAL APPROVALS.

ALL MODELS COME WITH A 3-YEAR GUARANTEE (EXCLUDING CONSUMABLES).

ALL PROFESSIONAL UNITS USE STEEL & STAINLESS-STEEL CONSTRUCTIONS, LIMITING THE USE OF PLASTIC TO A MINIMUM.

Quality Service

Please contact us for more information on our people, products or organisation.

- We pride ourselves on fast, reliable and efficient delivery of our products through most countries worldwide.
- We have a comprehensive, easy-to-use website providing detailed product descriptions and information about our company.

Quality Management

We pride ourselves on our quality service and efficient management. Our British production site has an ISO 9001 certified Quality Management System.

- We have a dedicated management, sales and production team servicing many valued distributors and customers throughout the world.
- Our management ethos is simple: uncompromising first-class service, quality products and quality design.

QUANTUM® LED

THE NEW LED RANGE

The Quantum® X technology delivers 360° of unrivalled fly attracting UV LED light

- Significantly improved fly control performance
- Lower environmental impact
- Reduced electricity consumption
- Zero mercury content



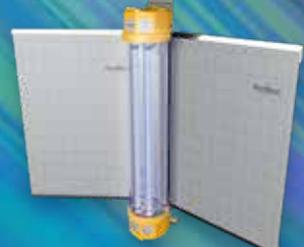
Chameleon® Qualis & Qualis IP66



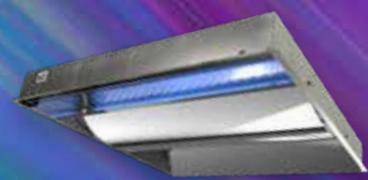
Chameleon® Stellaris & Stellaris IP66



Chameleon® Sirius X



Chameleon® EXG X - ATEX



ON-TOPPRO 2 X



NEMESIS® X



FLYDETECT® X



For more information, please scan the QR code or visit our website:

www.pestwest.com

Confidence in
Fly Control

Chameleon® QUALIS

with **QUANTUM® X LED** technology

QUANTUM®
LED



The revolutionary UV LED technology for flying insect management.

Lowest power consumption, consistent with superior flying insect attraction

A bliss to service - LED tubes require replacement only once every 3 years

PestWest® LED sticky board with specially formulated adhesive

125-000475	Qualis White	
125-000501	Qualis Stainless Steel	
125-000520	Qualis IP 66	
135-000226	Pack of 6 boards	
135-000239	Pack of 6 plastic boards (Only for use with the IP unit, in humid environments)	
130-000321	Replacement Tube	

NEW

ELECTRONIC FLY KILLERS

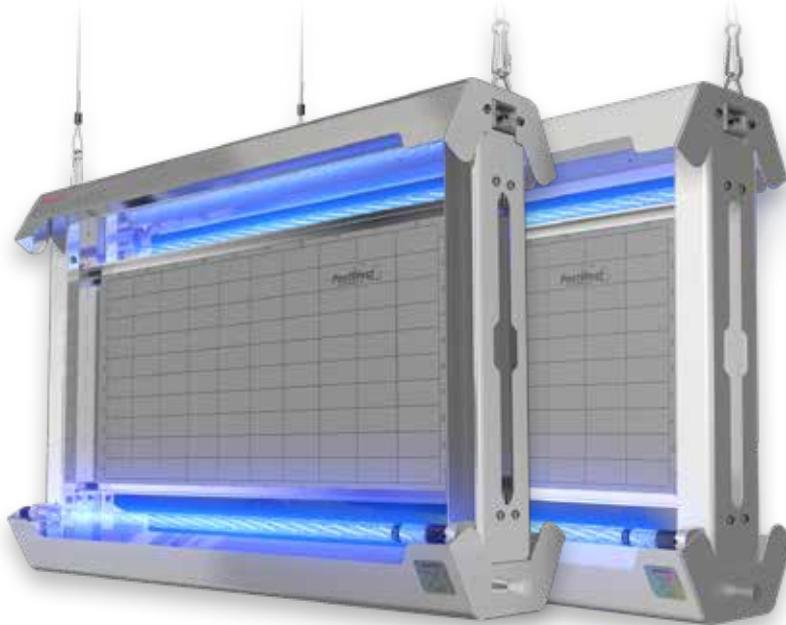
59

Chameleon®

STELLARIS

QUANTUM®
LED

with QUANTUM® X LED technology



IP66 RATED
UNIT NOW
AVAILABLE

ELECTRONIC FLY KILLERS

The Chameleon® Stellaris is a unique double-sided LED UV fly control unit for large, open industrial areas

Patent pending design maximising the 360° UV output of Quantum® X technology to increase energy savings and reduce consumables with no compromise on fly control performance. Consumes up to 6 times less than equivalent models fitted with fluorescent tubes

Dimensions

Height: 42cm | Width: 59cm | Depth: 16cm | Weight: 5.7kg | Coverage area: 180 – 220 sqm
Finish: White // Stainless Steel //

IP66 Rated

Height: 470cm | Width: 660cm | Depth: 180cm | Weight: 7.2kg | Coverage area: 180 – 220 sqm

Tube data:

2 Quantum X LED tubes
Shatterproof coating with industry compliant FEP
Powered by a state-of-the-art LED driver

125-000529	Stellaris White	
125-000536	Stellaris Stainless Steel	
125-000564	Stellaris IP	
135-000226	Pack of 6 boards	
135-000239	Pack of 6 plastic boards (Only for use with the IP unit, in humid environments)	
130-000321	Replacement Tube	

NEW

Chameleon®

SIRIUS

with **QUANTUM® X LED** technology

QUANTUM®
LED

The Chameleon® Sirius X retains the beautiful style of the Sirius whilst offering all the advantages of the Quantum® X LED technology: sustainability, excellent flying insect control performance and low running costs.

Fitted with two Quantum X shatterproof tubes and the dedicated LED range glue board. Each centrally dividable replacement glue board offers two usages. Available in white, black or stainless steel.

Dimensions

Height: 19cm | Width: 58cm | Depth: 12cm | Weight: 3.1kg | Coverage area: 50 – 60 sqm
Finish: White // Black // Stainless Steel

Tube data:

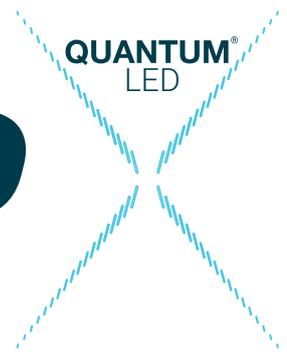
2 Quantum X LED tubes
Shatterproof coating with industry compliant FEP
Powered by a state-of-the-art LED driver

125-000477	Sirius X White	
125-000574	Sirius X Black	
125-000479	Sirius X Stainless Steel	
135-000226	Pack of 6 boards	
130-000321	Replacement Tube	

ON-TOP PRO 2

with **QUANTUM® X LED** technology

QUANTUM®
LED



Innovative, discreet and stylish fly trap; this unique overhead design fits discreetly and easily into new or existing suspended-ceilings.

Ideal for convenience stores, supermarkets and areas where space limitations may have previously made situating a standard unit difficult. The patented design avoids the possibility of fly fall-out and will efficiently control infestations in public spaces.

Dimensions

Height: 59cm | Width: 59cm | Depth: 7cm | Weight: 6kg | Coverage area: 50 – 60 sqm
Finish: Stainless steel

Tube data:

2 Quantum X LED tubes
Shatterproof coating with industry compliant FEP
Powered by a state-of-the-art LED driver

125-000518	On-Top Pro 2 X LED	
135-000226	Pack of 6 boards	
130-000321	Replacement Tube	

NEMESIS[®]

with **QUANTUM[®] X LED** technology

QUANTUM[®]
LED



This robust all-metal electronic fly killer uses revolutionary LED filament technology ensuring superior fly control, making it the ideal sustainable choice for large open industrial areas away from exposed foodstuffs.

First killing grid unit featuring Quantum[®] X LED filament technology.

Lowest power consumption in its class and 70% less than its predecessor.

Full metal construction, including an all stainless steel option.

A bliss to service and maintain with automatic power cut off on opening & removable killing grid.

Dimensions

Height: 31.5cm | Width: 62cm | Depth: 13.5cm | Weight: 8.5kg
Coverage area: Wall Mounted: 120-140m² | Ceiling suspended: 240-280m²
Finish: White // Stainless Steel

Tube data:

2 Quantum X LED tubes
Shatterproof coating with industry compliant FEP
Powered by a state-of-the-art LED driver

120-000162	Nemesis X White	
120-000165	Nemesis X Stainless Steel	
130-000321	Replacement Tube	

NEW

ELECTRONIC FLY KILLERS

63

flyDetect
IPM Online Monitoring System



The pioneer in flying insect remote surveillance.

NEW AND IMPROVED

WITH NO SUBSCRIPTION FEES AND QUANTUM X LED TUBES

flyDetect X[®] is a unique remote monitoring system with a built-in camera linked to a dedicated online web & mobile app. Now you can view all your flyDetect X[®] traps without even being on site! The wide-angle camera on the trap captures images of the entire sticky board, delivering full assessments in real time to wherever you are. The permanent 24/7 monitoring system is constantly working for you, alerting you only when necessary.

flyDetect X, featuring the revolutionary Quantum[®] X LED filament technology.

- 24/7 remote monitoring system.
- Immediate notification of emerging pest infestations.
- Customisable alert levels.
- Built-in high resolution camera captures the entire sticky board.
- Set up and monitor multiple clients.
- Temperature and humidity are recorded alongside each image.
- Scheduled tube and sticky board change notifications.
- Multiple connectivity options (Wifi, Ethernet and Cellular).
- The flyDetect[®] app is available on multiple platforms (smartphones and computers).

DIMENSIONS

H:22cm W:68cm D:15cm

WEIGHT

5.6 kg

COVERAGE

Wall mounted/ Ceiling-suspended: 70m²

FINISH

Black

TUBE DATA

- 2 x Quantum X LED tubes
- Shatterproof coating with industry compliant FEP
- Powered by a state-of-the-art LED driver

125-000542

flyDetect X Unit

135-000209

Pack of 6 boards

ELECTRONIC FLY KILLERS

PROFESSIONAL STICKY TRAPS

- PestWest QBL shatter-resistant tubes coated with industry compliant FEP fluoropolymer for maximum attraction and significantly reduced risk of contamination from glass breakages.
- Full-size sticky board to effectively catch even the smallest flies.
- Easy-to-remove bottom tray, drop-down guard and front covers - no tool service.
- Reflectobakt® sleeves increase attractiveness to insects, significantly slow the drying of the sticky board and allow longer board life and slimmer design.
- Interchangeable tubes and sticky boards on all units to minimise stocking requirements.

4600 Plus Points



A

A CHAMELEON® 1X2 WHITE + Redeem 4600 Plus Points +

Attractive, ultra-slim, wall-mounted unit (freestanding bracket available), compact and unobtrusive, ideal for use in food preparation areas. Two 15-watt powerful PestWest QBL tubes coated with industry compliant FEP fluoropolymer give 180° coverage. This popular unit is also available with a high grade stainless steel body and chrome guard.

H: 30cm	W: 47.5cm	D: 6.5cm	4.3Kg
Wall-mounted: 90m ²	Freestanding: 90m ²	Starters: 2 x S2 or H-2X starters	
Finish: White		Tubes: 2 x 15 watt 18"	
125-000172	White	Each	
135-000047	Chameleon Sticky Boards	Pack of 6	

6000 Plus Points



B

B CHAMELEON® 1X2 STAINLESS STEEL + Redeem 6000 Plus Points +

Attractive, ultra-slim, wall-mounted unit (freestanding bracket available), compact and unobtrusive, ideal for use in food preparation areas. Two 15-watt powerful PestWest QBL tubes coated with industry compliant FEP fluoropolymer give 180° coverage. This popular unit is also available with a high grade stainless steel body and chrome guard.

H: 30cm	W: 47.5cm	D: 6.5cm	4.3Kg
Wall-mounted: 90m ²	Freestanding: 90m ²	Starters: 2 x S2 or H-2X starters	
Finish: Stainless Steel		Tubes: 2 x 15 watt 18"	
125-000161	Stainless steel unit	Each	
135-000047	Chameleon Sticky Boards	Pack of 6	

4600 Plus Points



C

C CHAMELEON® 1X2 DISCRETION WHITE + Redeem 4600 Plus Points +

Built to the same specification as the Chameleon 1x2, an attractive front cover conceals the sticky board and catch, which makes this unit ideal for areas in view of the public.

H: 30cm	W: 47.5cm	D: 6.5cm	4.3Kg
Wall-mounted: 70m ²	Freestanding: 70m ²	Starters: 2 x S2 or H-2X starters	
Finish: White		Tubes: 2 x 15 watt 18"	
125-000192	White	Each	
135-000047	Chameleon Sticky Boards	Pack of 6	

6000 Plus Points



D

D CHAMELEON® 1X2 DISCRETION STAINLESS STEEL + Redeem 6000 Plus Points +

Built to the same specification as the Chameleon 1x2, an attractive front cover conceals the sticky board and catch, which makes this unit ideal for areas in view of the public.

H: 30cm	W: 47.5cm	D: 6.5cm	4.3Kg
Wall-mounted: 70m ²	Freestanding: 70m ²	Starters: 2 x S2 or H-2X starters	
Finish: Stainless Steel		Tubes: 2 x 15 watt 18"	
125-000193	Stainless steel unit	Each	
135-000047	Chameleon Sticky Boards	Pack of 6	

PROFESSIONAL STICKY TRAPS

- PestWest QBL shatter-resistant tubes coated with industry compliant FEP fluoropolymer for maximum attraction and significantly reduced risk of contamination from glass breakages.
- Full-size sticky board to effectively catch even the smallest flies.
- Easy-to-remove bottom tray, drop-down guard and front covers - no tool service.
- Reflectobakt® sleeves increase attractiveness to insects, significantly slow the drying of the sticky board and allow longer board life and slimmer design.
- Interchangeable tubes and sticky boards on all units to minimise stocking requirements.

E CHAMELEON® UPLIGHT WHITE**+ Redeem 3300 Plus Points +**

This attractive wall-mounted unit is the perfect choice for areas where fly control should be discreet, e.g. restaurants and other eating areas. Disguised as a wall light with full-size sticky board and 15-watt PestWest QBL tube coated with industry compliant FEP fluoropolymer hidden from view. Front cover can be decorated to match existing décor.

H: 21cm W: 47cm D: 17cm  3.7Kg

Wall-mounted: 40m² Starters: 1 x S2 or H-2X starter

Finish:  White Tubes: 1 x 15 watt 18"

125-000158

White

Each

135-000047

Chameleon Sticky Boards

Pack of 6

**E****F CHAMELEON® UPLIGHT MAGNOLIA****+ Redeem 3300 Plus Points +**

This attractive wall-mounted unit is the perfect choice for areas where fly control should be discreet, e.g. restaurants and other eating areas. Disguised as a wall light with full-size sticky board and 15-watt PestWest QBL tube coated with industry compliant FEP fluoropolymer hidden from view. Front cover can be decorated to match existing décor.

H: 21cm W: 47cm D: 17cm  3.7Kg

Wall-mounted: 40m² Starters: 1 x S2 or H-2X starter

Finish:  Magnolia Tubes: 1 x 15 watt 18"

125-000175

Magnolia

Each

135-000047

Chameleon Sticky Boards

Pack of 6

**F****G CHAMELEON® UPLIGHT SILVER****+ Redeem 3300 Plus Points +**

This attractive wall-mounted unit is the perfect choice for areas where fly control should be discreet, e.g. restaurants and other eating areas. Disguised as a wall light with full-size sticky board and 15-watt Quantum® tube coated with industry compliant FEP fluoropolymer hidden from view. Front cover can be decorated to match existing décor.

H: 21cm W: 47cm D: 17cm  3.7Kg

Wall-mounted: 40m² Starters: 1 x S2 or H-2X starter

Finish:  Silver Tubes: 1 x 15 watt 18"

125-000163

Silver

Each

135-000047

Chameleon Sticky Boards

Pack of 6

**G**

ELECTRONIC FLY KILLERS (EFKs)

4500
Plus Points

A NEW

A TITAN OMEGA

NEW

+ Redeem 4500 Plus Points +

The Titan® Omega uses 120 UV LED light emitters to efficiently attract flying insects and eradicate them using a high voltage killing grid. It requires limited maintenance and consumes only 26W of electricity, saving the end-user hundreds of pounds in electricity over the years compared with an equivalent model fitted with fluorescent tubes.

	H: 29.5cm	W: 35cm	D: 13.5cm		3.4Kg
	Ceiling-suspended: 160-180m ²			Wall-mounted: 80-90m ²	
Finish:	White	Tubes:	2 x 10W E27 QBL LED bulbs		
120-000172	White		Each		

6000
Plus Points

B

B TITAN® 300 WHITE

+ Redeem 6000 Plus Points +

With wrap-around chrome guard giving 360° protection, this all-metal unit offers features and performance far beyond its price. Two powerful 15-watt PestWest QBL tubes coated with industry compliant FEP fluoropolymer give protection up to 180m². Ideal for shops, cafés and all commercial uses.

	H: 33cm	W: 49.5cm	D: 13.5cm		7.5Kg
	Ceiling-suspended: 180m ²			Freestanding: 180m ²	
	Wall-mounted: 90m ²				
Finish:	White	Tubes:	2 x 15 watt 18"		
120-000030	White		Each		

7000
Plus Points

C

C TITAN® 300 STAINLESS STEEL

+ Redeem 7000 Plus Points +

With wrap-around chrome guard giving 360° protection, this all-metal unit offers features and performance far beyond its price. Two powerful 15-watt PestWest QBL tubes coated with industry compliant FEP fluoropolymer give protection up to 180m². Ideal for shops, cafés and all commercial uses.

	H: 33cm	W: 49.5cm	D: 13.5cm		7.5Kg
	Ceiling-suspended: 180m ²			Freestanding: 180m ²	
	Wall-mounted: 90m ²				
Finish:	Stainless Steel	Tubes:	2 x 15 watt 18"		
120-000029	Stainless steel		Each		

D TITAN® 300 CLUSTER FLY UNIT

The Titan 300 can be adapted to operate as a Cluster Fly Unit. If it is to be used as a Cluster Fly Unit, the tray must be detached, allowing dead flies to fall to the floor. Our recommendation is to place a metal container underneath the unit. Cluster flies can become stuck on the killing grid and as they dry out they could form a combustible mass. To control this fire risk, particularly when it is installed in attic spaces, the following measures should be taken by the pest control technician who has installed or supervised the installation; -

- Inspect the area where the unit is to be installed. Remove combustible articles from underneath the Fly Unit.
- Re-visit at least every 3 months to empty any collection trays, clean the unit, check bulb function, etc.
- Plan the re-visits and inform the client.

The pest control technician should not depend on his client to inspect the Fly Unit or to carry out any tasks in relation to its maintenance etc.

	H: 33cm	W: 49.5cm	D: 13.5cm		7.5Kg
	Ceiling-suspended: 180m ²			Freestanding: 180m ²	
	Wall-mounted: 90m ²				
Finish:	White	Stainless Steel	Tubes:	2 x 15 watt 18"	
120-000030	White		Each		
120-000029	Stainless Steel		Each		

D N.B. Metal container not supplied.

Particularly for those customers who have not sold PestWest products in the past, we can offer training to help promote the sales of fly control units. Ask your Area Sales Manager for details.

SPECIALIST RANGE

Hazardous and potentially dangerous areas can be difficult if not impossible to protect against flying insect pests. These areas may require units with special safety measures such as high IP ratings and can now be guarded by the PestWest specialist range of fly control units. The units are built to the highest possible specifications and accredited to the ultimate safety certification for electrical equipment. This means that sensitive and often highly dangerous areas (Atex

zones) can be protected without compromising safety standards or insurance requirements. Included in this range is the Chameleon® EXG X. The introduction of this innovative LED unit means that flying insect control can now be undertaken in ATEX classified zones where there is a high concentration of gases/vapours in the atmosphere.

E TITAN® 200IP

Easy to install and with low running costs this weatherproof design is perfect for the agricultural market and notably on farms with livestock. The Titan 200 IP is robust and powerful with a metal casing and a quality industrial transformer that will efficiently eradicate flying insects for years. Its servicing is quick with easy access to the catch-tray and the highly powerful 20 Watt compact UV tube. Splash-proof rated to IPX4 suitable for farm conditions. All-around and environmentally responsible insect attraction with no pesticide and no risk of chemical resistance.

	H: 47cm	W: 30cm	D: 30cm	 5Kg
	Wall-mounted: 160m ²			Ceiling-suspended: 160m ²
Finish:	 Black	Tubes:	1 x 20 Compact	
120-00089	Black		Each	



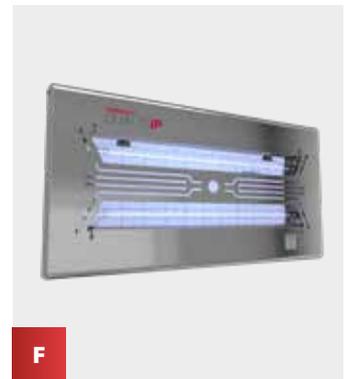
E

F CHAMELEON® QUALIS IP LED

The Chameleon® QUALIS IP unit is suitable for areas that are steam-cleaned, hosed down and damp or corrosive environments e.g. dairies, abattoirs and industrial kitchens. Fully tested and independently safety approved to IP66, offering a high degree of protection against dust and water, thus allowing suitability in demanding environments.

- Chassis and guard construction from brushed stainless steel for long life, durability and excellent corrosion resistance.
- Supplied with special plastic boards.

	H: 32cm	W: 64cm	D: 5.5cm	 5.6Kg
	Wall-mounted: 90m ² -120m ²			
Finish:	 All Stainless Steel	Tubes:	2 Quantum X LED tubes	Ratings: IP66
125-000520	All Stainless Steel unit		Each	
135-000239	Plastic Chameleon board		Pack of 6	



F

G CHAMELEON® STELLARIS IP66

The Chameleon Stellaris IP is an all stainless steel IP66 rated LED double-sided UV fly control unit for large, open industrial areas. It has been specifically engineered for harsh industrial environments, notably in areas that are steam-cleaned, hosed down, and are constantly damp or corrosive. Its patent pending design maximises the 360° UV output of the Quantum® X LED technology to increase energy savings and reduce consumables with no compromise on flying insect control performance. It consumes up to 6 times less than equivalent models fitted with fluorescent tubes.

- Supplied with special plastic boards.

	H: 47cm	W: 66cm	D: 18cm	 7.2Kg
	Ceiling-suspended: 180m ² -220m ²			
Finish:	 All Stainless Steel	Tubes:	2 Quantum X LED tubes	Ratings: IP66
125-000564	All Stainless Steel unit		Each	



G

H CHAMELEON® EXG X LED

The new Chameleon® EXG X LED is fully ATEX certified allowing its installation in zones where there is a risk of explosion due to a high concentration of gas or dust in the atmosphere such as: distilleries, sugar refineries, and in the pharmaceutical and petrochemical industries. Fitted with two Quantum® X shatterproof tubes, backed by a polished aluminium reflector and two large specially formulated LED glue boards.

	H: 81.5cm	W: 94cm	D: 18cm	 12Kg
	Coverage area: 110 – 130 sqm			
Finish:	 Stainless Steel and Aluminium Alloy	Tubes:	2 Quantum X LED tubes	Ratings: IP66 
125-000526			Each	
135-000050	Chameleon EXG Sticky Boards		Pack of 6	

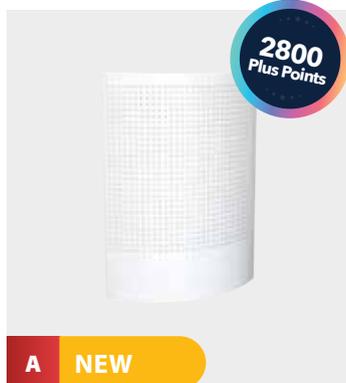


H

DECORATIVE STICKY TRAPS

To complement the PestWest range of commercial and professional units, a set of LED units designed specifically for areas where fly control should be hidden from view are now available. The units come with decorative and unique front covers that hide the glue board

and insect catch. The units offer a choice of attractive, discreet and environmentally friendly sticky trap fly control, ideal for domestic use and front-of-house applications e.g. restaurants, cafés, bars, hotels and the home.


A SUNBURST® LED WHITE **NEW** **+ Redeem 2800 Plus Points +**

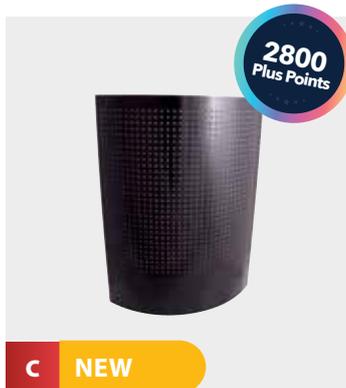
Designed for front-of-house areas where fly control should be hidden from view, its elegant and decorative design conceals the glue board and the insects caught. Discreet, stylish and environmentally responsible, the Sunburst LED is ideal for hotels, restaurants, bars, and retail shops. It is fitted with a standard 10 watt E27 QBL LED bulb and can be used wall mounted or freestanding.

	H: 31cm	W: 23cm	D: 10cm		2 Kg
	Wall-mounted: 35m ²			Freestanding: 35m ²	
Finish:	White	Tubes:	1 x 10 watt E27 QBL LED		
125-000566	White	Each			
135-000249	Sunburst Sticky Boards	Pack of 3			


B SUNBURST® LED SILVER **NEW** **+ Redeem 2800 Plus Points +**

Designed for front-of-house areas where fly control should be hidden from view, its elegant and decorative design conceals the glue board and the insects caught. Discreet, stylish and environmentally responsible, the Sunburst LED is ideal for hotels, restaurants, bars, and retail shops. It is fitted with a standard 10 watt E27 QBL LED bulb and can be used wall mounted or freestanding.

	H: 31cm	W: 23cm	D: 10cm		2 Kg
	Wall-mounted: 35m ²			Freestanding: 35m ²	
Finish:	Silver Grey	Tubes:	1 x 10 watt E27 QBL LED		
125-000568	Silver	Each			
135-000249	Sunburst Sticky Boards	Pack of 3			


C SUNBURST® LED BLACK **NEW** **+ Redeem 2800 Plus Points +**

Designed for front-of-house areas where fly control should be hidden from view, its elegant and decorative design conceals the glue board and the insects caught. Discreet, stylish and environmentally responsible, the Sunburst LED is ideal for hotels, restaurants, bars, and retail shops. It is fitted with a standard 10 watt E27 QBL LED bulb and can be used wall mounted or freestanding.

	H: 31cm	W: 23cm	D: 10cm		2 Kg
	Wall-mounted: 35m ²			Freestanding: 35m ²	
Finish:	Black	Tubes:	1 x 10 watt E27 QBL LED		
125-000567	Black	Each			
135-000249	Sunburst Sticky Boards	Pack of 3			


D SUNBURST® LED 10 WATT E27 TUBES

Replacement tubes for Sunburst LED. Can be used to retrofit existing Sunburst units.

130-000340	Standard	Each	
130-000341	Shatterproof	Each	

REPLACEMENT BOARDS & ACCESSORIES



E



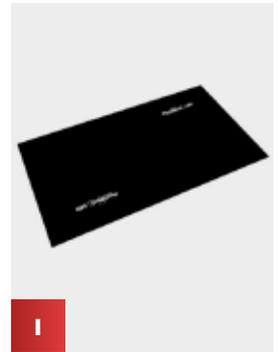
F



G



H



I

E STARTERS

Replacement starter cartridges. Suitable for all current PestWest units that require a starter.

800-000791	Universal starter – suitable for some units using single tube circuits	Each	
800-000285	All Pestwest units	Each	

F GRID TESTER

Test the killing grid on your electronic fly control unit the safe way, using the insulated "Grid Tester". Made from a non-conductive material with a metal testing button in the end, this useful tool will allow you to test the killing grid without shorting the high tension current onto the metal body of the machine, as often happens when using a conventional screwdriver.

823-000078		Each	
------------	--	------	--

G UVA METER

The UV-A Meter uses a series of LED lights to measure UVA light, which is invisible to the human eye. It can quickly and clearly show either:

The condition and quality of the UV output of the existing fluorescent tubes in a fly trap, showing whether they are working at peak performance, in need of replacement or beyond useful life. This is particularly important as not all manufacturers' UV fluorescent tubes maintain adequate performance throughout their one year life and some shatterproof tube coatings will significantly reduce UVA output. Can be used as an effective and valuable tool to measure and assess the amount of ambient UV light. The UV-A Meter can be used to locate the best position for siting of a new UV fly trap. The sturdily constructed UV-A Meter is designed with the user in mind. The size of a mobile phone, it can be carried around conveniently and also has a lanyard facility for ease of use when in awkward situations e.g. at the top of ladders. **Please note the product will only work with fluorescent tubes, not LED ones.**

325-000080		Each	
------------	--	------	--

H LED RETROFIT TUBE (WITH PLASTIC TUBULAR CASING) / STARTER

Our leading Chameleon® traps with fluorescent tubes can be transformed into LED units to provide significant savings in electricity, lower the environmental impact and improve the management of energy usage.

The transformation is simple:

A straightforward switch of the fluorescent tubes, the starters and the glue boards, with PestWest QBL LED retrofit tubes, LED starters and LED optimised glue boards (sold separately) The upgraded unit will offer all the main advantages of LED technology without negatively affecting the flying insect control performance.

- Mercury free
- Environmentally sustainable
- 3-year tube lifespan
- Low power consumption

Engineered to work effectively with the Chameleon® 1x2, 2x2 and Uplight models.

130-000336		Each	
------------	--	------	--

I LED RETROFIT GLUEBOARD

A special LED optimised glue board for use when fitting and using the PestWest QBL LED T8 retrofit tubes.

135-000245		Pack of 6	
------------	--	-----------	--

REPLACEMENT BOARDS & ACCESSORIES



A



B



C

A CHAMELEON® STICKY BOARDS

A black sticky glue board for use in the standard Chameleon range.
Dimensions: 43cm x 24.5cm

135-00047

Pack of 6

B YELLOW CHAMELEON® MONITORING STICKY BOARDS

A yellow sticky glue board with a matrix to facilitate insect counting and identification. Suitable for use in the standard Chameleon® range.
Dimensions: 43cm x 24.5cm

135-000171

Yellow

Pack of 6

C CHAMELEON® 4X4 STICKY BOARDS

A matrix sticky board for use in the Chameleon® 4x4 units.
Dimensions: 60cm x 49.5cm

135-000053

Pack of 6



D



E



F

D PESTWEST LED RANGE STICKY BOARDS

A dedicated glue board for the PestWest Quantum X LED range. Grey in colour, with a black grid and a special glue formulation. Dimensions: 48cm x 24.5cm

135-000226

Pack of 6

E CHAMELEON QUALIS IP PLASTIC STICKY BOARDS

A dedicated glue board for specific use with the Chameleon Qualis IP. Manufactured from plastic with specially formulated adhesive for optimum efficacy when using the Chameleon Qualis IP. Dimensions: 48cm x 24.5cm

Please note this plastic glueboard will not fit in "normal" Chameleon Qualis units...only the IP version.

135-000239

Pack of 6

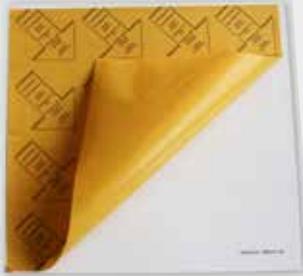
F CHAMELEON® EXG STICKY BOARDS

Large surface area matrix glue board for the Chameleon® EXG and EXG X LED units.
Dimensions: 60cm x 42cm.

135-000050

Pack of 6

REPLACEMENT BOARDS & ACCESSORIES



G



H



I

G SUNBURST® STICKY BOARDS

A pack of 3 white boards for use in the Sunburst® units. (Not suitable for Sunburst Tab)
Dimensions: 25cm x 24.5cm.

135-000249

Pack of 3

H FLYDETECT STICKY BOARDS

A dedicated yellow glue board for the flyDetect and flyDetect X units, designed to generate the best flying insect counting accuracy.
Dimensions: 42.7cm x 24.5mm

135-000209

Pack of 6

I HALO 15/30/45 STICKY BOARDS

Pack of 6 Black Glueboards Compatible with the Halo 15/30/45 Fly Killers

135-000223

Pack of 6



J



K



L

J UNIVERSAL STICKY BOARDS

Replacement sticky boards for most Brandenburg models, including the Cobra. Dimensions: 10.2cm x 42cm

135-000051

Pack of 15

K COBRA LED STICKY BOARDS

A pack of sticky boards for specific use with the LED Cobra machine. Contains a food grade glue that lasts 5 times longer than normal boards.

135-000241

Pack of 15

L LUMNIA STANDARD STICKY BOARDS

Generic glue board for the Lumnia Standard LED unit. Dimensions: 38.5cm x 30.5cm

135-000230

Pack of 6

PROVEN CONSISTENT QUALITY, PERFORMANCE & RELIABILITY

WHY CHOOSE PESTWEST® QBL UV-TUBES FOR YOUR FLY CONTROL UNITS?

Spectral distribution ensures the highest UVA output at the appropriate wavelengths

- UVA light emission concentrated at around 365nm - the optimum wavelength to attract pest flies

Environmentally responsible and RoHS compliant

- 100% lead-free construction
- guaranteed lowest mercury levels consistent with optimum performance
- manufacturing process using water-based phosphor technology

Maintained high UVA output

- special phosphor mix results in slower reduction of UVA-light output

Maximum safety with industry compliant FEP shatterproof coating

PESTWEST® QBL SHATTERPROOF TUBES TO BS EN 61549

	CODE (FOR SINGLE TUBE)		
	130-000171	PestWest® QBL 15W straight 18" shatterproof coated	Each (Box quantities of 25) Each tube
	130-000174	PestWest® QBL 18W straight 24" shatterproof coated	Each (Box quantities of 25) Each tube
	130-000190	PestWest® QBL 20W straight 24" shatterproof coated	Each (Box quantities of 25) Each tube
	130-000173	PestWest® QBL 25W straight 18" shatterproof coated	Each (Box quantities of 25) Each tube
	130-000146	PestWest® QBL 40W straight 24" shatterproof coated	Each (Box quantities of 25) Each tube
	130-000185	PestWest® QBL 15W straight 12" shatterproof coated	Each (Box quantities of 25) Each tube
	130-000177	PestWest® QBL 14W straight 21" shatterproof coated	Each (Box quantities of 25) Each tube

PESTWEST® QBL TUBES (NON SHATTERPROOF)

	CODE (FOR SINGLE TUBE)		
	130-000160	PestWest® QBL 15W straight 18"	Each (Box quantities of 25) Each tube
	130-000158	PestWest® QBL 20W straight 24"	Each (Box quantities of 25) Each tube
	130-000155	PestWest® QBL 25W straight 18"	Each (Box quantities of 25) Each tube
	130-000145	PestWest® QBL 40W straight 24"	Each (Box quantities of 25) Each tube
	130-000186	PestWest® QBL 15W straight 12"	Each (Box quantities of 25) Each tube
	130-000178	PestWest® QBL 14W straight 21"	Each (Box quantities of 25) Each tube
	130-000163	PestWest® QBL 13W lynx	Each (Box quantities of 10) Each tube

PESTWEST® QUANTUM X TUBE

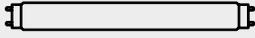
	CODE (FOR SINGLE TUBE)		
	130-000321	Quantum X LED	Each



PLEASE NOTE ALL WEEE CHARGES ARE NOW INCLUDED IN ALL TUBE PRICES.

OTHER UV TUBES

OTHER SHATTERPROOF UV TUBES

	CODE (FOR SINGLE TUBE)			
	130-000150	6W straight 9" shatterproof	Each	(Box quantities of 25) Each tube
	130-000159	8W straight 12" shatterproof	Each	(Box quantities of 25) Each tube
	130-000187	11W lynx shatterproof	Each	(Box quantities of 10) Each tube
	130-000162	18W lynx shatterproof	Each	(Box quantities of 10) Each tube
	130-000274	24W compact shatterproof	Each	(Box quantities of 10) Each tube
	130-000166	22W circline shatterproof	Each	(Box quantities of 12) Each tube
	130-000169	25W tight bend U shatterproof	Each	(Box quantities of 10) Each tube
	130-000181	36W lynx shatterproof	Each	(Box quantities of 10) Each tube
	130-000239	20W compact shatterproof	Each	(Box quantities of 10) Each tube
	130-000319	13W tight bend U shatterproof	Each	(Box quantities of 20) Each tube

OTHER STANDARD UV TUBES

	CODE (FOR SINGLE TUBE)			
	130-000149	6W straight 9"	Each	(Box quantities of 25) Each tube
	130-000154	8W straight 12"	Each	(Box quantities of 25) Each tube
	130-000168	10W straight 12"	Each	(Box quantities of 25) Each tube
	130-000165	11W lynx	Each	(Box quantities of 10) Each tube
	130-000161	18W lynx	Each	(Box quantities of 10) Each tube
	130-000272	24W compact	Each	(Box quantities of 10) Each tube
	130-000191	22W circline	Each	(Box quantities of 12) Each tube
	130-000152	25W tight bend U	Each	(Box quantities of 10) Each tube
	130-000180	36W lynx	Each	(Box quantities of 10) Each tube
	130-000176	20W compact	Each	(Box quantities of 10) Each tube
	130-000318	13W tight bend U	Each	(Box quantities of 20) Each tube

PLEASE NOTE ALL WEEE CHARGES ARE NOW INCLUDED IN ALL TUBE PRICES.

What is ULV?

THE WORLD HEALTH ORGANISATION DEFINES ULV AS FOLLOWS:

"Ultra Low Volume spraying utilises the minimum volume of insecticidal formulation required to produce the desired biological effect with maximum economy" Using special formulations, applied through dedicated application equipment, ULV programmes achieve this.

HOW DOES ULV WORK?

Liquids are passed through a specially designed unit, which generates an airborne mist of droplets. These droplets diffuse through the treated area and settle out onto surfaces, meaning that the material used will be active both as a space spray and a surface spray.

The key to successful use of ULV is the production of an optimum size of spray droplet. It must be small enough to remain airborne without being too small to hit the target – research has shown the optimum droplet size to be around 15 microns.

ULV PRODUCTS

VAZOR ULV 500



PX-ULV ODOURCID



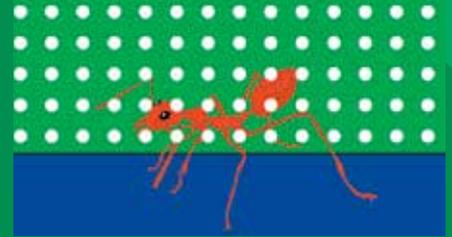
PX-ULV DISINFECTANT



ULV 1500



AQUAPY MICRO



These droplets are small enough to be carried on air currents into small cracks and crevices that are hard to reach using conventional treatments, yet still heavy enough to settle out within an hour, so that treated areas can be re-entered with the minimum of delay.



The majority of droplets in a thermal fog are too small (less than 5 microns) to impinge upon the target (being unable to overcome the 'air curtain' around it).



Conventional sprays produce large droplets (over 80 microns) that quickly fall out of the air and carry a high concentration of liquid that often leaves an unsightly deposit or unpleasant odour.



exodus®

Exodus[®] ULV System...

WITH A UNIQUE PROGRAMMABLE TIMER

WHAT ARE THE KEY BENEFITS OF THE EXODUS[®] SYSTEM?

Optimum droplet size – research has shown that for public health use, ULV applicators should produce over 90% of their droplets at under 50 microns with the VMD (volume median diameter) being between 10 and 15 microns.

Independent tests carried out at Imperial College, London proved that the Exodus 8/24 produced over 98% of its droplets at under 40 microns with a VMD of between 12.7 and 13.3 microns for kerosene based products and 17.5 microns for water based products.

As it operates at optimum droplet size, less ULV product is required to achieve the desired biological effect compared to other less efficient techniques.

Economical – save money on product and treatment times.

Robust construction – the robust construction of the Exodus ensures a trouble free operation.

Shorter re-entry times – optimum droplet size ensures that the product will settle within an hour, so that treated areas can be re-entered sooner causing the minimum amount of disruption and down-time.

Versatile – the system can be used against a wide range of insects and micro-organisms in a variety of situations. Interchangeable bottles of products mean that there is a minimum wastage of chemical.

WHAT ARE THE BENEFITS OF THE UNIQUE TIMER SYSTEM?

Units fitted with the specially developed timer system have three advantages.

The first is that they can be set up during the day and operate "out of hours" when personnel do not have to be present, saving both time and money.

The digital timers are so accurate that they can be set to treat the designated area each day for between 2 seconds and 29 minutes at a time, depending on need.

The second is that, by using the timer instead of the manual control, very accurate dosing rates can be achieved by operators.

The third is that operators may set up the unit wearing normal uniforms before retiring from the room, thereby avoiding the need to wear full protective clothing, which may worry some customers.

HOW MUCH DOES USING AN EXODUS[®] ULV COST?

ULV formulations are concentrated chemicals. Because of the small droplet size and rapid dispersal of the spray cloud, very little is actually required. For example, a room that is 5m x 8m x 2.5m high (100m³) will require 10ml of a typical ULV formulation, which will take only 17 seconds to apply with the Exodus. The cost: a mere in materials. The figures speak for themselves.

THE RANGE OF AREAS SUITABLE FOR ULV APPLICATION IS HUGE. HERE ARE SOME SUGGESTIONS –

- Domestic & Commercial areas
- Waste Handling
- Food preparation areas
- Vehicles
- Warehouses and storage facilities
- Animal husbandry
- Aircraft

ULV SYSTEMS...

- Economical
- Versatile
- Fast and efficient
- Short re-entry times
- Low environmental impact
- For disinfection
- For deodorisation
- For insect control



A



B



A EXODUS[®] ULV SYSTEM

+ Redeem **30000 Plus Points** +

Please note 110 volt version is available

310-000035

220v

B EXODUS[®] CARRY BAG

+ Redeem **1600 Plus Points** +

A heavy duty padded bag shoulder strap and full zip-away flap.

320-000020

Each



SURFACE SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

**A GLORIA PNEUMATIC 5 LITRE GALVANISED SPRAYER****+ Redeem 8400 Plus Points +**

High quality steel tank sprayer with a plastic internal liner protective coating.

- Maximum capacity is 8 litres and the usable spraying capacity is 5 litres. The unit is fitted with Nitrile seals.
- Maximum operating pressure is 6 bar. The sprayer is fitted with a powerful brass pump, brass trigger valve, brass lance and pressure gauge.
- The spray tip is customised for optimum performance for pest control applications.
- To protect against blockage by foreign objects/particles, the sprayer is supplied with a filler funnel filter and fitted with coarse and fine in line filters.
- The hose length is 1.35 metres and the standard spray lance length is 0.5m.
- There is an integrated pressure release and pressure safety valve.
- The sprayer is fitted with a base ring to aid stability and a useful storage compartment that can hold spare spray tips, o rings etc.
- Supplied with a shoulder carry strap.

300-000022

Each

B GLORIA PNEUMATIC 5 LITRE STAINLESS STEEL SPRAYER**+ Redeem 10300 Plus Points +**

A high quality, non-corroding, stainless steel tank sprayer.

- Maximum capacity is 8 litres and the usable spraying capacity is 5 litres. The unit is fitted with nitrile seals.
- Maximum operating pressure is 6 bar. The sprayer is fitted with a powerful brass pump, brass trigger valve, brass lance and pressure gauge.
- The spray tip is customised for optimum performance for pest control applications.
- To protect against blockage by foreign objects/particles, the sprayer is supplied with a filler funnel filter and fitted with coarse and fine in line filters.
- The hose length is 1.35 metres and the standard spray lance length is 0.5m.
- There is an integrated pressure release and pressure safety valve.
- The sprayer is fitted with a base ring to aid stability and a useful storage compartment that can hold spare spray tips, o rings etc.
- Supplied with a shoulder carry strap.

300-000023

Each

C 2 BAR GLORIA PRESSURE REGULATOR**+ Redeem 1400 Plus Points +**

A 2 bar pressure regulator valve designed to fit the Gloria range of sprayers. The regulator fits between the standard trigger valve and spray lance. The regulator allows the spray output to be accurately controlled by reducing output if the tank pressure is too high and cutting off the flow altogether if tank pressure falls too low. This reduces the risk of over or under spraying.

315-000229

Each

D GLORIA NO. 89 SPRAYER**+ Redeem 2300 Plus Points +**

The ever popular 1.0 litre (gross capacity 1.45 litre) sprayer.

- The maximum operating pressure is 3.0 bar and the sprayer is fitted with an integrated pressure safety valve.
- Supplied with an adjustable spray nozzle that gives a variable spray pattern from a hollow cone to a fine jet. The spray nozzle head is fully adjustable on a swivel fitting.
- The filler aperture is a large diameter for ease of use and the stability of the conical shape is further enhanced by a protective base ring.
- The sprayer is fitted with Viton seals, weighs 0.75kg and the dimensions are 29.5cm high, 18 cm wide and 16.5 cm deep.

300-000021

Each

SURFACE SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

5500
Plus Points

E

9000
Plus Points

F

900
Plus Points

G

6500
Plus Points

H



I

E IK9 - PC SPRAYER

+ Redeem 5500 Plus Points +

A lightweight sprayer with polypropylene tank featuring

- Pressure regulator
- Viton seals
- Directional lance
- Safety valve
- Cone nozzle & flat fan tip

300-00025

6 litre sprayer

F GLORIA KNAPSACK 18L SPRAYER

+ Redeem 9000 Plus Points +

A lightweight 18L litre capacity knapsack sprayer featuring:

- Continuously adjustable operating pressure
- Includes 0.5m extension lance
- Powerful plastic pump
- Sturdy plastic container
- Brass spray lance with adjustable hollow cone nozzle
- Quick acting valve with integrated pressure gauge

300-00034

Each

G IK MULTI 1 LITRE SPRAYER

+ Redeem 900 Plus Points +

The IK MULTI 1.5 sprayer offers a professional spraying solution to achieve optimum results in a wide range of situations. The IK MULTI 1.5 is designed for maximum strength and versatility with the most aggressive chemicals. Supplied with an adjustable nozzle and fan nozzles, other features:

- Safety valve with depressurisation option
- Protective sleeve for valve chamber
- Large opening for easy filling
- Translucent tank with level indicator

300-000127

Each

H AEROSOL 3

+ Redeem 6500 Plus Points +

Aerosol 3 is a 3.25m adjustable telescopic lance that attaches to aerosol products such as Digraim Wasp & Hornet Nest Destroyer, Envu Flying Insect Killer.

- Designed specifically for closer range precision treatment ideal for attics and confined areas.
- Lance has adjustable length of 1 m to 3.25 m.
- Reduces time taken to treat nests.
- Useful in unfloored attics, eliminating the need for walking boards.
- Stores in to a compact 1.3 m long PVC Protective Carry Tube.

390-000202

Each

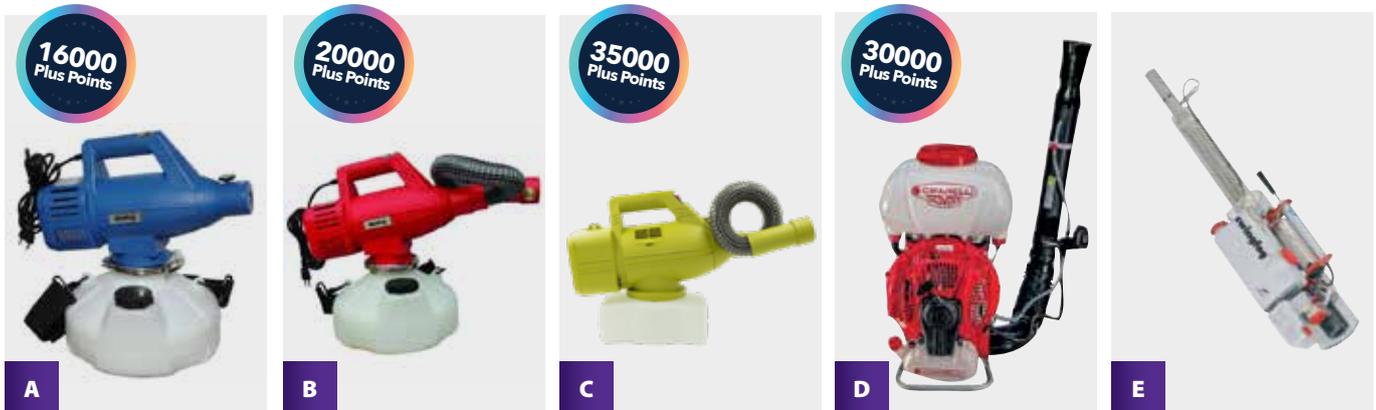
I AEROSOL 3 NOZZLE KIT

To attach to the Aerosol 3 unit when using with standard aerosols. The nozzle kit includes a crack and crevice nozzle, flat fan spray tip, and a cone spray tip.

319-000287

Each

FOGGING EQUIPMENT

**A U240 FOGGER****+ Redeem 16000 Plus Points +**

The U240 Airofog professional cold fogger is a mains powered portable ULV applicator, with a simple variable flow control and finger operated dial. The U240 has a fogging distance of approximately 12 meters and produces droplets in the 15-30um range. Supplied with a carrying strap, a range of dosage nozzles, service kit and fitted with a 5 meter cable with UK plug. Can be used with oil and water based products.

- Precise controlled fog particle size for maximum efficiency
- Compact ergonomic design
- Separate filling aperture with wide neck for ease of use
- 5L graduated translucent solution tank
- Designed for professional use

310-00080

Each

B U260 FOGGER**+ Redeem 20000 Plus Points +**

The U260 Airofog professional cold fogger is a mains powered portable ULV applicator. It has an extendable hose with a simple variable flow control and finger operated dial that allows fogging to be carried out in difficult areas. The U260 has a fogging distance of approximately 12 meters and produces droplets in the 15-30um range. Supplied with a carrying strap, a range of dosage nozzles, service kit and fitted with a 5 meter cable with UK plug. Can be used with oil and water based products.

- Precise controlled fog particle size for maximum efficiency
- Compact ergonomic design
- Separate filling aperture with wide neck for ease of use
- 5L graduated translucent solution tank
- Designed for professional use

310-00081

Each

C AIROSTAR BATTERY FOGGER**+ Redeem 35000 Plus Points +**

The AiROstar, battery powered ULV Fogging Machine is ideal for use in areas where access to mains power is limited. Fitted with an extendable hose with a simple variable flow control and finger operated dial that allows fogging to be carried out in difficult areas. The powerful 11.6 AH li-ion battery enables the AiROstar to run continuously for approximately 1 hour with a charging time of 4.5 hours. The AiROstar has a fogging distance of approximately 11 meters and produces droplets in the 15-30um range. Supplied with a carrying strap, a range of dosage nozzles and service kit. Can be used with oil and water based products.

- Precise controlled fog particle size for maximum efficiency
- Compact ergonomic design
- Separate filling aperture for ease of use
- 5L graduated translucent solution tank
- Designed for professional use

310-00082

Each

D CIFARELLI M1200 POWERED KNAPSACK MISTER BLOWER**+ Redeem 30000 Plus Points +**

The M1200 is equipped with a well proven powerful 5 horse power C.7 two-stroke engine. The high performance large diameter fan has an air displacement up to 20 cubic metres per minute, at speeds of up to 280 mph, a variable flow control from 0-4 litres per minute and an effective reach up to 17 metres in calm weather conditions. The M1200 makes an ideal spray applicator for fungicides and insecticides at low volume spray applications where access to the target is limited. By removing two plugs from within the spray tank and installing two outlet pipes the machine is quickly converted from a mistblower to a powder duster. The machine includes a well-padded back support and harness to maximise operator comfort. Typical application – spraying fungicide and insecticide in soft fruit trees/bushes, fruit and salad crops under glass and polythene. Application of disinfectant in and around ventilated buildings, eg poultry houses etc, and autumn leaf blowing.

310-00042

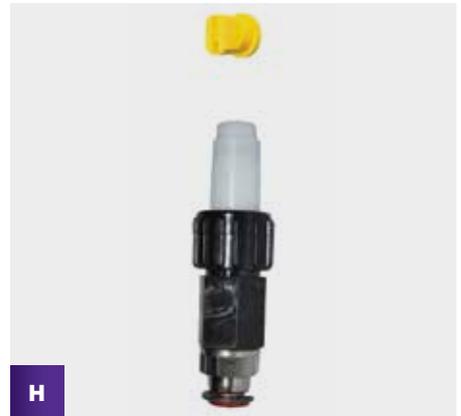
E SWINGFOG SN50 FOG GENERATOR

High performance fog generator for the efficient combating of insects, pests, fungus diseases, viruses and bacteria. Has excellent performance to weight ratio and all main parts are made from stainless steel.

The power of the combustion chamber of more than 25hp makes it possible to apply oil based as well as water based chemicals (Water based nozzle available as optional extra) in an equivalent droplet spectrum.

310-00034

T8 FOR LIQUID SPRAYING.

**F T8 S LIQUID CONVERSION KIT****+ Redeem 4500 Plus Points +**

For customers who already own a T8 Dusting Lance (formerly XL8 Dusting Lance). The T8 S Liquid Conversion Kit enables users to convert their existing lance to liquid spraying. All the necessary components are included in the kit. The kit is designed to store inside the spare tube of the T8 Carry case, keeping everything in one convenient case. Supplied with a universal adapter for use with a wide range of sprayers.

Specification:

- 1 x Pole Section 7 (Tip)
- 1 x Flexi-Tip Kit
- 1 x Compression Fitting 6 mm
- 1 x Hose Kit (Main 8m Hose)
- 1 x Adjustable Cone Spray Nozzle
- 1 x Yellow Flat Fan Spray Tip

319-000289

Each

G T8 D EXTENSION**+ Redeem 12000 Plus Points +**

The original extension, which needs a separate T8 S Nozzle Kit for use with liquids.

305-000025

Each

H T8 S NOZZLE KIT

A push fit fully adjustable cone nozzle that attaches to the T8 D to allow liquid spraying to a working height of 8m. Also supplied with a flat fan nozzle tip.

319-000290

Each

14500
Plus Points

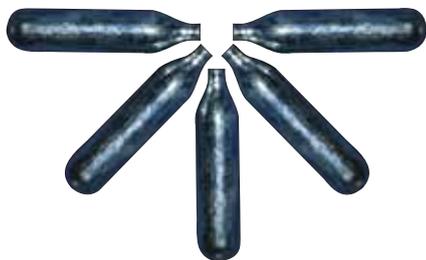


PA2 Powder Applicator

An efficient, effective and simple to use powder applicator from the manufacturers of the "Gaspot". The PA2 is fast and easy to use - it enables more wasp nests to be treated in less time. Just insert the CO2 cartridge and the PA2 is pressurised and ready to use. Extremely light and self contained - no requirement to recycle gas cylinders. One 12g cylinder is recommended per wasp nest. Supplied with 12 cartridges. Please note that the lances shown on the photograph are not supplied with the unit.

305-00023

Each



PA2 Replacement Cartridges

A pack of 50 12g cylinders specifically for use with the PA2 Powder Applicator. Please note these are non-threaded cartridges.

319-000119

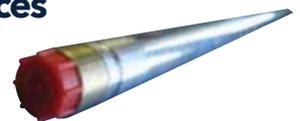
Pack of 50



Optional Extras

Aluminium extension lances

2 different sized rigid aluminium extension lances for use with the DR5 Duster, PA2 Powder Applicator and GPS Gaspot.



315-000157

1.5m rigid aluminium lance

315-000158

70cm rigid aluminium lance

Stabiliser lance side-handle attachment

For use with the PA2 (supplied as standard with each unit) DR5 Duster and Dustick. Enables pinpoint accuracy. Ensures maximum control.



319-000108

Each

Joint support bracket

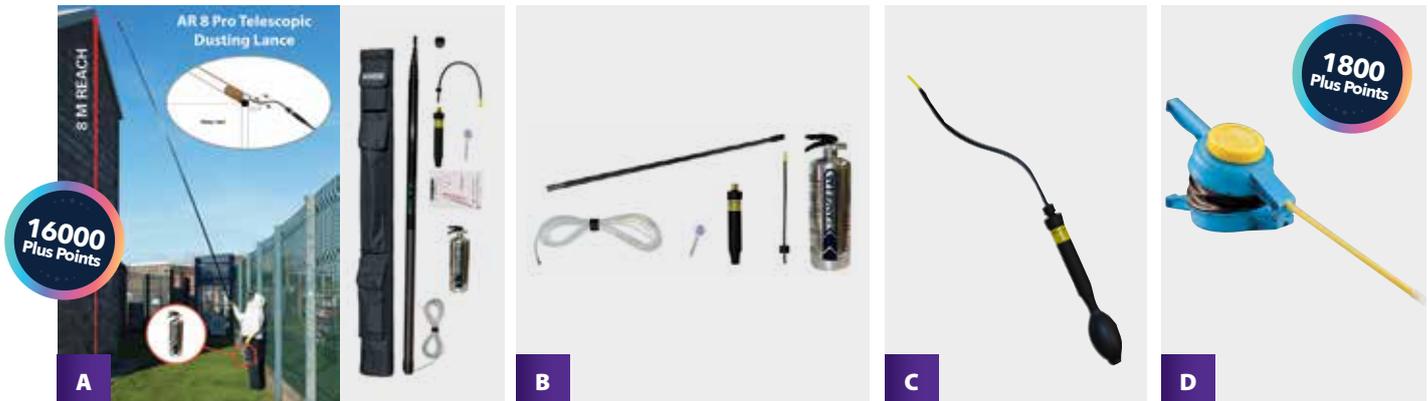
This bracket helps to support extension lances when joined together.



319-000111

Each

DUSTING EQUIPMENT



A AR8 PRO KIT

+ Redeem 16000 Plus Points +

A telescopic dusting lance with a working height of 8m. Powered by a 1 litre stainless steel refillable pressure tank which is easily pumped up before use (approximately 25 pump actions required to reach 6 Bar pressure using a common stirrup pump). Supplied with a 35cm flexible nozzle allowing precision application. Can also be filled using a battery powered vehicle tyre inflator pump. Product Description:

- Long and light allowing precision dusting at height.
- Lance is adjustable for working heights between 2m to 8m.
- Reduces time taken to treat nests.
- Reduces the need for access equipment and the risk of injuries due to the elimination of ladder use.
- Reduces risk of stings when treating large or difficult nests that have been disturbed.
- Environmentally friendly, no empty gas cylinders to dispose of.
- Quick and easy to assemble.
- Allows lance to be operated at optimum 6 bar pressure for precision application.

Specification:

- 7 sections, powder chamber and flexible nozzle = 7.15m (to tank connector 8m).
- Lance stores in a compact 1.3m Heavy Duty Carry Case. (lance weight 1.16kg)
- Refillable 1L Stainless Steel compression tank (weight 0.9kg)
- 35cm flexible nozzle is easily bent to the required angle.
- No dust blockages - no powder enters the main tubing system so dust blockages cannot occur here.

305-000035

Each

B AR8 PRO -CONVERSION KIT (FOR AR 8 CO₂ / XL 8 AND T8 LANCES)

A conversion kit containing all the parts required to convert a Lance Lab AR 8 CO₂ lance or an XL 8 / T8 lance into a fully working AR 8 Pro lance. The conversion takes under two minutes to complete. The converted lance stores inside the original AR8 CO₂ or XL 8 / T8 carry case. The conversion kit contains the following parts:

- 1 x Stainless Steel 1L refillable pressure tank
- 1 x Pole Section 7 (Top)
- 1 x Powder Chamber and cap
- 1 x Flexible Nozzle and cap
- 1 x 5g Powder Scoop
- 1 x 8m replacement hose kit

319-000314

Each

C AR BULB DUSTER KIT

The AR Bulb Duster is a hand duster where the dust is placed in a powder chamber separate from the hand pump. Dust is expelled through a flexible extension pipe by squeezing the hand-held air bulb which attaches to the powder chamber. It has the advantage of the 30cm flexible stay put nozzle of the AR 8 system, and comes supplied with a push fit nozzle for accessing cracks & crevices. The insulated plastic tip enables it to be used for dusting electrical sockets & appliances etc. This is a very useful tool for anyone involved in bed bug treatments.

319-000294

Each

D POLMINOR DUSTER

+ Redeem 1800 Plus Points +

A hand bellows duster designed to give an even output and controlled rate of application. Supplied with a 35cm plastic extension lance.

305-000014

Each

DUSTING EQUIPMENT

5500
Plus Points

A

1200
Plus Points

B

8000
Plus Points

C

12000
Plus Points

D

A DR5 DUSTER

+ Redeem 5500 Plus Points +

A 5-8 lbs (2kg-4kg) capacity polythene tank duster incorporating a pump which enables the operator to pressurise the duster without an external power source. Pressure relief valve included, maximum operating pressure 3 Bar. Also available is a special tool that enables easy installation of the brass dip tube after routine maintenance and cleaning

305-00020

DR5 Duster - Each

318-00025

DR5 Maintenance- Each

B DR5 MINI FLEX TIP

+ Redeem 1200 Plus Points +

A flexible dusting tool for use with the DR5 Duster and extension lances for difficult to reach spots.

- 50cm flexible length
- 6mm diameter
- Compact, tough and light allowing precision dusting
- Can be bent to almost any shape to allow easy access to restricted areas

318-00045

Each

C WASP WAND POWDER APPLICATOR

+ Redeem 8000 Plus Points +

The compact WaspWand can easily be attached to the trigger of a DR5 Duster.

- Ideal for treating wasp nests behind soffits, fascia boards and guttering etc.
- Alleviates the use of ladders and close contact with wasps
- 10 section telescopic non-conductive fibreglass, closed length 22.5 ins, extending up to 14 ft, plus the height of the operator
- Ultra-lightweight totalling 1lb 3oz.
- Supplied with a removable flexible tip which can be bent to various angles and re-straightened after use, enabling pinpoint placement of powder into nest entrances
- Assembly instructions are also included

305-00022

Each

315-000240

Replacement Flexible Tip

D T8D EXTENSION FOR DR5 DUSTER

+ Redeem 12000 Plus Points +

Long reach 8 metre telescopic extension lance. The ultimate kit for treating wasp nests! Long and light allowing precision dusting at height

- Lance is adjustable at lengths from 1.5m to 8m
- Reduces time taken to treat difficult to reach wasp nests
- Reduces risk of stings when treating large or difficult nests that have been disturbed
- Reduces the need for using access equipment and the risk of injuries due to elimination of ladder use
- T8 D will ensure compliance with the Working at heights (2005) regulations

Specification

- Telescopic fibre glass lance range from 1.5m to 8m
- 7 sections
- Stores into a compact 1.3m long protector case
- Overall weight of 1.5 kg
- Long flexible tip is easily bent to the required angle
- 10 cm Hi-Viz yellow sight tip

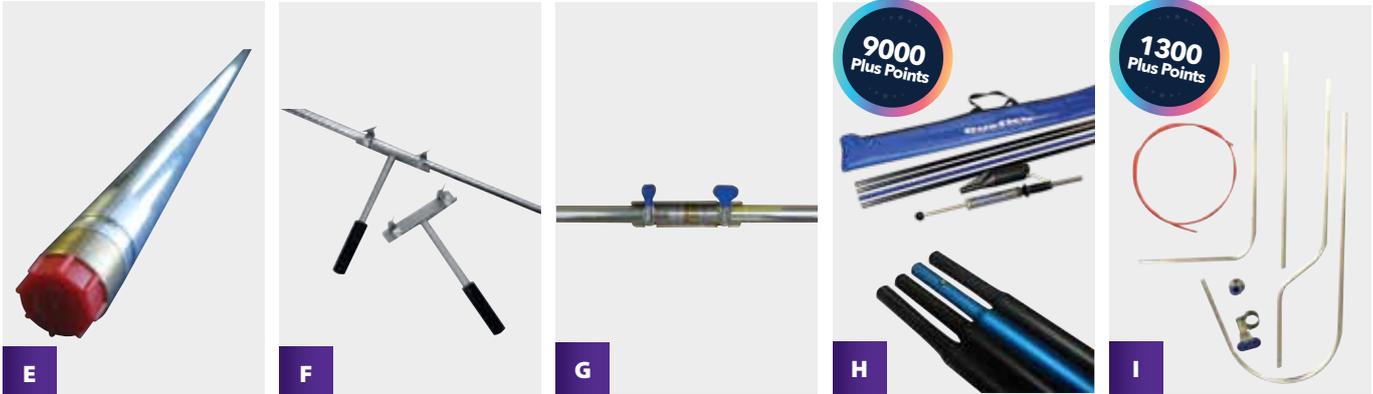
305-00025

Each

315-000241

Unblocking Tool

DUSTING EQUIPMENT

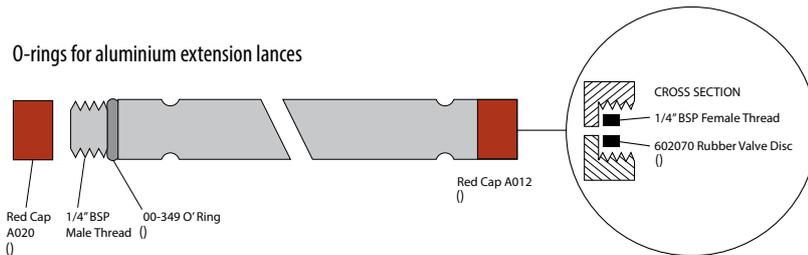


E ALUMINIUM EXTENSION LANCES

2 different sized rigid aluminium extension lances for use with the DR5 Duster, PA2 Powder Applicator and GPS Gaspot.

315-000157	1.5m rigid aluminium lance
315-000158	70cm rigid aluminium lance

O-rings for aluminium extension lances



F STABILISER LANCE SIDE-HANDLE ATTACHMENT

For use with the GPS Gaspot (supplied as standard with each unit) DR5 Duster and Dustick. Enables pinpoint accuracy. Ensures maximum control.

319-000108	Each
------------	------

G JOINT SUPPORT BRACKET

This bracket helps to support extension lances when joined together.

319-000111	Each
------------	------

H DUSTICK

+ Redeem 9000 Plus Points +

Features: Heavy duty brass pump; assembles and dismantles in seconds; comes with heavy duty canvas case; adjusts from 2ft. to 18ft. (0.61m to 3.66m) in 4ft (1.22m) sections.

Benefits: Minimises use of ladders; less risk of injury; reaches the spots you can't reach even with a ladder.

Use with insecticidal dust.

305-000021	Each
------------	------

I DUSTICK NOZZLE SET

+ Redeem 1300 Plus Points +

This kit contains 4 additional nozzles which considerably increase the flexibility of the Dustick and allow it to be used in situations where the existing (& only) nozzle proves less than ideal. Examples of this are high level air bricks, under roof tiles, down chimney stacks, directly behind fascias & soffits and injecting dust directly into a ground based nest. Supplied complete with a flexible cleaning rod, the extra nozzle set comprises: straight nozzle, right angled nozzle, offset nozzle and a hooked nozzle. A special adapter allows use of the nozzle set with the DR5 Duster and extension lances. Supplied with a clamp for attaching nozzles to the cannister thread.

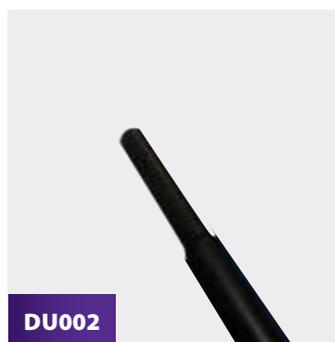
319-000158	Each
------------	------

DUSTICK PARTS LIST

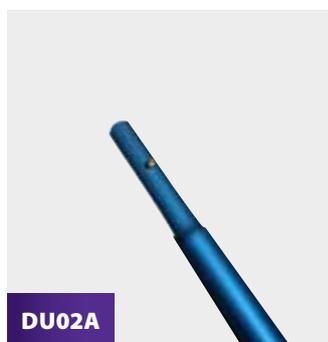
PART #	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
DU001	317-000014	Zippered Canvas Carrying Bag	
DU002	317-000015	Four Foot Aluminium Extruded Extension (black lance)	
DU02A	317-000024	Four Foot Aluminium Extruded Extension with button (blue lance)	
DU003	317-000016	Dust Canister (complete assembly)	
DU004	317-000017	Brass pump (supplied with adaptor)	
DU007	317-000020	Dust Canister Nozzle	
DU008	317-000021	Rubber Stopper (Old version supplied pre June 2017)	
DU009	317-000027	Pump Seal Kit	
DU013	317-000022	Dust Nozzle Cap	
DU016	317-000028	Black Canister Cap (New version supplied post June 2017)	
DU017	317-000029	Bronze Compression Nut (New version supplied post June 2017)	
DUSTNOZSET	319-000158	Dustick Nozzle Set	



DU001



DU002



DU02A



DU003



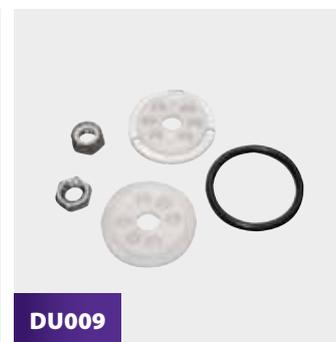
DU004



DU007



DU008



DU009



DU013



DU016



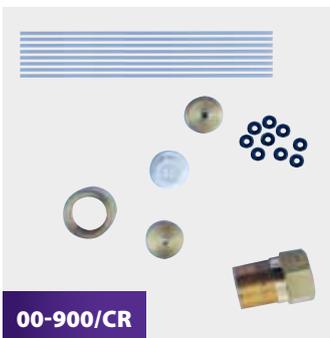
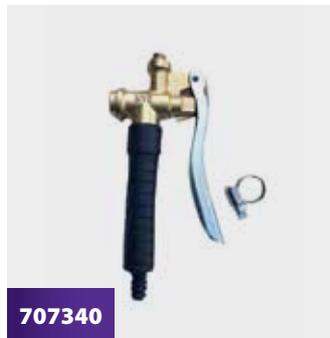
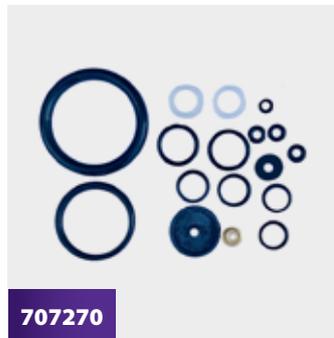
DU017



DUSTNOZSET

GLORIA 5 LITRE PARTS LIST

PART #	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
710240	315-000223	Pump Assembly Complete	
707270	315-000220	Complete Seal Kit	
707340	315-000221	Trigger Valve Complete	
701310	315-000211	Lance tube with washer	
00-605/OR-G	315-000139	Hose complete with ends	
704050	315-000213	Variable Spray Nozzle	
00-900/02	315-000141	Flat Fan Nozzle	
02-347/02	315-000148	Flat Fan Yellow Tip	
00-900/CR	315-000142	Crack & Crevice Nozzle	
723840	315-000230	Pressure Gauge	

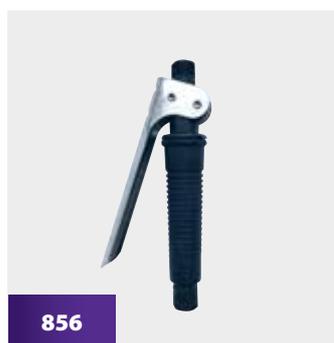


IK9 PARTS LIST

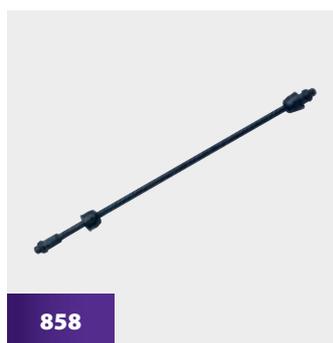
PART #	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
855	319-000153	Hose assembly	
856	319-000154	Complete trigger valve	
858	319-000155	Lance tube assembly	
852	319-000150	Complete pump assembly	
853	319-000151	Pressure relief valve	
859	319-000156	Complete adjustable nozzle	
IKN-02	319-000091	Nozzle with yellow flat fan tip	
IKN/CR	319-000092	Crack and Crevice nozzle assembly	



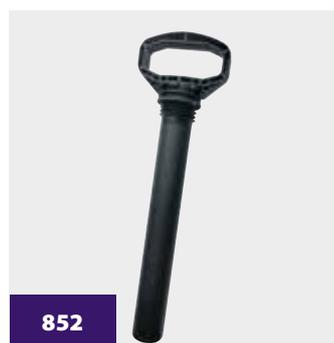
855



856



858



852



853



859



IKN-02



IKN/CR

DR5 DUSTER

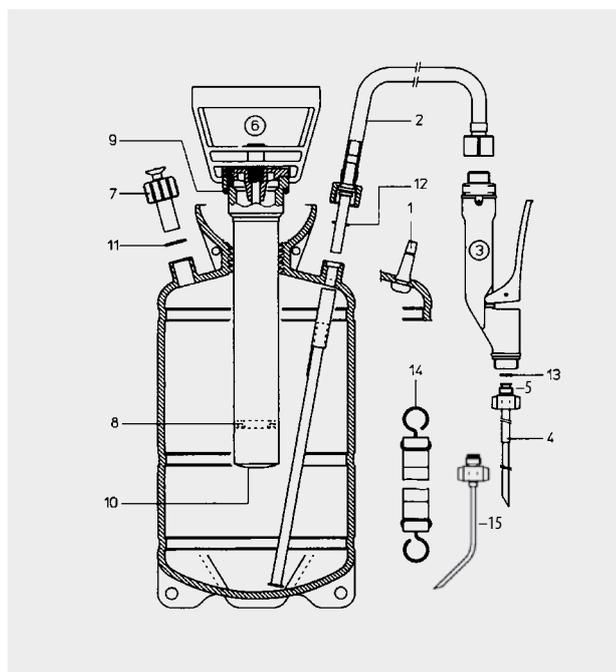
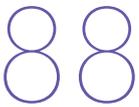


FIG. NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	CODE	PRICE
1	Valve	50137531	318-000042	
2	Hose complete	11478202	318-000038	
3	Control valve complete	10495007A	318-000031	
4	Brass wand	114 22101	318-000034	
5	Wand connector	11341801	318-000032	
6	Pump complete	11906301	318-000027	
7	Pressure relief valve 3 bar	11617901	318-000039	
*	Gasket set	11629801	318-000044	
Parts marked with an asterisk only included in this set.				
8*	Sleeve (Pack of 6)	11642701	318-000040	
9*	O-ring 50.16 x 5.34			
10*	Valve gasket			
11*	Gasket 21/15.4 x 2			
12*	Gasket 15/5.5 x 2			
13*	Gasket 11.9/7 x 1			
14	Shoulder-strap	10453601	318-000030	
15	Crack & crevice tip	11435001	318-000037	
	DR5 Maintenance Tool	DR5TOOL	318-000025	

PA2 PARTS LIST

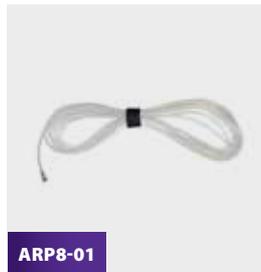
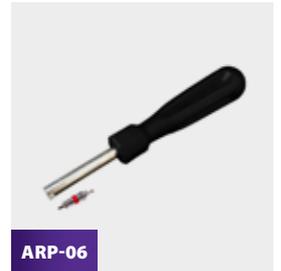
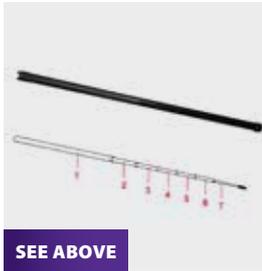
PART #	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PA2CONV	305-00024	Conversion kit from Gaspot	
PA020	319-00099	Powder Tube	
PA021	319-000100	Powder Tap Adaptor	
PA026	319-000102	Powder Scoop	
PAS003	319-000103	Powder Container -Bare	
PAS004	319-000104	Powder Container Cap	
PAS005	319-000105	Powder Container Complete	
PAS011	319-000108	Stabiliser Handle	
PAS019	319-000111	Lance Joint Support Bracket	
V003	315-000129	Powder Container Outlet Tap	



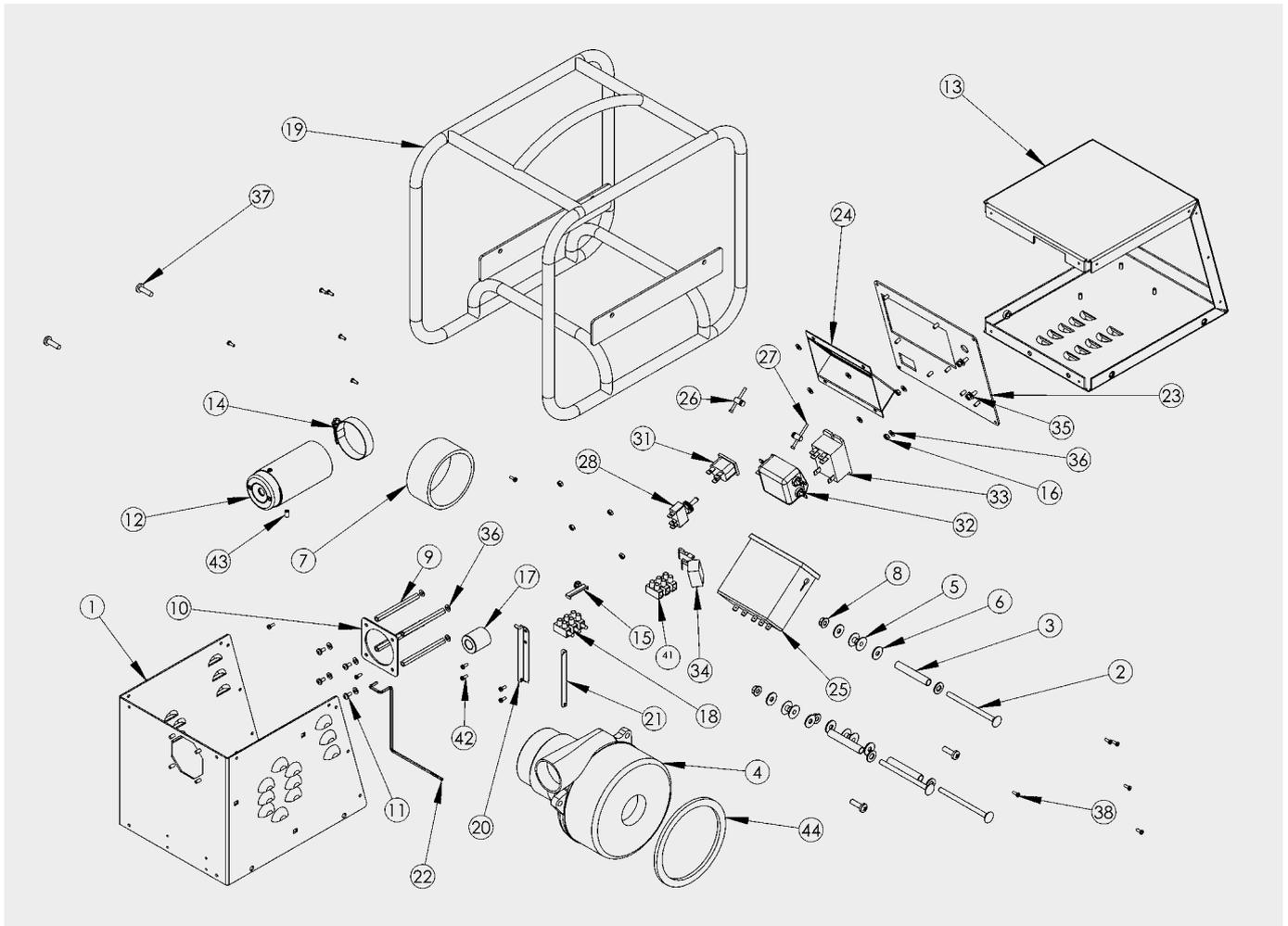


AR8 PRO KIT PARTS LIST

PART #	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ART-801	319-000296	Replacement AR 8 Pro Pole Section 1 (Base)	
ART-802	319-000297	Replacement AR 8 Pro Pole Section 2	
ART-803	319-000298	Replacement AR 8 Pro Pole Section 3	
ART-804	319-000299	Replacement AR 8 Pro Pole Section 4	
ART-805	319-000316	Replacement AR 8 Pro Pole Section 5	
ART-806	319-000317	Replacement AR 8 Pro Pole Section 6	
ART-TOP	319-000318	Replacement AR 8 Pro Pole Section 7 (Top)	
PSCOOP-01	319-000303	5g Powder Scoop	
ART-807	319-000305	Heavy duty carry case (Bag only without tubes)	
ART-808	319-000308	Rubber end foot (Bottom end)	
ART-809	319-000312	End Cap	
ARP-01	319-000319	Replacement AR Pro Powder Chamber (Inc 1 x cap)	
ARP-02	319-000320	Replacement AR Pro Tank Head Trigger Spring	
ARP-03	319-000321	Flexible Nozzle Kit - Standard tube size (8 mm Diameter x 35 cm)	
ARP-05	319-000315	1L Stainless Steel Pressure Tank	
ARP-06	319-000322	Inflator valve inner core (Inc fitting tool)	
ARP-07	319-000323	6 mm Compression rush fit outlet valve	
ARP-08	319-000324	Replacement AR Pro Powder Chamber and tip cap (2 pcs)	
ARP-09	319-000349	Replacement AR Pro Tank Trigger Gasket	
ARP8-01	319-000325	Replacement AR 8 Pro Hose Kit (8m)	



EXODUS® PARTS DIAGRAM



COMPONENTS LIST			
KEY	DESCRIPTION	PART #	QTY
1	Front Panel	MEXDFRNTP	1
2	Coach Bolt M6 X 90Mm	FSC6901	3
3	Spacer 57.5Mm	MEXDSPACER	3
4	Motor Assembly	EEXDMOTOR230	1
5	Shoulder Washer Nylon	WASHNYLSHLDR	6
6	M6 Washer 18Mm Od St.st	FWA607	6
7	Motor Hose	PEXDMTRHOSE	1
8	M6 Flange Nut	FFN609	3
9	M4 X 75Mm Stand Off	STDOFFM4X75PLD	4
10	Nozzle Plate	MEXDNOZZP	1
11	M4 X 8Mm Pozi Pan Screw St.st	FSC4201	4
12	Nozzle Assembly	ANOZZLEEXD	1
13	Rear Panel	MEDREARP	1
14	Jubilee Clip 45-60Mm Zinc Plated	FSWD40/60B	1
15	Flat Tie Holder Fth-11-8-01 Richco	TWNYLHLD	1
16	M4 Nyloc Nut St.st	FNT401	11
17	Ferrite	EFERRITEEXD	1
18	Conn Block Male	ETEMAI12M	1
19	EXODUS FRAME	MEXDFRAMESLV	1
20	Bottle Bracket A	MEXDBOTBA	1
21	Bottle Bracket B	MEXDBOTBB	1
22	Bottle Lever	MEXDBOTLVRSS	1
23	Control Panel	MEXDCNTLP	1
24	Timer Housing	MEXDTIMRH	1
25	Timer	EEXDTIMER230	1
26	Timer Mounting Lug	N/A	2
28	Toggle Switch 3 Position	ESWITCH3	1
31	Iec Inlet Black	ETEMAI1X/A	1
32	Schaffner Filter	EFILTEREXD	1
33	T92p7a22-240 Relay 240Vac 30A	ERELAYDPN0230	1
34	Rifa Capacitor	ECAPACEXD	1
35	M5 Plain Washer	FWA502	2
36	M4 Shakeproof Washer St.st	FWA401	23
37	M6 X 20Mm Pozi Pan Screw St.st	FSC6601	4
38	No6 3/8" Pozi Pan Self Tapper Black	FSC6002	18
39	M8 Washer 16Mm Od Bzp	FWA807	3
41	Conn Block Female	ETEMAI12F	1
42	No6 2/8" Pozi Pan Self Tapper St.st	FSC6001	4
43	Tygon Seal	C-140	1
44	Motor Gasket Exul/104A	PEXDMTRGSK	1

FULL FACE MASK & HALF MASK RESPIRATORS



A SUNDSTRÖM SR200 FULL FACE MASK RESPIRATOR

The Sundström SR200 Class 3 full face mask respirator is designed to the highest standards with both protection and comfort in mind

- Manufactured in silicone, the one size mask fits most faces
- Integrated inner mask enhances comfort as there are no joints
- Low breathing resistance
- Polycarbonate scratch - resistant visor
- Large field of vision
- Lightweight, only 450 grams

Approved to Class 3 as per EN136:1995. Visor tested against EN166:1998.

Adaptor included allowing use with Sundström filters

500-00020

Each

B SUNDSTRÖM FULL FACE MASK ADAPTOR

Enables the Sundström filter range to be used on a full face mask respirator. Please note that the Sundström filter range can be fitted to the CK1100 full face mask when using this adaptor.

500-00023

Each

C SUNDSTRÖM HALF MASK RESPIRATOR

Designed for tough and dirty applications, this Sundström SR 900 half-face respirator mask is manufactured from a lightweight TPE with an adjustable harness for a superior fit. It also features covered twin exhalation valves to provide low exhalation resistance without compromising on dust protection. Choose from the Sundström range of gas and particulate filters to get the appropriate respiratory protection for your application.

- Valve covers protect exhalation membranes from dust and paint mist.
- Adjustable elastic head harness for a secure fit.
- Offers excellent fit with great wearer comfort.
- Compatible with the Sundström range of filters (available separately).
- Supplied with pre-filter holder so you can check the face seal before starting work.
- Approved to EN 140:1998.

500-00021

Each

D PPE PLASTIC CARRY CASE

Plastic carry case with webbing strap suitable for storage/carriage of respirator, filters, gloves etc.

Approximate size 150mm x 185mm x 260mm.

320-00022

Each

PARTICLE FILTERS FOR HALF MASKS AND FULL FACEMASKS ARE GRADED INTO THREE CLASSES

Filter class	Protects against	Collecting efficiency (NaCl, paraffin oil) dry particles wet particles
P1	Solid and wet particles ¹	80%
P2	Solid and wet particles ²	94%
P3	Solid and wet particles ³	99.95%

¹ Not against liquid aerosols, carcinogens and radioactive substances, microorganisms (bacteria, viruses, spores) or biochemical substances (enzymes, hormones).

² Not against microorganisms (viruses, spores) or against biochemical substances (enzymes, hormones).

³ Protects against all types of particles.

A filter of one class also covers the classes below it, i.e. P3 also covers P1 and P2.

Change the filter if it has been damaged or if you feel increased breathing resistance.

Particle filters protect only against particles.

FILTERS FOR FULL FACE AND HALF MASK RESPIRATORS



E



F



G



H

- Interchangeable filters for protection against combined hazards.
- The following range of filters are suitable for use with both the Sundström half and full face masks. Wherever dust and gases occur at the same time, filters can be combined. Any dust filter can be easily fitted on to the front of any gas filter.
- Please note that the Sundström range of filters can be fitted to the CK1100 full face mask respirator with the use of the Sundström full face mask adaptor.

E SUNDSTRÖM A1 FILTER

For organic vapours and gases with a boiling point above 65°C.

500-000024

Each

F SUNDSTRÖM P3 FILTER

Highly efficient dust filter. Can be easily fitted on to the front of any Sundström gas filter to produce a combined filter.

500-000028

Each

G SUNDSTRÖM ABE2 FILTER

For organic, inorganic and acid gases and vapours.

500-000027

Each

H SUNDSTRÖM ABEK FILTER

For organic, inorganic, acid and ammonia gases and vapours.

500-000029

Each

GAS FILTERS ARE GRADED INTO CLASSES AND TYPES

Filter class	Tested in concentrations of up to:	Filter type	Protects against	Colour code
1	0.1 percent by volume = 1 000 ppm	A	Organic gases/vapours, e.g. solvents such as white spirit and toluene	Brown
2	0.5 percent by volume = 5 000 ppm	B	Inorganic gases/vapours, e.g. chlorine, hydrocyanic acid, hydrogen sulphide	Grey
3	1.0 percent by volume = 10 000 ppm	E	Acid gases, e.g. sulphur dioxide	Yellow
	ppm= part per million.	K	Ammonia and certain amines	Green

After saturation, leakage will occur at an accelerating rate. The filter should be changed in good time before saturation. Use only filters from unopened packages.

Gas filters protect only against gas/vapour.

	A1	P3	ABE2	Mask Type
Liquid Insecticides*	✓	✓	✗	Half
Powders	✗	✓	✗	Half
Aluminium Phosphide**	✗	✓	✓	Full

*Liquid Insecticides A1 & P3 must be used together. **Aluminium Phosphide P3 & ABE2 must be used together.

I SUNDSTROM PRE-FILTERS

Designed to remove large particles the Sundström SR 221 Pre-filters are used to extend the life of the main filter. The SR 221 should always be used for particle, gas and combined filters.

500-000358

Pack of 80



I

DISPOSABLE RESPIRATORS



A 3M 4255 RESPIRATOR (A2P3)

The 3M respirator can provide protection against a range of organic vapours boiling above 65°C (with good warning properties, i.e. taste or smell) in concentrations up to 10 times the Occupational Exposure Limit (OEL) or 5,000ppm, whichever is lower. In addition, this respirator can protect against fine dust, with mean particle size down to 0.5 micron, in concentrations up to 20 times OEL. The 3M 4255 respirator meets the requirements of the HSE approved standard EN405 FFA2P3. Please note this respirator has a limited service life. It should therefore be replaced immediately upon first sign of 'breakthrough' (i.e. when contaminants can be detected by taste or smell inside the respirator) or within one month of issue, whichever occurs first.

500-000030 Each

B DISPOSABLE P2 MASKS

Completely metal-free respirator featuring latest filter technology for reduced breathing resistance. Offers protection against non-toxic dusts and oil/water based mists.

- Premium cup-shaped disposable respirator
- Protects against fine, toxic dusts, fumes, and oil- and water-based mists
- Preformed nose clip removes need for regular adjustment
- Designed to fit a wide range of face shapes
- Fully adjustable head strap provides excellent comfortable fit
- Low breathing resistance for extra comfort
- Mesh shell retains shape for durability and stops mask collapsing onto face
- Non-metallic, ideal for metal-free areas
- Latex-free to reduce risk to associated allergies

500-000025 Pack of 20

C DISPOSABLE P3 MASKS

With a durable outer mesh casing, this premium valved FFP3 dust mask is built to last a bit of wear and tear. For comfort, it features a preformed nose bridge so you don't have to keep altering it all day, plus adjustable straps for the ideal fit around the head. This disposable mask offers respiratory protection against very fine dusts, mists and fumes, and features an exhalation valve that helps to reduce heat and moisture build-up

- Premium cup-shaped disposable respirator
- Protects against very fine, toxic dusts, fumes, and oil- and water-based mists
- Exhalation valve helps to reduce the build-up of heat and moisture
- Preformed nose clip removes need for regular adjustment
- Designed to fit a wide range of face shapes
- Colour-coded to denote P3 particulate protection
- Fully adjustable head strap provides excellent comfortable fit
- Low breathing resistance for extra comfort
- Mesh shell retains shape for durability and stops mask collapsing onto face
- Non-metallic, ideal for metal-free areas
- Latex-free to reduce risk to associated allergies

500-000022 Pack of 5

DISPOSABLE RESPIRATORS

	FFP2 RESPIRATORS	FFP3 RESPIRATORS
PROTECTION FACTOR	APF10	APF20
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS	Moderate levels of fine dust (up to 10 x WEL) and oil or water based mists	Higher levels of fine dust (up to 20 x WEL) and oil or water based mists

Classification Explained.

When correctly used by a wearer who has passed a face fit test, an FFP2 respirator should reduce exposure to airborne particulates by a factor of 10 and FFP3 by a factor of 20.

FIRST AID KITS



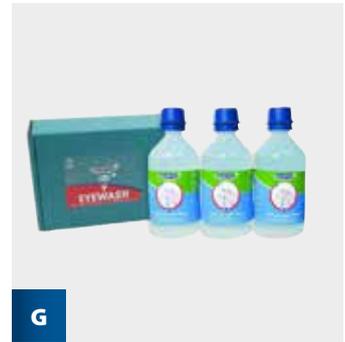
D



E



F



G

D MEZZO 20 PERSON STATION

Constructed from tough plastic making it both practical and durable. The interior is compartmentalised for easy location of products in an emergency and it comes complete with a bracket for fixing onto a wall. Provides first aid for upto 20 persons and is HSE compliant.

Contains:

- Gloves (pairs) x 4
- Alcohol Free Wipes x 10
- Safety pins x 12
- Guidance Leaflet x 1
- No. 16 Eyepad x 4
- Medium Dressings x 9
- Large Dressings x 3
- Plasters x 40
- Triangular Bandages x 6

530-000006

Each

E MEZZO EYEWASH STATION

Constructed from tough plastic making it both practical and durable. The interior is compartmentalised for easy location of products in an emergency and it comes complete with a bracket for fixing onto a wall. This eyewash dispenser is HSE compliant. Rapid response is required for any eye injuries sustained in the work place.

Contains:

- No. 16 Eyepad x 1
- Tissues (pk of 5) x 1
- Sterile Eyewash Bottles 500ml x 2
- Eyewash Minipods 1ml x 2
- Eyewash Pods 20ml x 2
- Mirror x 1

530-000007

Each

F VAN AND TRUCK KIT

Statutory cover for drivers of vans and trucks. Steriflow eyewash buffersolution can be used if the eye is splashed with acid or alkali, forming a barrier between the surface of the eye and the foreign substance. Kit housed in an ABS box. Designed for quick and easy access. Comes with integral wall bracket for mounting inside the vehicle.

Contains:

- Guidance card, 20 x assorted plasters
- 2 x triangular bandages
- Scissors
- 12 x safety pins
- 1 x pair disposable gloves
- 6 x alcohol-free wipes
- 1 x large dressing
- 2 x conforming bandages
- 5 x non-adherent dressings
- 1 x tape
- 2 x fingerstalls
- 2 x pairs of flesh med gloves
- 5 x saline eyepods

530-000008

Each

G EYEWASH 500ML

Sterile eyewash in 500ml bottles. Suitable for refilling your eyewash kit.

530-000009

Pack of 3

HAND PROTECTION

**A VINYL DISPOSABLE GLOVES**

Vinyl disposable gloves. Please state size required.

505-000053	Medium	Box of 100	
505-000052	Large	Box of 100	
505-000055	X-large	Box of 100	

B TOUCH N TUFF (POWDERED) TO EN 374

Designed to provide a comfortable fit and to help minimize hand fatigue. 100% nitrile gloves providing a high level of resistance to nuisance nicks, cuts and abrasions and offering superior splash protection against irritating chemicals. Despite being just 0.1mm thick, they provide three times the puncture resistance when tested against competitive natural latex and vinyl gloves. Please state size required.

505-000050	Small	Box of 100	
505-000049	Medium	Box of 100	
505-000048	Large	Box of 100	
505-000051	X-large	Box of 100	

The Touch n Tuff gloves are also available in a powder free version;

505-000056	Medium	Box of 100 (Powder Free)	
505-000057	Large	Box of 100 (Powder Free)	
505-000058	X-large	Box of 100 (Powder Free)	

C SOLVEX PLUS TO EN 374

Unsupported nitrile gloves. Solvent resistant, all round protection due to outstanding physical strength and chemical resistance. The very high flexibility of a new compound formulation gives better comfort whilst wearing the glove. The proven formed fingers make handling easier and safer. Specially treated to improve and increase resistance to chemicals and abrasion. Ideal for handling pesticides, oils, acids, and for use in food processing. Please state size required.

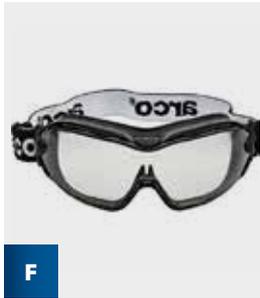
SOLVEX 13" GLOVES	(0.38MM THICKNESS)		
505-000037	Size 8	Pair	
505-000038	Size 9	Pair	
505-000039	Size 10	Pair	

D RIGGER GLOVES

Spilt leather rigger gloves for heavy duty working. 2" reinforced cuff, incorporating vein patch and grey split leather patch palm.

505-000043	Each (Pair)	
------------	-------------	--

HEAD PROTECTION



E SAFETY GLASSES

These sport-inspired safety glasses not only look great but they're super lightweight and comfortable too. The polycarbonate lenses protect from low-energy impact while the soft nosepiece and temple tips provide great working comfort.

- Sport-style safety glasses with polycarbonate lenses and wraparound side protection
- Soft PVC nosepiece for comfort
- Soft-tipped temples for comfort and a secure fit
- Clear lenses suitable for working in a variety of areas
- Low-energy impact protection
- 99% UV protection
- Weight: 27g

510-000045 Each

F SAFETY GOGGLES

Comfy and practical, these safety goggles feature a fully adjustable headband so you can find the perfect fit, while the lenses feature an anti-fog and anti-scratch coating to help maintain excellent clear vision.

- Dual-injected technology allowing a snug, comfortable fit
- Indirect ventilation to keep wearer cool
- Clear lenses suitable for working in a variety of areas
- Medium-energy impact protection
- Anti-scratch coating protects from surface damage
- Anti-fog treatment prevents lenses misting up
- UV400-rated lens for high-level UV protection

510-000009 Each

G SAFETY HELMET TO EN397

Made from HDPE (Shell) with a 6-point cradle made from LDPE for added comfort, adjustable size 51-63cm. 30mm euro slots allow the use of ear defenders, chin straps and other PPE. The helmet has a full peak (40mm) and weighs 375g. Tested to EN 397. Clean using warm soapy water and soft cloth - Do not use solvents or abrasives.

510-000010 Each

H SUPAVIZOR FACE SHIELD

Ratchet Headband: Fully adjustable ratchet headband allows the wearer to find their ideal fit. For use with Polycarbonate Visor. This creates a full-face shield which still allows full unrestricted head movement. Can be used with hearing protection. Chemical and impact resistant to BSEN 166 3F. Clean using warm soapy water and a soft cloth.

Polycarbonate Visor: For use with Supavizor Ratchet Headband. Made from heavy duty polycarbonate. Clear visor for use in a variety of applications. Visor length 230mm. Impact and chemical resistant to BSEN 166 3F. Clean using warm soapy water and a soft cloth.

510-000008 Ratchet Head Band

510-000011 Polycarbonate Visor

I EAR DEFENDERS (EN352.1)

Lightweight (150g) but robust ear defenders. Fully adjustable for a secure fit. Made from ABS with a polypropylene headband and PVC covered open cell foam pads. Tested to EN352.1. May be cleaned with soap and warm water and dried with a soft cloth.

510-000012 Each

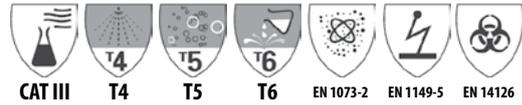
COVERALLS



A



B



There are 10 categories of classification for full coveralls, which include:

- Type 4 - coveralls with splash tight connections
- Type 5 - coveralls with particle tight connections
- Type 6 - chemical suits with spray tight connections

The coveralls we stock cover these different types that are suitable for pest control.

A TYVEK® 200 EASYSAFE COVERALLS - TYPE 5 & 6 + Redeem 300 Plus Points +

Tyvek® 200 Easysafe. Hooded coverall. Stitched external seams. Elasticated wrists, ankles and face. Elasticated waist (stitched-in). Zipper flap. White.

515-000026	Medium (36-39.5")	
515-000025	Large (39-42.5")	
515-000027	Extra large (42-46")	
515-000028	Extra, extra large (45.5-49")	

B TYVEK® 600 PLUS COVERALLS - TYPE 4, 5 & 6 + Redeem 400 Plus Points +

The Tyvek® 600 Plus Coverall offers protection against type 4,5 and 6. The garment design offers ease of movement to the wearer, while the hood and elastic around the hood are designed for tight fit around a full face respirator. The seams are stitched and overtaped, offering equal barrier as fabric. **Recommended for use when cleaning up bird guano.** Available in white.

515-000031	Medium (36-39.5")	
515-000029	Large (39-42.5")	
515-000030	Extra large (42-46")	
515-000032	Extra, extra large (45.5-49")	

PPE



C



D



E

NEW



F



G

C TYVEK® OVERSHOES

Elasticated on the ankle. One size fits all. Available in white.

525-000008

Pack of 20

525-000007

Pack of 400

D TYVEK® OVERBOOTS

Stitched internal seam. Elastic top with fixation ties. One size fits all. Available in white.

525-000009

Pack of 20

525-000010

Pack of 200

E THE ORIGINAL CLEANBOOT®

NEW

The Original CleanBoot® is the ultimate reusable shoe cover designed for pest controllers who value cleanliness, safety, and professionalism. Made from premium 100% neoprene, these non-marking, machine-washable overshoes protect client property while reinforcing your reputation on every job. Durable, non-slip, and built to last, they're a practical upgrade from disposable overshoes—and a smart choice for today's eco-conscious service professionals. Pricing is per pair.

525-000030

Medium (7-9)

525-000031

Large (9-11)

525-000032

XL (11-14)

F HI-VIS WAISTCOAT

100% polyester high-conspicuity fabric. Velcro front fastening and conforms to EN471 Class 2.

520-000002

Each

G MINI PESTICIDE SPILL RESPONSE KIT

Suitable for liquid pesticides and disinfectants. Ideal for operators vehicles, pack measures 50 x 33 x 10cm. Contains 6 sheets, 2 socks and a disposal bag.

590-000006

Each

BEEKEEPERS CLOTHING



A



B



C



D

A BEEKEEPERS GLOVES

A leather glove with elasticated polycotton gauntlet to go over the sleeve with a tag for easy pull out action.

	SIZE		
535-00028	8	Pair	
535-00029	9	Pair	
535-00026	10	Pair	
535-00027	11	Pair	

B BEEKEEPERS HAT & VEIL

With two stainless steel rings to stop the net blowing on to the face.

535-00033 Each

C BEEKEEPERS JACKET (STANDARD VERSION)

Similar to the above, but instead of the hat, there is a flat top. Some beekeepers wear a flat cap underneath it for superior protection.

535-00034 (Up to 44") Each

D BEEKEEPERS JACKET (DELUXE VERSION)

With built in hat and two stainless steel rings to keep bees and wasps well away from the face, but with zipped throw back hood for ease of driving etc. Elasticated at waist and sleeves. On the deluxe version only there are loops on the sleeve ends that go round the thumb inside your glove to maintain a sleeve seal.

535-00032	Small (Up to 36")	Each	
535-00031	Medium (Up to 44")	Each	
535-00030	Extra Large (44" onwards)	Each	

BEEKEEPERS CLOTHING



E



F



G



H

E BEEKEEPERS TROUSERS

Makes a full suit when used with the beekeepers jackets. Elasticated waistband and ankles.

535-000037	Small (34" Waist)	Pair	
535-000036	Medium (38" Waist)	Pair	
535-000035	Large (42" Waist)	Pair	

F SENTINEL BEEKEEPING JACKET

A high quality grey beekeeping jacket offering greater protection than conventional beekeeping clothing.

- Ventilated breathable material helps keep you cool
- Excellent visibility through clear view veil
- Lightweight, comfortable & practical to wear
- Velcro fastening cuffs
- Mobile phone breast pocket with zip fastening
- Two lined hive tool pockets
- Dual security at the neck junction
- Durable YKK zips
- Machine washable

535-000112	Medium (Up to 48")	Each	
535-000113	Large (Up to 50")	Each	
535-000114	XXL (Up to 52")	Each	

G ALL-IN-ONE HEAVY DUTY BEEKEEPERS SUIT

A high quality grey fabric all-in-one suit developed to meet stringent performance criteria. Extremely durable and hardwearing and retains its smart appearance after multiple laundering. The suit has been designed and tested with pest control in mind. Features include:

- Hood fitted with large net to increase field of vision
- Detachable Hood
- Full Zip Front
- Two large front thigh pockets, along with a mobile phone pocket
- Sleeve hems elasticated and fitted with thumb loops

535-000042	Medium (40" - 42" Chest)	Each	
535-000043	Large (44" - 46" Chest)	Each	
535-000025	Extra Large (48" - 50" Chest)	Each	

H BEEKEEPERS CLOTHING HOLDALL

A specially made holdall for storage of beekeepers clothing. Measuring 17" in diameter and 5" wide it is perfect for all the various beekeepers clothing. Constructed from 480d navy poly PVC coated material.

535-000044	Each	
------------	------	--

BEEKEEPERS CLOTHING



A



B



C

A ULTRA BEE SUIT

Made from a high-tech 3D fabric with 5mm sting protection, the Ultra Bee Suit provides the ultimate defence against bee, wasp and hornet stings. The Ultra Bee Suit has undergone rigorous testing by professionals facing highly aggressive bees, wasps and Asian/European hornets. It has proven its effectiveness in offering maximum protection even in challenging environments. Features include:

- Made from Polyester with poly/cotton trim
- Detachable interchangeable hood
- Long Life Veiling™
- Twin neck zips with ring pulls
- Velcro tabs where neck zips meet for extra security
- 2 Breast pockets with Velcro flaps
- 2 Hip pockets
- 2 Thigh pockets with Velcro flaps
- 2 Hive tool pockets
- 2 Internal knee pockets with Velcro for knee pad inserts
- Waterproof knee patches
- Ankle zips, thumb loops and hanging loop
- Elasticated at back, ankles and wrist

535-000125	Medium (Chest 96-102cm, height up to 178cm)	Each	
535-000126	Large (Chest 107-112cm, height up to 183cm)	Each	
535-000127	XL (Chest 117-123cm, height up to 189cm)	Each	
535-000128	XXL (Chest 127-132cm, height up to 189cm)	Each	

B ULTRA BEEKEEPERS JACKET

Made from a high-tech 3D fabric with 5mm sting protection the Ultra Beekeepers Jacket provides the best sting protection on the market. The jacket has undergone rigorous testing by professionals against angry bees, wasps and Asian/European hornets. It has proven its effectiveness in offering maximum protection even in challenging environments. Features include:

- Made from Polyester with poly/cotton trim
- Detachable interchangeable hood
- Long Life Veiling™
- Twin neck zips with ring pulls
- Velcro tabs where neck zips meet for extra security
- Full zip front
- 2 Breast pockets with Velcro flaps
- 2 Roomy front pockets
- Elasticated hem with toggle adjuster
- Elasticated cuffs/Thumb loops
- Hanging loop

535-000132	Medium (Chest 96-102cm, height up to 178cm)	Each	
535-000133	Large (Chest 107-112cm, height up to 183cm)	Each	
535-000134	XL (Chest 117-123cm, height up to 189cm)	Each	
535-000135	XXL (Chest 127-132cm, height up to 189cm)	Each	

C BEEKEEPER ANKLE GAITERS

Elasticated gaiters to give extra protection around the ankles, and can be tucked into shoes or boots for extra protection if you don't wear wellies. Should be worn underneath suits for the best protection. Made from premium 67%Polyester / 33% Cotton. Gauntlet length: 29cm/11.5 inches

535-000137		Pair	
------------	--	------	--

HEALTH & SAFETY



D



E



F



G



H

D ANTI BAC GORILLA HAND WIPES

Gorilla Wipes are pre-impregnated cleaning wipes designed primarily for use by anyone who needs a fast and effective hand cleaning product. No further need for dirty wet towels, messy liquid cleaners or water. This a true all round multi purpose cleaning solution for most types of stains and dirt.

They are truly unique in their ability to clean general grime, oil and grease. They are also a wonderful multi purpose degreaser which makes them great for cleaning around cookers and for messy jobs such as pest control.

The new Anti Bac formula kills 99.9% of harmful bacteria including *Leptospira ictero-haemorrhagiae* and is certified to BSEN1276:1997 standards and are proven to be effective against 99.9% of most common germs, bacteria and viruses.

Wipe size: 20cm x 30cm

505-000059

Pack of 100

E PESTICIDE CARRY BAG

An updated pesticide carry bag made from nylon with PVC coating. Features include side pocket, end pocket with polypropylene webbing, shoulder strap, re-inforced PVC base, covered baseboard and insert with separate compartments.

320-000024

Each

F PESTICIDE JARS

A see-through jar that holds approximately 1.75 kilos of rodenticide bait.

320-000026

Each

G CHEMLOCK DUAL BOX

+ Redeem 12500 Plus Points +

Made from specifically formulated thermoplastic to be super strong and chemical resistant.

The compound provides a wide spectrum of chemical resistance. A permanent bond is achieved using a replaceable high ACN nitrile rubber seal selected for its high resistance to chemicals. Designed to take into account the Professional Operator working with Aluminium Phosphide.

External Dimensions: 560mm x 390mm x 425mm

Box Carrying Capacity: 55 Litres

320-000029

Each

H CHEMLOCK PEST PARTNER BOX

+ Redeem 9200 Plus Points +

Made from specifically formulated thermoplastic to be super strong and chemical resistant.

The compound provides a wide spectrum of chemical resistance. A permanent bond is achieved using a replaceable high ACN nitrile rubber seal selected for its high resistance to chemicals. Designed to take into account the Professional Operator working with Aluminium Phosphide.

External Dimensions: 350mm x 154mm x 120mm

Total Capacity Approximately: 6 Litres

320-000028

Each

AR 8 PRO TELESCOPIC DUSTING LANCE

Environmentally friendly.
No CO₂ cartridges required.

8 M REACH

Flexible
Nozzle
(35 cm)

25g
Powder
Chamber

Inward application
of chemical.



1L Stainless steel
pressure tank

Art-Nr: AR8-PRO

AR 8 PRO Contents of kit

Heavy duty carry case



1L Stainless
steel tank
and trigger

Lance
5g Scoop

Powder
Chamber

Flexible
Nozzle

Features

- Adjustable telescopic lance made from non-conductive material.
- The 1L stainless steel tank is effortlessly filled to 3 bar pressure before each use with a regular stirrup pump (approx. 9 pump actions = 3 bar). Tank max op 6 – 7 bar.
- Compatible with all dusting insecticides and powder products when used correctly.

Note: Fine 6 mm flexible nozzle supplied as an accessory.

INSPECTION PRODUCTS



A SUPER CAM WIRELESS INSPECTION CAMERA + Redeem 6600 Plus Points +

Wireless inspection camera for easy inspection of hard to reach areas. Compatible with Android and IOS systems. Kit includes a carry case, and a range of useful attachments including a telescopic 1 meter pole, hook and magnet attachment, and flexi rod / gooseneck adapter.

- Built-in Wi-Fi hotspot.
- Wireless range up to 20m [in line of sight].
- Always up viewing mode, the image stays the right way up even when the camera rotates.
- Digital pinch zoom.
- Auto / manual focus.
- Adjustable light.
- Fully charged in 60 minutes type-C USB quick-charge.
- Non-contact voltage detector with audio and visual alerts [50 - 1000V AC].
- Dustproof and waterproof [IP67].

325-000081	Each	
-------------------	------	--

B SEESNAKE MICRO CA-150 + Redeem 10700 Plus Points +

After introducing the SeeSnake® micro™ - the world's first handheld inspection camera – RIDGID® once more sets the standard for inspection camera's with the new micro CA-150. Features:

- Larger LCD Screen (3.5")
- 360° Image Rotation
- 4 LED Lights
- Imager Head - 17 mm / Aluminium
- 90cm Cable Extension Available

325-000030	Each	
325-000026	90cm Extension	
390-000073	Pack of 10 AA Batteries	

C SEESNAKE CA-350 + Redeem 20000 Plus Points +

The Seesnake CA-350 is the replacement for the popular Seesnake Explorer. The new version offers many new features such as:

- Features:
- Perfect image quality with a large, crisp 3.5" colour LCD
 - Extended digital zoom and 360 degree image rotation
 - 3 jpeg and 2 AVI modes with Integrated Audio Recorder
 - 325MB internal memory (save over 2000 pictures!)
 - AC Power Adaptor for battery autonomous operations

325-000035	Each	
325-000026	90cm Extension	

INSPECTION PRODUCTS



A NEW



B NEW



C

A MINI2PLUS V2 THERMAL IMAGER

NEW

+ Redeem 9200 Plus Points +

The Mini2Plus V2 is a versatile smartphone thermal camera with manual focus for inspecting homes and troubleshooting HVAC problems. It offers high thermal resolution, SuperIR image enhancement, and accurate temperature readings. Compatible with iOS and Android devices, it's a convenient and reliable tool for thermal imaging.

- Thermal resolution: 256 × 192 (49 152 pixels)
- SuperIR image enhancement technology on live view and captured images
- 3-in-1: USB-C (iOS & Android), Lightning (Includes a Lightning to USB-C adapter)
- NETD: <40 mK (@ 25 °C, F#=1.0)
- Accuracy: ±2 °C (-20 °C to 100 °C) ; ±2 % (100 °C to 400 °C)
- 24 g Weight

325-000085

Each

B POCKET E THERMAL CAMERA

NEW

+ Redeem 11200 Plus Points +

HIKMICRO PocketE has a high-resolution HIKMICRO VOx detector, an 0.3 MP optical camera, and a 3.5" LCD touch screen. It helps you quickly and efficiently locate hidden problems and accurately measure abnormal temperatures. The wide temperature range of -20°C to 350°C is ideal for building inspection, HVAC, electrical, and mechanical equipment maintenance. The 25 Hz frame rate keeps up with fast inspection, and the Wi-Fi function allows the Pocket to share images in real-time. The Pocket Series is a powerful thermography tool in your pocket, so it is always there whenever you need it.

- IR resolution: 96 × 96 (9,216 pixels), NETD: < 50 mK (@ 25°C, F# = 1.0)
- Support SuperIR Image enhancement technology on captured image and live view
- 112:1 Distance to spot ratio (D:S)
- Accurately measure temperature from -20°C to 350°C (-4°F to 662°F)
- Accuracy: Max. (± 2°C/3.6°F, ± 2%)
- Manual, automatic, and 1-Tap level and span
- High temperature alarm
- Built-in 4 GB memory
- LED work light
- 1.0x to 4.0x continuous digital zoom
- 0.3MP visual camera
- Up to 4 hours continuous running

325-000086

Each

C THERMAL MONOCULAR LYNX 3.0 (LE103.0)

+ Redeem 15000 Plus Points +

The evolution of the Lynx Thermal Monocular series continues. The ultimate value for money entry thermal monocular receives some serious upgrades with higher sensitivity sensors, better displays, HSIS Shutterless technology, Zoom Pro & Image Pro 3.0 along with a completely redesigned, significantly more compact, pocket-ready chassis.

- 256x192px sub 20mK NETD thermal sensor
- F1.0 lens and 8x digital zoom
- HSIS Shutterless technology for a lag free viewing experience
- AI powered Image Pro
- Up to 5.5+ hours of continuous use from 18650 battery system
- Super fast 2-second quick start
- Truly pocket sized - 152.4mm to 169.6mm. 291.5g to 354.5g weight.
- AMOLED display

325-000084

Each

INSPECTION PRODUCTS



22000 Plus Points

D NEW



4600 Plus Points

E



5800 Plus Points

F

D DIGITAL DAY & NIGHT VISION SCOPE NEW + Redeem 22000 Plus Points +

HIKMICRO ALPEX 4K A40EL Digital Day & Night Vision Scope A40EL features a 40 mm/F2.0 lens, a 4K UHD detector, and an integrated 1000 m laser rangefinder, providing hunters with exceptional precision and a suitable field of view for pest control or small game hunting. An optional IR torch enhances nighttime performance.

- 3840 × 2160 resolution CMOS detector
- 40 mm lens with F2.0 aperture
- 1920 × 1080 resolution 0.49-inch OLED display (square & round optional)
- Built-in laser rangefinder up to 1000m range
- Supports Day/Night/Auto/Green/Yellow mode
- Supports recoil-activation recording with audio, built-in EMMC (32 GB)
- Up to 7 hours of continuous operation
- Rechargeable external battery

325-000087	Each	
------------	------	--

E MOTION SENSOR CAMERA + Redeem 4600 Plus Points +

The Motion Sensor Camera offers the exceptional ability of recording real time videos of pest activity such as rodent activity in an infested area. It allows the operator to confirm the presence of pests and identify the source of an infestation. By inserting a SIM card, the MMS/GPRS function allows the operator to obtain images directly to their smartphone or computer when the camera detects movement.

Key features:

- 2G/GSM SIM card reader - Insert SIM card and receive pictures via MMS and/or E-mail
- Adjustable image resolution 5/8/12 MP Camera
- Video resolution 1080p
- Night mode (Black and White)
- Built in 2.0" LCD screen
- Trigger speed 0.3 seconds
- Compatible with Micro SD card's up to 32gb (Not supplied)
- TV out, USB input, MicroSD card input
- Waterproof IP65 rated
- Requires 8 AA Batteries for Camera power supply (Not supplied)

Please note no SIM card is supplied with the product.

325-000040	Motion Sensor Camera - Each	
390-000229	32GB Micro SD Card	
390-000073	Pack of 10 AA Batteries	

F M15 4G TRAIL CAMERA + Redeem 5800 Plus Points +

The Hikmicro M15 is a powerful and robust 4G cellular Trail Camera, fitted with highly sensitive PIR sensors and IR LEDs and a built-in SIM card. When activated the camera takes true living colour images/videos during the day and super clear black and white images/videos at night. The captured photos/videos can be transmitted, viewed or downloaded at any time using the Hikmicro sight APP via the 4G cellular network. The easy-to-use app with a wide range of features allows you to configure the Camera settings remotely. The APP can also be used to trigger the camera remotely allowing real-time images to be taken.

Key features:

- SIM Card: Built-in • SD Card: (Not supplied)
- Data Plan: 100 free images per month with 30 days expiration (Other data plans can be purchased via HIKMICRO Sight APP)
- Resolution: Adjustable for both video and photo • Trigger speed: < 0.5 seconds - Protection level: IP66 • Weight: 440g • Dimensions: 112mm x 86.4mm x 143mm
- Battery Type: 6pcs (AA) or 12pcs (AA) (Not supplied) • External Power supply: 12V/2A

325-000083	M15 4G Trail Camera	
390-000229	32GB Micro SD Card - Each	
390-000073	Pack of 10 AA Batteries	

ACCESSORIES

**A DIGITAL MICROSCOPE****+ Redeem 5200 Plus Points +**

This Digital Microscope is designed for professional users who demand excellent picture quality. A simple thumbwheel control to adjust the focus/magnification allows for an effective magnification range of between 10x and 50x (dependant upon the distance of the object from the microscope). Additionally, when the microscope is directly above the object being observed a magnification range of up to 200x can be achieved. With 4 built-in white light LED's the object can be fully illuminated for ease of viewing.

The Digital Microscope comes complete with DinoCapture software for Windows, which enables the user to capture still images, real-time video and time-lapsed video streams quickly and easily. Once a still image has been captured text and graphics can easily be added using the built in picture editing tools after which the image can be saved in many different file formats, shared and emailed from within the DinoCapture user interface.

Resolution: 640*480 pixel (VGA)

Adjustable magnification: 10x~50x, 200x

Illumination: Built-in 4 white-light LED illumination

Video frame rate: up to 30 frames per second

Interface: USB2.0 (cable length approx. 180cm)

Dimensions: 10.5cm(H) x 3.2cm(D)

Weight: 95g

CPU Speed required: Pentium 1.5 GHz, Celeron AMD Athlon or above

PLEASE NOTE DESK STAND SOLD SEPARATELY

325-000033

Microscope only

B DESK STAND FOR DIGITAL MICROSCOPE**+ Redeem 2800 Plus Points +**

A portable, sturdy, and miniature stand for use with the Digital Microscope.

- Compact design is great for travellers or users with limited space.
- Adjustable height up to 5.7" (14.5cm).
- Includes HD-P1 holster.
- Base measures 10cm x 7.5cm.

325-000024

Desk stand

C KILLGERM® INSECT VIEWER

Consists of a clear plastic container with screw top magnifier giving 4.75x magnification. Ideal for live insect pest identification. Measures approx 70mm x 50mm diameter.

325-000023

Each

D KILLGERM® LED HAND LENS**+ Redeem 300 Plus Points +**

The Killgerm LED Hand Lens is a small compact twin magnification hand lens offering 30x and 60x magnification. The two LED's make it ideal for use in areas of low ambient light where on the spot insect id may be required. This compact lightweight lens can be attached to a keychain or lanyard and comes supplied with a hard-shell carry case.

325-000078

Each

E INSECT SPECIMEN POTS**+ Redeem 250 Plus Points +**

Ideal container to store insects in preparation for identification.

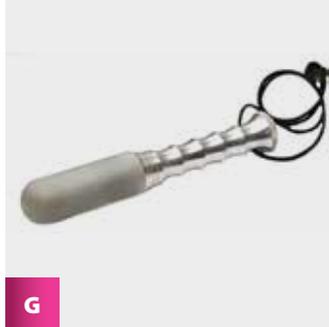
320-000027

Pack of 20

ACCESSORIES



F



G



H



I

F LITTER PICKER

Grip 'n' grab picker with patented sure-grip jaws for a precision pick. Reaches 1.5 metres and picks from 1 gram up to 1 kilo. Lightweight design with easy trigger action.

390-00089

Each

G AF DISPATCHING TOOL

198mm long, and perfectly weighted for the dispatching of rodents and birds. Can be used under the Wildlife and Countryside Act and General Licenses as a single swift action.

390-000285

Each

H UTILITY SERVICE KEY

A 4 way utility service key, suitable for use on gas, electric and water meter cabinets. Also useful to open several rodent boxes.

220-000270

Each

I AF® POWDER SCOOP

The AF Powder Scoop has been designed to allow the easy filling of a wide range of dusting equipment. This useful tool, made from polypropylene, helps to reduce the exposure time to insecticidal powders and reduces waste from spilt powder. It can be used as a traditional scoop for larger dusting application equipment or as a combined scoop/funnel for use with smaller powder application tools.

390-000222

Each

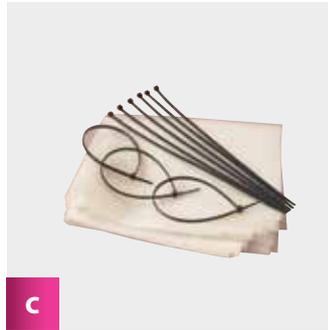
ACCESSORIES



A



B



C



D

A BLUE RUBBLE SACKS

Heavy duty 480 gauge blue rubble bags, ideal for carrying heavy material. 20" x 30".

390-000080 Pack of 10

B BLACK COMPACTOR SACKS

Large, 288 gauge black compactor sacks, ideal for loft clearances and transportation of lighter materials. 22" x 33.5" x 47".

390-000081 Pack of 10

C CLEAR POLYTHENE SACKS

To prevent contamination of personnel by spent pesticides and contaminated PPE it is recommended that it is bagged in 300 gauge clear polythene sacks. This grade of bag should be used when transporting pesticide waste to Killgerm's transfer station. These bags can also be used to bag up pigeon guano prior to disposal.

390-000060 300 gauge clear polythene sacks (per 25)

390-000071 UV stable Cable ties 430mm x 4.8mm (per 100)

D PLASTIC SCRAPER - 75MM

75mm plastic hand scraper made from durable polypropylene with a 3.3mm thick blade, ideal for removing stubborn dirt and bird guano from easily marked surfaces such as windowsills, roof flashings or wood.

390-000282 Each

ACCESSORIES



E



F



G

E STAINLESS STEEL SCRAPERS

A set of 3 scrapers manufactured using strong and flexible stainless steel blades with ergonomic soft grip handles. Ideal for bird guano removal and surface preparation before proofing is carried out. Suitable for brickwork, concrete block, and metalwork. Can also be used for rodent bait station cleaning. Pack contains 1 1/2", 2" and 3" versions.

390-000284 Pack of 3

F STEEL WIRE BRUSH

Moisture and chemical-resistant ergonomic handle. Ideal for bird guano removal and preparing surfaces before proofing. Length 280mm. Rows 4x15

390-000283 Each

G GLORIA MULTIJET WASHER

The Gloria 18v MultiJet is a battery powered pressure washer. The operating pressure can be regulated between 2.5 and 24.9 bar. The MultiJet can draw water from any source (bucket, water butt, bottle or tap). Powered by a 4Ah battery (supplied separately), this pressure washer is ideal for guano removal from balconies/ledges or just general cleaning of bins, bin areas and vans. The foam set can be used to create a foam to aid in general cleaning /disinfection.

Please note both the battery and charger need to be purchased separately.

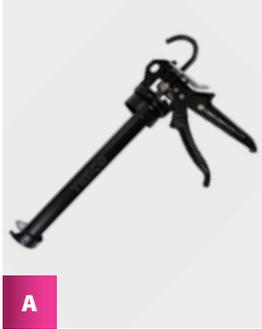
- Variable pressure regulator. • Max. pumping capacity 24.9 bar. • Draws liquid from any source. • 4-in-1 multifunction nozzle.
- Incl. 40 cm extension lance. • Weight 1.9 kg. • Foam Set Attachment.

390-000266 Multijet Unit and Foamer

319-000335 4.0Ah Battery

319-000336 Standard Charger

ACCESSORIES



A



B



C



D



E

A PROFESSIONAL SEALANT GUN

A 48mm heavy duty sealant and caulking gun.

- Swivel action barrel for easy application into tight corners
- A convenient hook end for hanging
- Patented non-drip mechanism
- 12:1 trigger ratio
- 820g approximate gun weight

390-000091

Each

B CAULKING GUN (10" SKELETON)

Standard 10" caulk gun for use with adhesives, gels and similar types of preparation.

390-000065

Each

C CARTRIDGE CUTTER

Simplify the handling of silicon cartridges with this cap and spout trimmer. It saves time and reduces the risk of injury from open blades.

390-000056

Each

D A5 REPORT PADS

Handy A5 inspection pads showing type of visit, inspection findings, action/treatment details and recommendations. Contain 50 sheets of self-carbonating paper to provide professional reports quickly and easily.

390-000082

Pack of 50

E A4 REPORT PADS

Handy A4 inspection pads showing type of visit, inspection findings, action/treatment details and recommendations. Contain 50 sheets of self-carbonating paper to provide professional reports quickly and easily.

390-000077

Pack of 50

ACCESSORIES



F AF® TELESCOPIC BAIT ROD

The Telescopic Bait Rod can be used to place and retrieve baits/snap traps in hard to reach places, such as un-boarded loft spaces, roof voids, subfloor areas or to the rear of machinery. The bait rod reduces the need for ladders, crawler boards and other access equipment making it safer, easier and less time consuming for the pest control technician. The pole has 5 adjustable sections which can be locked and unlocked with a simple twist action. The telescopic design allows extension to any length up to 2.5 meters. Stick on clips and cable ties need to be purchased separately. Dimensions: Collapsed 0.55m, fully extended 2.5m.

220-000247	Rod only	Each	
220-000248	Adhesive pads	Pack of 100	
220-000249	Cable ties (200mm x 4.8mm)	Pack of 100	

G AA BATTERIES + Redeem **330** Plus Points +

Professional AA Alkaline Batteries
 • Battery Voltage:1.5V
 • External Diameter:14.5mm
 • External Height:50.5mm

390-000073	Pack of 10	
-------------------	------------	--

H AAA BATTERIES + Redeem **330** Plus Points +

Professional AAA Alkaline Batteries
 • Battery Voltage:1.5V
 • External Diameter:10.5mm
 • External Height:44.5mm

390-000075	Pack of 10	
-------------------	------------	--

I C CELL BATTERIES + Redeem **600** Plus Points +

Professional C Alkaline Batteries
 • Battery Voltage:1.5V
 • External Diameter:26.2mm
 • External Height:50mm

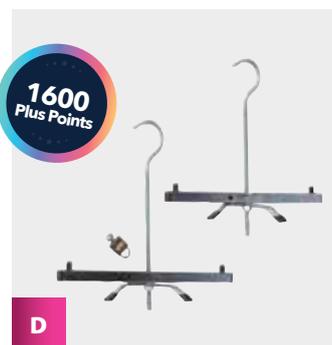
390-000183	Pack of 10	
-------------------	------------	--

J D CELL BATTERY + Redeem **80** Plus Points +

Professional D Cell Alkaline Battery
 • Battery Voltage:1.5V
 • External Diameter:34.2mm
 • External Height:61.5mm

390-000074	Each	
-------------------	------	--

LADDERS

**A TELESTEPS PRIME****+ Redeem 14000 Plus Points +**

The Telesteps Prime ladder is the first telescopic ladder with the triangular tube design making the ladder torsionally rigid and stronger than ever before. The ladder has been designed to be used at a 75 degree's leaning angle. The 80mm wide steps are positioned to be flat when the ladder is leaning against the wall giving that extra comfort under the foot. The 3metre version has 9 x 80mm treads and when it is fully extended it has a working height of 3.8metres, when the ladder is fully closed it measures a mere 79cm, perfect for a compact storage unit.

- No Of Treads - 9
- Tread Width - 80mm
- Working Height - 3.8 Mtr
- Length Extended - 3.0 Mtr
- Length Closed - 0.79cm
- Product Width - 0.47 cm
- Product Weight - 10.2 Kg
- Certified - EN131 & SP (Rise)

335-000033

Telescopic ladder 3.0m

B CARRY BAG FOR TELESTEPS**+ Redeem 2600 Plus Points +**

A durable carry bag especially designed for the easy transportation of Telesteps.

335-000029

Each

C CARABINER LANYARD TOOL**+ Redeem 500 Plus Points +**

The Ergodyne Squids 3100F single carabiner tool lanyard is ideal for those who work at a height. By connecting your tools to the lanyard, you not only leave your hands free to concentrate on your job, but you also decrease the risk of damage or injury caused by falling equipment. With this lanyard, even if you do drop your tools, the furthest they can fall is 122cm, reducing hassle and enhancing safety.

- Tool lanyard crafted from 1680-denier polyester elastic blended webbing which extends from 96cm to 122cm
- Three-ply nylon stitching is extremely strong
- Lightweight, compact design reduces the chance of snags
- Anodised aluminium alloy carabiner
- Treaded loop-end works to grip the tools it is attached to
- Maximum capacity: 4.5kg
- Works to reduce injuries and damage caused by falling objects
- Shock-absorbing properties work to reduce the dynamic force on the body if drop occurs
- Ensures you can keep essentials close

390-000257

Each

D LADDER CLAMPS**+ Redeem 1600 Plus Points +**

Strongly made, well designed clamp to secure ladders to vehicle roof racks. Special features include locking bar end stops, extra large hook and long weighted spinner handle that tightens in seconds.

335-000020

Pair

**EXTRACT FROM THE WORKING AT
HEIGHT REGULATIONS 2005 STATUTORY
INSTRUMENT 2005 No 735 SCHEDULE 6**

5. A portable ladder shall be prevented from slipping during use by-
- (A) Securing the stiles at or near their upper and lower ends ;
 - (B) An effective anti-slip or other effective stability device ;
 - (C) Any other arrangement of equivalent effectiveness
8. A mobile ladder shall be prevented from moving before it is stepped on.

ACCESSORIES



4000 Plus Points

E



6700 Plus Points

F



650 Plus Points

G



700 Plus Points

H

E KILLGERM MANUAL + Redeem **4000 Plus Points** +

The Killgerm Training Manual is your essential guide to pest control. Packed with all of the information you need to run a pest control operation, our full-colour illustrated manual is a must for every PCOs book shelf. To ensure you are up to date with the industry, information on legislation, responsible use of pesticides and waste disposal have been recently updated. The Killgerm Technical Manual has 270 pages split into two volumes: Principles of Pest Control and Biology of Pests. Sections cover a diverse range of subjects, including IPM, physical controls, chemical controls, legislation, COSHH, personal protective equipment, health and safety, training, waste disposal and a directory of useful addresses. The pest biology section includes comprehensive information on a wide range of pests of public health significance, including notes on appropriate controls, gained from many years of experience in advising the pest control industry. The bird section has been recently reviewed and updated by industry bird experts.

340-00061 Each

F DRAPER CORDLESS DRILL + Redeem **6700 Plus Points** +

Functions:

- Combi-drill with three functions: drill, screwdriver and hammer
- Two-speed gearbox with 22-torque control positions
- Variable speed control with an electronic brake
- Spindle lock
- LED work light
- Features a battery-level indicator

Specifications:

- Battery 20V Storm Force® Li-ion batteries per Item
- 2 x 3Ah Charger Type1 hour quick charger
- 35mm Impact Rate 0-7040/0-26,400bpm
- Max Torque 50 Nm
- Supplied with Case
- Weight (Bare Tool)1.54kg

390-00078 Each

G HSS DRILL BITS + Redeem **650 Plus Points** +

Manufactured from a high quality M35 grade steel. Ideal for drilling holes into stainless steel and other alloy materials.
Contents: 10 x Drill bits: 1.0, 2.0, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 7.0, 8.0, 9.0, 10.0mm

390-000251 Each

H SDS DRILL BITS + Redeem **700 Plus Points** +

A set of high performance drill bits for drilling concrete and masonry. German tested and PGM approved to ensure drilling precision and performance. Contains the sizes used predominantly in plastic plug and masonry fixing applications. Contents:

- 1 x 5.0 x 110mm drill bit • 1 x 5.5 x 110mm drill bit • 1 x 7.0 x 110mm drill bit • 1 x 6.0 x 160mm drill bit • 1 x 8.0 x 160mm drill bit • 1 x 10.0 x 160mm drill bit

390-000252 Each

TORCHES

1300
Plus Points

A

4800
Plus Points

B

6600
Plus Points

C

A CLU-LITER CLASSIC LED-510C

+ Redeem 1300 Plus Points +

Upgraded model with everlasting LED, Li-ion Rechargeable battery & easy USB charging.

- Powerful 600 metre beam
- High & low brightness modes
- 5 hours duration on high beam & 8 hours on low
- Lightweight only 370g
- Recharge time: 6 hours from flat
- 5v output socket for charging your phone or tablet on the go
- Comes complete with torch fitted with Li-ion battery & USB charging lead

330-000141

Clu-Liter Classic LED-510C

Each

B SMARTLITE LED

+ Redeem 4800 Plus Points +

The Smartlite-LED is an adaption from the classic Smartlite. Fitted with an everlasting LED there will never be any need for replacement bulbs. The powerful beam shines an impressive 500 metres and will run continuously for 4 hours.

- 500 Lumens
- Weight 1.4kg
- Supplied with mains and vehicle charger

330-000157

Smartlite LED

Each

C CLUBMAN DELUXE LED

+ Redeem 6600 Plus Points +

The Clubman Deluxe is fitted with a powerful CREE XHP LED offering a 700m beam and 1500 Lumens, boasting a much longer duration and brightness compared to Xenon bulbs.

- Rechargeable – 12v 8.8ah Li-ion battery
- 6-7 Hours duration
- 5 Hours recharge time
- Weight – 1.2kg
- Moulded plastic body
- Length: 26.5cm
- Mains Charger
- Shoulder Strap

330-000062

Clubman Deluxe LED

Each

TORCHES



D	CLUSON AB200 LED TORCH	+ Redeem 1000 Plus Points +
<p>A powerful, pocket sized torch with adjustable beam. 500 Lumens, providing a 300metre beam. Fitted with an everlasting LED – no replacement bulbs needed. Fully adjustable from spot to flood, weighing 115g with battery. Made from high grade aluminium, and supplied with a rechargeable li-ion battery.</p>		
330-000155	Each	

E	HEAD LAMP LED	+ Redeem 2000 Plus Points +
<p>Adjustable beam heap lamp, featuring a spot to spread beam.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 580 Lumens - 150metre beam • Multi battery option rechargeable battery supplied (B33) • Will run from AAA batteries for backup power (not supplied) • Red side light - Vertically adjustable • Slim compact design - just 95g • LED indicator shows battery capacity and charging status. • IP64 Dust and Water resistant • Duration 2.5 hours continuous on high • Direct plug to recharge by micro USB 		
330-000099	Each	

F	UV TORCH	+ Redeem 400 Plus Points +
<p>Compact, durable UV Torch for use with fluorescent baits. With 12 LED's. Supplied with 3 AAA batteries.</p>		
330-000100	Each	
390-000075	Pack of 10 AAA batteries	

Anticoagulant rodenticides:

FIRST GENERATION

Coumatetralyl

A potent first generation anticoagulant, with lower risks of secondary poisoning compared to second generation products.

SECOND GENERATION

Difenacoum • Bromadiolone • Difethialone • Flocoumafen • Brodifacoum

Difenacoum

Difenacoum is a multi-feed anticoagulant.

Bromadiolone

Bromadiolone is a multi-feed anticoagulant.

Difethialone

Difethialone is the first new anticoagulant ingredient to be introduced to the UK in over 20 years. An effective single feed solution to rodent problems.

Flocoumafen

Flocoumafen has a high toxicity to both rats and mice and it can be used as a single feed solution.

Brodifacoum

A highly potent anticoagulant. Effective on both rats and mice with a low single feed required.

NON-ANTICOAGULANT RODENTICIDES

Alphachloralose

This is a narcotic and acts by slowing down the metabolism of the rodent resulting in death by hypothermia. It is therefore most effective at temperatures below 16°C. It is only approved for use against the house mouse. Underdosing can lead to sub-lethal poisoning and subsequent bait shyness.

Cholecalciferol

A novel mode of action to the anticoagulants. An effective resistance breaker against rats and mice.

CONSULT SPECIFIC PRODUCT LABELS / INFORMATION REGARDING AREAS OF USE E.G. INDOOR USE ONLY, IN AND AROUND BUILDINGS, INDOORS AND OUTDOORS, OPEN SPACES, AND WASTE DUMPS.

Rodenticide formulations

Edible Baits

Loose cereal baits, pellets, wax blocks and pasta bait.

Loose cereal baits and pasta baits, by and large, are probably better accepted by rodents. However, in many situations the use of blocks can be advantageous. They are often less susceptible to mould growth and hence remain palatable longer, particularly in damp conditions. They are looked upon favourably by the food industry, with less risk of contamination. Most blocks have a central hole enabling them to be secured, avoiding loss.

Edible Gels, Wax Baits and Pastes

Non-spill formulation especially useful in sensitive environments, such as where food is handled or stored. Edible gels, wax baits and pastes maintain their form and palatability over prolonged periods provided they are kept free from dust and moisture contamination.

Contact Foam

Water-based formulation. Rats and mice contact the foam and ingest it via grooming.

The short guide to environmental assessments

Pre – Treatment

- Status of the site
- Adjacent features such as watercourse, woodlands, public footpaths
- Presence of mammal or bird predators/scavengers
- Access by domestic animals
- Species, degree and extent of infestation
- Any previous control carried out?
- Justification for the selection of the rodenticide to be used
- Materials and techniques to be used for protecting baits
- Potential for secondary poisoning to non-target species
- Facilities for safe disposal of rodent bodies and waste rodenticide

Treatment

Records should be kept to;

- Identify areas where bait has been laid
- Identify the active ingredient, formulation and quantities used
- Demonstrate the treatment frequency to check and replace baits and to search for and remove rodent bodies
- Report any effects on non-target species and action taken to reduce this
- Report any interference or removal of baits
- Report on conditions which may adversely affect treatment and remedial actions
- Demonstrate that control is being achieved

Post Treatment

On completion of the treatment, records should be updated to demonstrate that;

- The infestation has been controlled
- As far as is reasonably practicable all baits have been removed/bait stations emptied
- A final search has been made to locate and remove rodent bodies
- Any proofing or other environmental changes which may prevent re-infestation have been discussed with the client

Download the full environmental risk assesment from www.thinkwildlife.org

Rodent control methods - In line with Stewardship

For rodent control methods, please refer to **CRRU UK CODE OF BEST PRACTICE: Best Practice and Guidance for Rodent Control and the Safe Use of Rodenticides.**

Undertaking rodent control in line with this best practice document is a requirement of the UK Rodenticide Stewardship Regime. This must be adhered to in order to reduce SGAR residues in birds of prey and other wildlife. A key principle of this guide is the 'risk hierarchy'. "The concept of 'risk hierarchy' should be at the forefront when deciding a

rodent control strategy for any site. The key here is that any intervention conducted must be potentially effective but, in the risk hierarchy, the least severe methods must always be used. It is not necessary that all options in the risk hierarchy should be employed, and found to fail, before an effective solution is reached. But all should be considered." The guide can be downloaded here <http://www.thinkwildlife.org/>

Killgerm® supports the campaign for responsible rodenticide use

- Always have a planned approach
- Always record quantity of bait used and where it is placed
- Always use enough baiting points
- Always collect and dispose of rodent bodies
- Never leave bait exposed to non-target animals and birds
- Never fail to inspect bait regularly
- Never leave bait down at the end of the treatment



ALPHACHLORALOSE



A

B

C

A BLACK PEARL PASTE BAIT

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 4.00% alphachloralose.

A highly effective paste bait with patented active capsulation technology. Black Pearl immobilises mice almost instantly and has a narcotic effect, slowing down the metabolism of the rodent resulting in control by hypothermia. The new Active Capsulation Technology is a process by which the active ingredient molecule is surrounded or coated with a continuous film of polymeric material. The encapsulation of the Alphachloralose active ingredient ensures that a mouse cannot taste or sense it, and will very quickly consume the bait. The use of microencapsulation also ensures that the bait works quickly and effectively in all temperature extremes. Packed in 10g sachets.



200-000222

1 x 1 kilo

B BLACK PEARL GRAIN BAIT

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 4.00% alphachloralose.

A highly effective pinhead oatmeal bait with patented active capsulation technology. Black Pearl immobilises mice almost instantly and has a narcotic effect, slowing down the metabolism of the rodent resulting in control by hypothermia. The new Active Capsulation Technology is a process by which the active ingredient molecule is surrounded or coated with a continuous film of polymeric material. The encapsulation of the Alphachloralose active ingredient ensures that a mouse cannot taste or sense it, and will very quickly consume the bait. The use of microencapsulation also ensures that the bait works quickly and effectively in all temperature extremes. Packed in 10g sachets.



200-000223

1 x 1 kilo

C RIDMUS ALPHA

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 3.996% w/w alphachloralose

Ridmus Alpha is a fast acting rodenticide, specifically designed to rapidly control house mice infestations. The palatable formulation of highly potent alphachloralose can give almost instant results, from an incredibly low intake. Ridmus Alpha® targets the nervous system of house mice, to induce drowsiness and coma within minutes of intake, quickly followed by death. The indoor only use and rapid results means treated mice are typically easier to find and clear up, which results in low risk of environmental exposure from the product. There is no known resistance to Ridmus Alpha, with a completely different mode of action to counter issues where mouse populations are poorly controlled by anti-coagulants.



200-000752

1 x 300g



You know when
you're in safe hands!

www.killgerm.com

AF[®] Range

Killgerm[®] are proud to
present our exclusive range
of AF[®] products

Manufactured by experts for use by professionals

CHOLECALCIFEROL

COUMATETRALYL



A



B



C



D

A SELONTRA® **PROFESSIONAL**

Contains 0.075% cholecalciferol

Selontra® is based on the non-anticoagulant rodenticide cholecalciferol, presented as a highly palatable soft block formulation. Cholecalciferol is effective against anticoagulant-resistant Norway rats and house mice. It is not bioaccumulative or persistent and therefore presents relatively lower secondary poisoning risks to non-target species, such as birds of prey, compared to second generation anticoagulants. Suitable for targeting field mice.

	200-000748	1 x 3 kilos	
	200-000749	1 x 8 kilos	

B HARMONIX RODENT PASTE **PROFESSIONAL**

Contains 0.075% cholecalciferol

Harmonix® Rodent Paste is an innovative rodenticide bait that offers several unique advantages for professional users. The product contains the active substance cholecalciferol which has a different mode of action to the predominantly used anticoagulant rodenticides. Cholecalciferol is effective against anticoagulant-resistant Norway rats and house mice. It is not bioaccumulative or persistent and therefore presents relatively lower secondary poisoning risks to non-target species, such as birds of prey, compared to second generation anticoagulants. Areas and types of use for Harmonix® rodent paste are indoors and outdoors around buildings, open areas, waste dumps, burrow baiting, permanent baiting, tamper-resistant bait stations and in covered and protected baiting points. Also available is the non-toxic Harmonix® monitoring bait as a complementary monitoring option – matching the monitoring product to the rodenticide that may be subsequently employed.

	200-000756	1 x 5 kilos	
--	-------------------	-------------	--

C RACUMIN® FOAM **PROFESSIONAL**

Contains: 0.4% w/w coumatetralyl

Quick and easy to apply; ready to use product. Racumin® Foam takes advantage of a rat's grooming behaviour; rats groom 20% of the time in a 24 hour period, therefore contact with Racumin® Foam will ensure ingestion of the active ingredient. It can be placed in locations such as cavity walls, where traditional baiting methods are not possible. It provides an additional level of control that cannot be achieved with current baiting techniques. Racumin® Foam offers an ideal solution where bait shyness or neophobia is an issue. Racumin® Foam is not a bait and therefore does not rely on palatability, once applied the disturbed foam provides a good visual guide to the level of rodent activity

	200-000330	1 x 500 ml	
--	-------------------	------------	--

D FLEXIBLE AEROSOL STRAW KIT

Flexible extension straws for Racumin Foam and other aerosol sprays such as Envu Flying aerosols. The straws come supplied in a multi pack containing:

- 1 x 60cm flexible straw
- 1 x 30cm flexible straw
- 1 x cleaning tool
- 1 x actuator cap & connector (fits all common 4mm male aerosol valves)
- 1 x additional spare actuator cap

Made from robust chemical resistant tubing, the straws can be bent to the required shape and stay put.

	319-000288	Each	
--	-------------------	------	--



BASF

We create chemistry

Switch to Selontra®

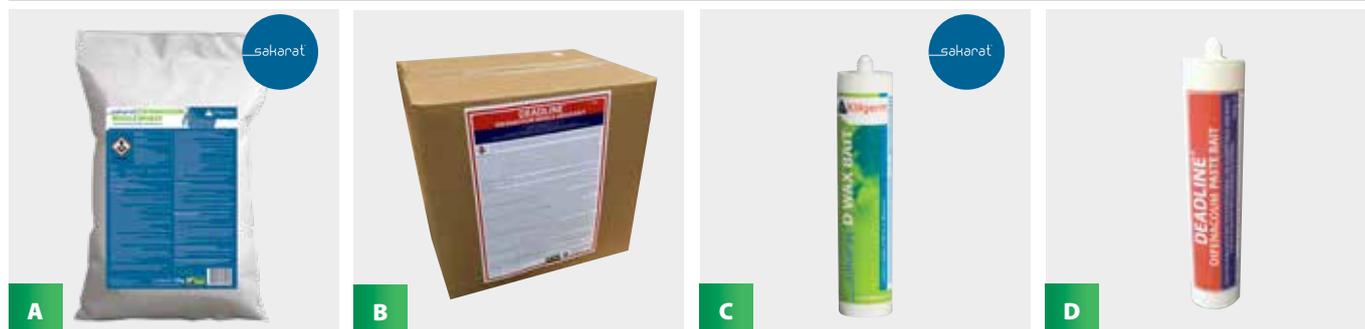
The speed baiting technology

- Stop rodent damage quickly
- Rodent-free in as few as 7 days
- Balancing performance and environmental impact
- Breaks the cycle of resistance



www.pest-control.basf.com

DIFENACOUM

**A SAKARAT® DIFENACOUM WHOLE WHEAT**

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% w/w difenacoum

An economical rodenticide whole wheat formulation for use against rats and mice. The wheat has been treated to prevent germination, mould and insect attack, so it retains its palatability over a sustained period. Contains bittering agent.



200-000218

1 x 10 kilos

B DEADLINE DIFENACOUM WHOLE WHEAT

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% difenacoum

A whole wheat formulation.



200-000677

1 x 10 kilos

C SAKARAT® D WAX BAIT

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% difenacoum

This highly effective second generation anticoagulant is a blend of cereal and palatable foodstuffs, which is ideal when competing with other foodstuff.

Supplied in 300g plastic tubes for easy application (caulking gun) and transportation, which reduces contamination risks. Please note that on the summer formulation each tube is marked with a red batch number sticker. The winter formulation is marked with a blue sticker. Approved for rats and mice.



200-000673

10 x 300 g

D DEADLINE DIFENACOUM PASTE BAIT

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% difenacoum

A special, wheat-based paste formulation, for the control of mice in tamper resistant bait boxes.



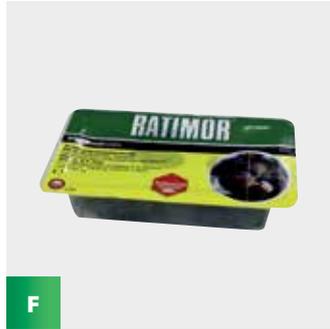
200-000674

12 x 300 g

DIFENACOUM



E



F



G



H

E RATIMOR DIFENACOUM FRESH BAIT PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% difencoum

A highly efficient pasta bait with excellent palatability. Packed in individual 10g sachets.



200-000224

1 x 5 kilos

F RATIMOR DIFENACOUM TRAYS PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% difencoum

A highly efficient pasta bait with excellent palatability, in a unique tray presentation. Packaged in 80g trays.



200-000226

1 x 4 kilos

G RATIMOR DIFENACOUM BLOCKS PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% difencoum

A wax block rodenticide that is highly resistant to various environment specifics such as moisture. Especially suitable for moist places. 20g block.



200-000225

1 x 5 kilos

H RATIMOR DIFENACOUM MAXI BLOCKS PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% difencoum

A larger 100g wax block that is highly resistant to various environment specifics such as moisture.



200-000237

1 x 4.8 kilos

BROMADIOLONE



A SAKARAT® BROMABAIT®

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% bromadiolone

A whole wheat rodenticide containing bromadiolone, Sakarat Bromabait is ideal for use across the PCO sector. It is effective against rats and mice.



200-000171

1 x 10 kilos

B SAKARAT® BROMABAIT® PLACE PACKS

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% bromadiolone

A whole wheat rodenticide containing bromadiolone, packaged in 50g sachets for ease of use. Sakarat Bromabait is ideal for use across the PCO sector, and is effective against rats and mice.



200-000712

1 x 9 kilos (Containing 180 x 50g sachets)

C SAKARAT® BROMAKILL ROLLED OATS

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% bromadiolone

A highly palatable and attractive rodenticide on a rolled oat base. It is effective against rats and mice.



200-000190

1 x 7 kilos

D DEADLINE BROMADIOLONE RAT AND MOUSE BAIT

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% bromadiolone.

A whole wheat formulation.



200-000702

1 x 10 kilos

BROMADIOLONE



E



F



G



H

E DEADLINE BROMADIOLONE PASTE 300G PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% bromadiolone.

A highly palatable wheat based paste formulation that delivers control of mice.



200-000675

12 x 300g

F CONTRAC ALL-WEATHER BLOX PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% bromadiolone

A cereal based 28g block formulation with a low wax content and a special blend of food grade ingredients. The multi-edged design gives rodents plenty of gnawing surfaces. A hole in the centre makes it ideal for slipping onto security rods. Contains Bitrex™.



200-000175

1 x 8 kilos

G CONTRAC SUPER BLOX PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% bromadiolone

A highly-palatable, weather-resistant large block formulation. Multi-edged design to encourage gnawing, with a centre hole for securing and to allow Super Blox to be hung in sewers above the high water mark. Contains Bitrex™.



200-000176

Box of 40 x 225g

H CONTRAC RODENTICIDE PLACE PACS PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% bromadiolone

A cereal based formulation packed in 50g polyglassine sachets to keep bait fresh and palatable, whilst allowing odour to escape so encouraging feeding. Ideal for hard to reach areas. Contains Bitrex™.



200-000178

Box of 100 x 50g

BROMADIOLONE



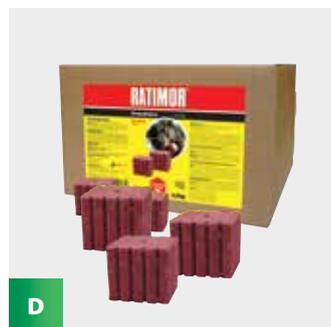
A



B



C



D

A RATIMOR BROMADIOLONE FRESH BAIT

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% bromadiolone

A highly efficient pasta bait with excellent palatability. Packed in individual 10g sachets.



200-000239

1 x 5 kilos

B RATIMOR BROMADIOLONE TRAYS

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% bromadiolone

A highly efficient pasta bait with excellent palatability, in a unique tray presentation. Packaged in 80g trays.



200-000241

Box of 50 x 80g

C RATIMOR BROMADIOLONE BLOCKS

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% bromadiolone

A wax block rodenticide that is highly resistant to various environment specifics such as moisture. Especially suitable for moist places. 20g block.



200-000238

1 x 5 kilos

D RATIMOR BROMADIOLONE MAXI BLOCKS

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% bromadiolone

A larger 100g wax block that is highly resistant to various environment specifics such as moisture.



200-000240

1 x 4.8 kilos

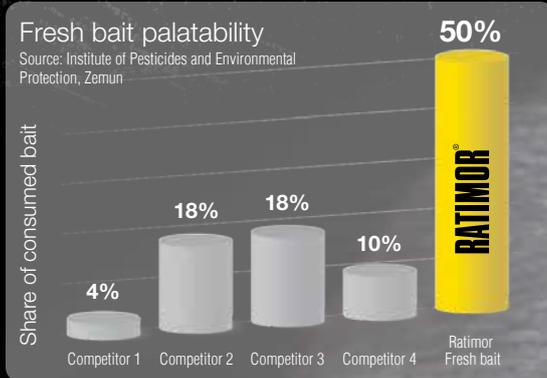
RATIMOR®

Best solution for Your pest problem



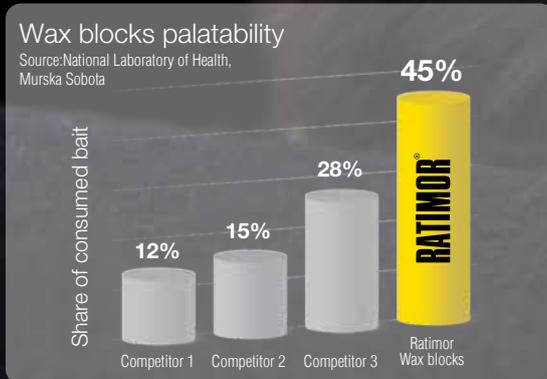
RATIMOR FRESH BAIT

- Attractive bait which allure rodents.
- Moist and juicy.
- The most palatable formulation.



RATIMOR WAX BLOCKS

- Excellent performance even in dump places such as sewage systems.
- High quality block with excellent bait take.



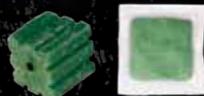
2 DIFFERENT BAIT FORMS

- Fresh baits
- Wax blocks



2 ACTIVE SUBSTANCES

- Bromadiolone
- Difenacoum



MONITORING BAITS

- non-toxic



For more information, visit our website www.Ratimor.com

uniche@uniche.si | en.uniche.si RATIMOR & EFFECT PEST CONTROL

Use responsibly. Always read the label and product information before use.

BRODIFACOUM



A



B



C



D



E

A SOLO BLOX

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% brodifacoum

A 20g bait block for rat and mouse control that fits into most bait stations. A central hole is provided for ease of securing.



200-000183

1 x 4 kilos

B SOLO SUPER BLOX

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% brodifacoum

A large 200g block ideal for use in sewers. A central hole is provided for ease of securing.



200-000184

1 x 10 kilos

C SAKARAT BRODIKILL

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.0029% brodifacoum

A whole wheat rodenticide containing brodifacoum, made from high quality micronized whole wheat. Single feed, for use against rats and mice. Can be used in and around buildings.



200-000651

1 x 10 kilos

D SAKARAT BRODIFACOUM GEL

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% brodifacoum

An innovative bait using Lipogel technology to create a highly palatable formulation. Blended using vegetable fats to get a soft, creamy and stable product.



200-000763

10 x 300g

E VERTOX CONTACT GEL

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% brodifacoum

Vertox Contact Gel is a highly adhesive gel which sticks readily to the feet and fur of mice, and is then ingested as a result of normal rodent grooming behaviour. Using the high toxicity of brodifacoum to mice, Vertox Contact Gel has been developed for use when normal 'feed' baits are not effective or impractical. The product has proved very useful where behavioural resistance has been identified, and in situations where multiple food sources are available and cannot be restricted.



200-000217

1 x 300g

DIFETHIALONE

FLOCOUMAFEN



F	RODILON® WHEAT TECH	PROFESSIONAL
----------	----------------------------	---------------------

Contains 0.0025% w/w difethialone

Rodilon® Wheat Tech is a highly potent anticoagulant whole wheat grain bait. The wheat used is of the highest quality which increases consumption even in the most difficult treatment environments. This combined with the 'Turbo Impregnation' technology, a process which seals the active ingredient to the outer husk and inner core of the bait, gives Rodilon® Wheat Tech its extreme palatability and overall superior performance.

	200-000211	1 x 10 kilos
--	-------------------	---------------------

G	RODILON® SOFT BLOCKS	PROFESSIONAL
----------	-----------------------------	---------------------

Contains 0.0025% w/w difethialone

Rodilon® Soft Blocks are an extremely palatable formulation due to their high-food grade ingredients, texture and blending of the bait and can be used for the control of rats and mice. This combination gives superior overall performance, especially in very competitive environments where other food sources are available. In its pre-measured 10g sachets Rodilon® Soft Blocks provide the added benefits of reduced operator exposure and ease of handling. The blue colouring of the soft block shows in the rodent excrement indicating bait has been taken. They are ideal for dry environments and difficult to control infestations.

	200-000215	1 x 5 kilos
--	-------------------	--------------------

H	STORM SECURE BLOCKS (ORANGE LID)	PROFESSIONAL
----------	---	---------------------

Contains 0.005% flocoumafen

A highly effective and palatable cereal based 20g block formulation for use against rats and mice. Developed with a hole through the centre to enable the block to be secured in bait boxes and at bait points.

	200-000186	1 x 3 kilos
--	-------------------	--------------------

I	NEOSOREXA PLUS BLOCKS	PROFESSIONAL
----------	------------------------------	---------------------

Contains 0.0025% flocoumafen

Trusted, reliable and effective single-feed block bait for the control of rats and mice.

Neosorexa® Plus Blocks is a powerful, ready-to-use rodenticide block bait providing pest controllers with fast and effective rodent control. Previously known as Storm Ultra, this highly potent, highly palatable, patented formulation features the active flocoumafen to deliver a lethal dose in a single feed, and a high-quality cereal content that has been proven to be twice as palatable as leading anticoagulant baits. With no known resistance to flocoumafen, Neosorexa® Plus Blocks are even effective on rodents that have developed resistance to first and second-generation anticoagulants, breaking the cycle of resistance and preventing "super rats" from breeding. Suitable for use on the brown rat, black rat and house mouse, it can be used both in and around buildings and in burrows. It is also durable and stable under extreme temperatures and weather conditions.

Why use Neosorexa® Plus Blocks?

- Excellent palatability through a new innovative formulation.
- Proven single feed flocoumafen efficacy.
- A brand used by and trusted by professional for years.
- Securable and durable.
- Resistance breaker.

	200-000733	1 x 5 kilos
--	-------------------	--------------------

BRODIFACOUM



A



B



C



D



E

A TALON® SOFT XT

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.0025% brodifacoum

Talon® is a high-performance, single-feed rodenticide containing brodifacoum – a highly effective active ingredient against all rodents, even those which are resistant to other anticoagulants.



200-000799

10 x 300g

B TALON® WAX BLOCKS

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% brodifacoum

The 20g block shape provides numerous edges for gnawing and the central hole allows the block to be fixed in a variety of ways to suit the location. High wax content makes this block extremely durable and ideal for use in damp conditions. Also approved for use in sewers and covered drains.



200-000680

1 x 5 kilos

C TALON® PELLETS

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005% brodifacoum

A ready-to-use bait ideally suited to both urban and rural environments. Talon is based on high quality pellets. Has the added advantage of providing the rodent with a hard-edge against which to exercise its natural inclination to gnaw.



200-000193

1 x 10 kilos

D TALON® M (MAIZE)

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.0025% brodifacoum

A highly palatable rodenticide consisting of kibbled maize. Easy to apply, it offers an alternative to treat choosy rodents.



200-000715

1 x 10 kilos

E TALON® GLOW

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.0025% brodifacoum

A new addition to the Talon rodenticide range. Contains an integrated UV tracer that reveals when target pests have been successfully treated. Highly palatable pasta-based bait, supplied in 15g sachets. Quick and clean to use in boxes and baiting points.



200-000745

1 x 5 kilos

Palatable and Powerful

Our fully effective, resistance breaking rodenticide treatment, now at less than 30ppm. TALON®SoftXT can be used in multi-situation environments. Easy to carry and easy to apply.

With high palatability that rats and mice simply can't resist -TALON®Soft XT.

DINNER IS SERVED



For more detailed information visit:
syngentappm.com/uk

FOR LIFE UNINTERRUPTED™

 **Talon® SoftXT**
Rodenticide

syngenta®

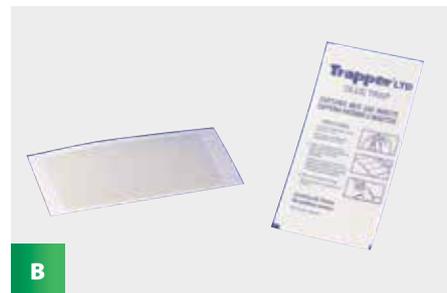
USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE. TALON contains brodifacoum. TALON® is a trademark of a Syngenta Group Company. © Syngenta Professional Solutions, CPC4 Capital Park, Fulbourn, Cambridge, UK. Tel: 01223 883400 Email: ppm.eame@syngenta.com, Web: www.syngentappm.com/uk

Important: Always read and follow label instructions before buying or using these products. Syngenta and its affiliates warrant that their products conform to the chemical description set forth on the products' labels. NO OTHER WARRANTIES, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, SHALL APPLY TO SYNGENTA PRODUCTS. Syngenta and its affiliates neither assume nor authorize any representative or other person to assume for them any obligation or liability other than such as is expressly set forth herein. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL SYNGENTA AND ITS AFFILIATES BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR HANDLING OF THEIR PRODUCTS. No statements or recommendations contained herein are to be construed as inducements to infringe any relevant patent now or hereafter in existence. ©2023 Syngenta. Syngenta Crop Protection AG, Basel, Switzerland.

RODENT GLUE BOARDS



A



B



C

A SAKARAT® RODENT GLUE BOARDS

This versatile board can be used in a number of different configurations. It is folded and ready to use for your convenience and its unique design means that unused boards are kept clean. **Dimensions: 290mm x 180mm when flat.**



235-000019

Box of 12

235-000020

Box of 100

B TRAPPER LTD GLUE BOARDS FOR MICE

A non-poisonous cardboard glue trap that captures mice on contact. A special release paper protects the glue until the board is used. **Dimensions: 200mm x 100mm.**



235-000021

Box of 72

C SAKARAT GLUE BOARD SOLVENT

HAZARD INFORMATION: H319, P280, P264, P302+P352, P305+P351+P338, P337+P313

A 100% biodegradable, safe and effective solvent based on vegetable ester solvents, derived from natural sources. Sakarat Glue Board Solvent has a low oral toxicity, low odour, low vapour hazard and is ideal for use in cases where non-target species have come into contact with a glue board, or for removing insects from glue boards for identification.



235-000035

1 x 500ml

CHECK THE LEGAL STATUS OF GLUE TRAPS IN YOUR COUNTRY REGARDING PURCHASE AND USE REQUIREMENTS OF RODENT GLUE BOARDS



**EASIER THAN
EVER TO BE A
HERO**

FREE SUBSCRIPTION

NO CHARGES • NO CREDIT CARD NEEDED • NO FEE



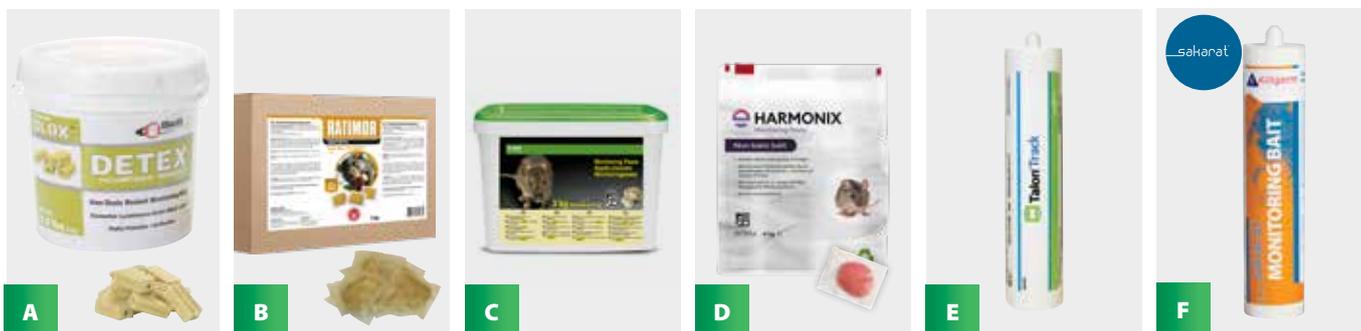
POWERED BY



For information on how  products can enhance your rodent control service and solve problems at your accounts, contact your local Pest Control Distributor or visit www.bellsensing.com.



NON TOXIC INDICATORS

**A DETEX BIOMARKER BLOX**

A highly palatable, non-toxic, all weather monitoring bait. Used to indicate rodent activity prior to carrying out rodent treatments. Containing a special dye that is visible when exposed to UV light, helping to identify the home range and harbourage of rodents.



230-000031

1 x 4 kilos

B RATIMOR® MONITORING FRESH BAIT

Monitoring Fresh Bait is highly palatable and provides a new option for non-toxic baiting. Packed in individual 10g sachets.



230-000036

1 x 5 kilos

C SELONTRA MONITORING PASTE

A highly palatable bait based on the Selontra bait matrix. Non-toxic for integrated pest management, the product is formulated not to contain any of the 8 big food allergies. Durable against heat, cold, slugs and snails. Upon detection of rodent activity switch to Selontra.



230-000107

1 x 3 kilos

D HARMONIX® MONITORING PASTE

Harmonix Monitoring Paste is a new non-toxic monitoring bait and gives full traceability day and night. It is also free from the big 8 food allergens and is HACCP certified.

Key product facts:

- Non-toxic monitoring bait for use as part of an integrated approach
- Suitable for the food industry
- Free from the big 8 food allergens including wheat
- HACCP certified
- Day and night traceability



230-000072

1 x 4 kilos

E TALON® TRACK

A highly palatable bait for rodent monitoring. Supplied in a 300g tube for use with a caulking gun. Talon Track is a non-tox monitoring complement of Talon Soft, and can be easily replaced by Talon Soft after identifying signs of rodent activity.



230-000071

1 x 300 g

F SAKARAT® MONITORING BAIT

Sakarat Monitoring Bait is a highly palatable toxic-free soft wax formulation, making it particularly useful in premises where toxic baits are only allowed for a riddance programme and not for monitoring. This excellent formula is for use as part of a professional rodent monitoring programme, where it is necessary to confirm rodent activity before carrying out a baiting programme.



230-000033

1 x 300 g

NON TOXIC INDICATORS



G



H



I



J



K



L

G UV TORCH

Compact, durable UV Torch for use with fluorescent baits. With 12 LED's. **Supplied with 3 AAA Batteries.**

330-000100	Each	
390-000075	Pack of 10 AAA Batteries	

H NARA BLOC

Nara Bloc is a high-tech, non-toxic attractant and monitoring bait for rats and mice consisting of an aromatized special plastic.

- Highly attractive to rodents, especially mice.
- Long durability of at least three months depending on application environment.
- Allergen free and thereby especially suitable for the use in the food industry.
- No infestation of the bait by insects (flour beetles, sawtoothed grain beetles, cockroaches etc.) as it is the case with common baits.
- Ideally suitable for the application in damp areas.
- No mould formation or decomposition due to moisture.

	230-000047	20 Blocs	Vanilla - Blue	
	230-000058	20 Blocs	Fish - Orange	
	230-000059	20 Blocs	Meat - Magenta	
	230-000093	20 Blocs	Choc - Brown	

I FLUORESCENT TRACKING DUST (YELLOW)

A light non-toxic powder to aid the detection of rodent movements.

	230-000068	1 x 100 g puffer pack	
	230-000025	1 x 250 g	

J FLUORESCENT TRACKING DUST (PINK)

A light non-toxic powder to aid the detection of rodent movements.

	230-000069	1 x 100 g puffer pack	
	230-000048	1 x 250 g	

K SAKARAT® FLUORESCENT TRACKING GEL (YELLOW)

Sakarats Fluorescent Tracking Gel is a professional use, non-toxic tracking gel for rats and mice. Can be used on horizontal or vertical surfaces, and allows tracks, routes, hideouts and harbours to be easily identified. Can be used indoors or outdoors. Contains UV tracking technology and can be seen clearly. Yellow colour.

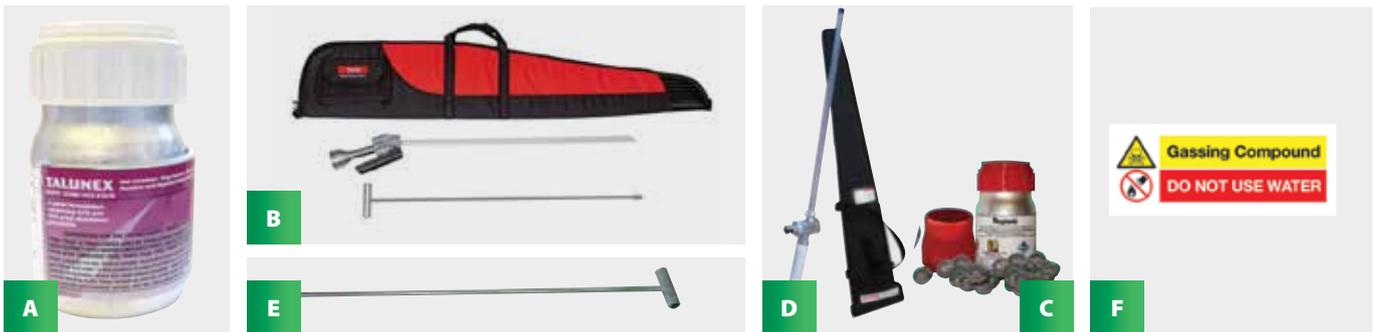
	230-000091	1 x 300ml	
--	-------------------	-----------	--

L SAKARAT® FLUORESCENT TRACKING GEL (RED)

Sakarats Fluorescent Tracking Gel is a professional use, non-toxic tracking gel for rats and mice. Can be used on horizontal or vertical surfaces, and allows tracks, routes, hideouts and harbours to be easily identified. Can be used indoors or outdoors. Contains UV tracking technology and can be seen clearly. Red colour.

	230-000114	1 x 300ml	
--	-------------------	-----------	--

FUMIGANTS



A TALUNEX® TABLETS (P) PROFESSIONAL

Contains 56% aluminium Phosphide

The Talunex flask is screwed onto the Topex applicator. One action of the Topex trigger releases one pellet allowing multiple applications with a flexible dose rate depending on pest species. For the control of rats, rabbits and moles. A B2P3 filter on a full face mask respirator is required when using Talunex. **Please note that we require a signed official order which must state the purpose for which the product is being used. This product falls within the scope of the Carriage of Dangerous Goods Regulations - please see page 241 for more details. Please place orders before 1pm to enable despatch that day.**



225-000005	Flask of 160 x 0.6g tablets	
CARRIAGE	Please note any delivery for Talunex will incur a delivery charge	

Talunex incident emergency telephone number Tel:0870 190 6777

B TOPEX® APPLICATOR

A unique system designed to avoid contact with Talunex. It is the preferred application method under COSHH. Supplied in a gas-sealed carry case with a metal probe.



390-000070	Each	
------------	------	--

C PHOSTOXIN (P) PROFESSIONAL

Contains 56% aluminium phosphide. Tube of 30 x 3g tablets.

For the control of rats, rabbits and moles. A B2P3 filter on a full face mask respirator is required when using Phostoxin. **Please note that we require a signed official order which must state the purpose for which the product is being used. This product falls within the scope of the Carriage of Dangerous Goods Regulations - please see page 241 for more details. Please place orders before 1pm to enable despatch that day.**



225-000004	Tube 30 x 3g tablets	
CARRIAGE	Please note any delivery for Phostoxin will incur a delivery charge	

D PHOSTOXIN APPLICATOR

A durable plastic and aluminium applicator, supplied with a canvas carry case.



390-000059	Each	
------------	------	--

Transport regulations governing the carriage of dangerous goods in the UK mean that express parcel carriers will not carry dangerous goods. Due to these regulations a specialist carrier is required to transport Phostoxin and Talunex. It may take 2-3 days extra for delivery on these products, please allow for this when ordering. Deliveries to residential areas are not guaranteed to be next day delivery. Please also note that it is a legal requirement for somebody to sign for these products on acceptance of delivery.

E MOLE DIBBER BAR

A practical, hardwearing tool for locating mole runs. The enlarged point allows the depth of tunnel to be estimated. Probe the ground between mole hills until you feel the dibber "give" into the tunnel. Ideal for trapping and gassing.

255-000053	Each	
------------	------	--

F GASSING COMPOUND LABEL

297 x 99mm vinyl label with high tack adhesive for use on storage bins and metal cabinets.

365-000177	Each	
------------	------	--

Killgerm Training provide the RSPH Level 2 Award In Using Aluminium Phosphide Safely for the Management of Vertebrate Pests. Please see the dates listed in the training section of the catalogue, and the Killgerm Training website www.killgermtraining.com



You know when
you're in safe hands!

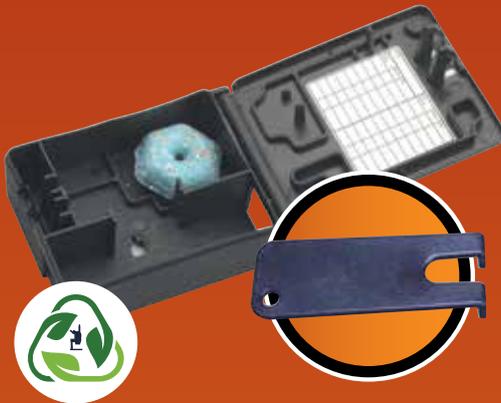
www.killgerm.com

sakarati®

RANGE

Manufactured by experts for use by professionals

AF® Advance Mouse Box



RODENT CONTROL

A traditionally sized box with a host of features, many of which are exclusive to the AF Advance Mouse Box.

- User-friendly locking system
- Detachable lid for ease of servicing and record keeping
- Internal "fins" securely hold the most popular blocks on the market
- Feet on base will help to keep the Advance above water
- Fits onto the AF Insect Monitoring system to form an Integrated Monitoring/Control System
- Can be used with the AF Bait Box Security Shoe. The shoe allows the box to be secured to walls and floors.
- Has asymmetrical internal baffles – preventing access by human fingers
- Protected lock enhancing tamper resistance
- Optional extra liner available for loose grain bait and wax bait
- Optional bait rods to secure pasta baits
- Combined key/cleaning brush available as optional extra
- Corporate printing available

Personalisation available, initial plate costs .
 Printing cost: 2 x 100 (200 stations) = 10 pence per station.
 Printing cost: 5 x 100 (500 stations) = 6 pence per station.

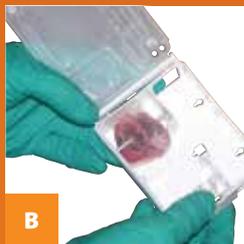
THE AF ADVANCE MOUSE BOX			
206-000011	Black	Box of 100	
206-000010	Black	Box of 20	
206-000015	White	Box of 100	
206-000014	Green	Box of 100	
206-000012	Blue	Box of 100	

AF® Mouse Box Accessories



A

A. AF® BAIT SHOE
 This bait shoe is used to secure the AF Advance Mouse box & AF Snappa.



B

B. AF® ADVANCE MOUSE BAIT ROD
 A bait rod to fit inside the AF Advance Mouse Box so that Pasta bait can be securely fixed.



C

C. AF® ADVANCE MOUSE BOX LINER
 This small plastic liner fits exclusively into the AF Advance Mouse Box and accommodates loose grain bait and wax bait. The AF Advance Liner makes cleaning easier.



D

D. AF® MOUSE BOX – CABLE FIXING
 The AF Advance can be held in place using stainless steel 1.2mm birdwire, and you will need crimps and crimping pliers. Leave enough wire to allow the box to be lifted and serviced during inspection, usually 40-50cm.

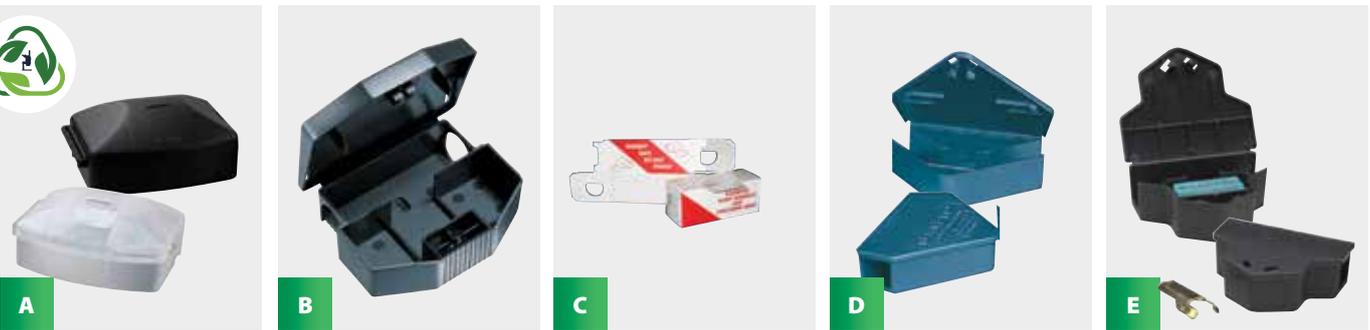


E

E. THE AF® BRUSH KEY
 A handy brush in food grade blue nylon with the AF Key attached/ installed to the end. This convenient brush is ideal for cleaning loose debris and dust from bait boxes and allows more purchase when opening boxes in the cold!

A	B	C	D	E
220-000094	220-000112	220-000130	415-000177	220-000095
Box of 50	Box of 50	Pack of 250	100 metres 1.2mm wire	Each
			415-000141	
			420-000060	
			Crimping Tool	

MOUSE BAIT STATIONS



A AF® SNAPPA®

A compact trap mouse bait box that allows a mouse trap to be used inside the box. Bait rods are available as an optional extra. Supplied with inspection labels and an AF plastic Key.

205-000056	Box of 15	Black lid/Black base	
205-000063	Box of 15	Clear lid/Clear base	
220-000099	Box of 15	Bait rods	

B NO. 7 - MOUSE BAIT STATION

A tamper-resistant plastic mouse bait station, ideal for use with wax blocks.

Personalisation available, initial plate costs .

Printing cost: 2 x 100 (200 stations) = 10 pence per station.

Printing cost: 5 x 100 (500 stations) = 6 pence per station.

211-000013	Box of 100	Black	
-------------------	------------	-------	--

C NO. 4 - CARDBOARD BAIT BOXES

A cost effective and convenient way to present a wide variety of rodenticide formulations. Ideal for use in secure areas where Tamper Resistant Boxes are not required. Internally waxed to be resistant from moisture and absorption from contained bait. Available in multilingual version.

212-000006	Pack of 100		
-------------------	-------------	--	--

D PROTECTA® RTU MOUSE BAIT STATION

The tamper resistant Protecta RTU Mouse Station holds 28g, 20g and 15g block baits. Triangular-shaped with angled entry holes, the Protecta RTU fits flush against a wall or in a corner where mice travel. Mice do not hesitate to enter and once they're inside, the station's interior baffles lead them to the bait. The Protecta RTU fits in tight baiting places under pallets, in cupboards or behind appliances. It is made of heavy-duty, injection-moulded plastic to withstand tough baiting situations. This tamper-resistant bait station automatically locks when closed, keeping bait away from children and non-target animals. Yet, a simple motion with the 2-prong key unlocks the device, reducing service time. Service labels are included in each case.

205-000043	Box of 12		
-------------------	-----------	--	--

E PROTECTA® MICRO

The Protecta Micro Mouse Bait Station is the smallest and most economical tamper-resistant bait station offered by Bell. Specifically designed for use in tight baiting situations, the Protecta Micro fits where other tamper-resistant bait stations don't. The Protecta Micro holds perfectly the Contract Blox, keeping them away from children, pets and other non-target animals. With many of the same high quality features as Bell's other tamper-resistant bait stations, the Protecta Micro is made of rigid, heavy-duty polymer plastic to withstand extreme temperatures. It is easy to use, automatically locking when closed and unlocking with Bell's 2-prong key. Technicians can place the Micro along walls, in corners and in very tight places. Holes on either end provide a direct runway for mice into the station.

205-000069	Box of 12		
-------------------	-----------	--	--



AF[®] Trap Base

The modular scalable design of the base allows traps to be connected side-by-side and back-to-back.

Ideal for creating a barrier in areas such as beneath kickboards and shop display units.

The internal ramp aligns with the base plate on Snap-e-Mouse Traps allowing the mice to run directly onto the trap. The forward-facing trap ensure a clean humane kill.



THE AF TRAP BASE

220-000276

Pack of 24

Only suitable for use with Snap-e Mouse Traps (traps sold separately).

MOUSE TRAPS



A SNAP-E MOUSE TRAP

Advanced mouse trap using hygienic and durable materials. The bait is placed in a cup in the middle of a pressure-sensitive plate, which releases a strike bar that has only half the distance to travel of conventional traps, providing a fast, clean kill every time. The trap is set from behind so that fingers do not come below the strike bar.

240-00039 Each

B TRAPPER MINI REX

A quick set trap that can be used with one hand. It has a removable bait cup to increase safety and ease of servicing. The open end should be placed towards the wall where the mice run, so that they enter from front or sides.

240-00043 Each

C EASY SET MOUSE TRAP

Wooden snap trap with an expanded pedal for increased trap sensitivity. Dual setting: fine and safe. Timber base.

240-000126 Each

D ELECTRONIC MOUSE TRAP

A battery operated (4 x AA batteries provide upto 50 kills), electronic mouse trap. It is circuit activated when a mouse completes the circuit by touching both killing plates. A fast and effective trap, with a warning light that signals activation. **Batteries not included.**

240-00025 Each

390-00073 Pack of 10 AA Batteries

E KETCH-ALL "LIVE" MULTIPLE CATCH MOUSE TRAP

Made from durable materials and high quality components, the Ketch-All features the unique Sure-Set winding mechanism. The spring cannot be overwound and gives equal power every time the pressure plate inside is tripped, until the spring is totally unwound. No baits or poisons required.

240-00034 Each



AF[®] TRAPMUS

The AF Trapmus is a trapping system designed for mice.

The internal ramp aligns with the base plate on Snap-e-Mouse Traps, allowing the mice to run directly onto the trap. Can be used with 2 Snap-e-Mouse Traps and with rodenticide if required. The forward-facing traps ensure a clean humane kill. The clear ventilated central baffle gives a clear line of sight whilst removing the risk of foul captures. Inspection slot enables you to see immediately if the trap has been activated - ideal for inspections. Can be used as a monitoring device, can be used without bait and with traps not set if required. Multiple securing features including keyhole slot and tether loop. The removable lid allows easy access to clean the trapping station. Fitted with the push lock system.

Personalisation available, initial plate costs
 Printing cost: 10 x 10 (100 stations) = 20 pence per station.
 Printing cost: 25 x 10 (250 stations) = 15 pence per station.

THE AF TRAPMUS

217-000001	Black	Pack of 10
------------	-------	------------

Traps sold separately.

GOODNATURE MOUSE TRAP



Self-setting automatic mousetrap with Bluetooth connectivity.

Easy-to-use and rechargeable, automatically resetting itself after each kill.

Up to 100 kills per charge. Each trap is supplied with 2 long-life lures (up to 6 months per lure), USB charging cable, instruction manual, and links for smartphone connection.

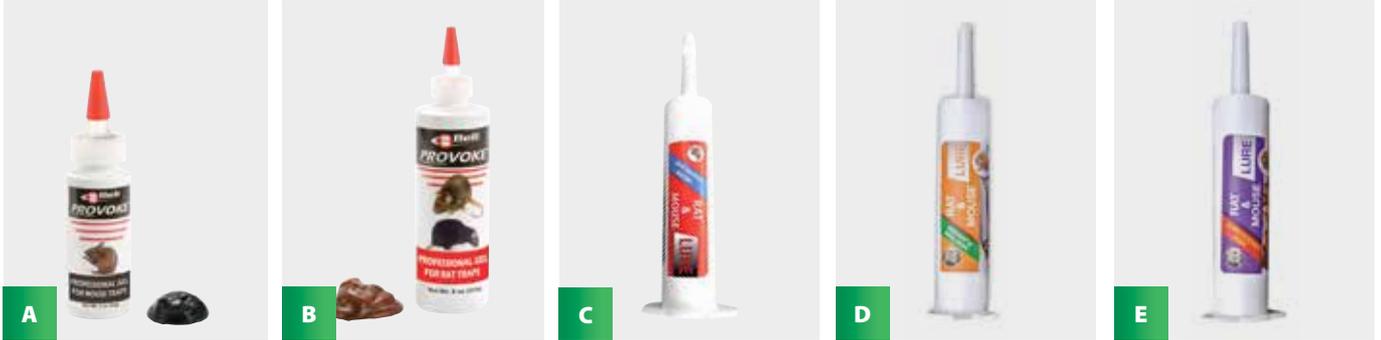
The pet and children safe cover keeps everything out of sight and out of reach making it safe to use in any room. The app informs you when the trap needs recharging or when the lure needs replacing. Also records the time of each activation.



**WITH
BLUETOOTH
TECHNOLOGY**

240-000176	Trap	Each	
230-000119	Replacement Lures	Pack of 2	

LURES

**A PROVOKE GEL FOR MOUSE TRAPS**

Even the most finicky mouse will have a hard time resisting Bell's mouse trap gel, Provoke Professional Gel for Mouse Traps. Developed by the same experts that formulate Bell's highly effective baits, Provoke is a mouse trap gel specifically developed for mice. Non-toxic and hypoallergenic, Provoke is especially useful in accounts where food products to draw rodents to the trap, such as peanut butter, are prohibited. Provoke can easily be dispensed on any type of mouse trap using the conveniently-sized 2 oz./56g squeeze bottle with nozzle. This water soluble gel won't stain carpets or clothing.

230-000024 1 x 2oz (56g) Bottle

B PROVOKE GEL FOR RAT TRAPS

Provoke Professional Gel for rat traps is a food-based gel that has been specifically designed to meet the unique behavioural characteristics of rats. Since rats are driven more by scent than taste, Provoke for rats contains a unique blend of scents that Norway and roof rats find enticing. Provoke can be dispensed easily onto any rat trap via its convenient 8 oz./224g squeeze bottle. Like its mouse counterpart, Provoke Professional Gel for rat traps is hypoallergenic; it can be used in sensitive areas where food products to draw rodents to the trap, such as peanut butter, are prohibited. It is also water soluble so it won't stain carpets or clothing.

230-000029 1 x 8oz (228g) bottle

C BACON RAT AND MOUSE LURE

Bacon Rat and Mouse Lure is a blend of food-grade material and oil designed specifically for trap shy rats and mice. The long lasting formula is non-toxic and has no known allergens. For use with any device such as live traps and snap traps.

230-000090 1 x 30ml

D FISH RAT AND MOUSE LURE

Fish Rat and Mouse Lure is a blend of food-grade material and oil designed specifically for trap shy rats and mice. The long lasting formula is non-toxic and has no known allergens. For use with any device such as live traps and snap traps.

230-000116 1 x 30ml

E CHOCONUT RAT AND MOUSE LURE

Choconut Rat and Mouse Lure is a blend of food-grade material and oil designed specifically for trap shy rats and mice. The long lasting formula is non-toxic and has no known allergens. For use with any device such as live traps and snap traps.

230-000117 1 x 30ml

LURES



F SAKARAT RODENT LURE

Sakarot Rodent Lure - use as a bait on it's own or as a fragrance to disguise the odour of new boxes and human interaction. When applying the spray, both rats and mice are less cautious to approach boxes. Available in 100ml bottles, in 4 flavours:

- Aniseed
- Peanut
- Chocolate
- Curry

230-000100	Aniseed	
230-000101	Peanut	
230-000102	Chocolate	
230-000103	Curry	

G NARA LURE

Nara Lure is a high-tech, non-toxic attractant for mice. Due to its shape it is most suitable for the use in Snap-E Mouse Traps. Highly attractive to mice. Due to the "mushroomshape" it increases the catchability of small/light mice.

- Long durability of at least three months depending on application environment.
- Allergen free and thereby especially suitable for the use in the food industry.
- No infestation of the bait by insects (flour beetles, sawtoothed grain beetles, cockroaches etc.) as it is the case with common baits.
- Ideally suitable for the application in damp areas.
- No mould formation or decomposition due to moisture.

230-000053	100 Vanilla Lures	
230-000092	100 Chocolate Lures	
230-000064	100 Fish Lures	
230-000065	100 Meat Lures	

H DOC TRAP LURE

500ml bottle of a smooth lure, targeted at rodents and mustelids . Place some leading into the entrance of the DOC Trap and on the bait block. Can also be used in other stations and traps.

255-000104	1 x 500ml	
-------------------	-----------	--



AF[®] Amicus



Scan the QR code to see the AF[®] Amicus video.

Wildlife Conscious Rat Control



Featuring new clips to make the lid more secure.



- Species-specific bait station
- Reduces risk of non-target species entrance
- Allows rodenticides to be used, with lower risk, in all suitable areas
- Reduces risk when using traps
- Helps reduce slug and snail damage to rodenticides
- Reducing risks to wildlife should be considered as part of an Environmental Risk Assessment
- Corporate printing available

The wildlife conscious rat box from Killgerm[®]



The unique downward facing tubes naturally attract rats and allow them to climb up into the box, giving access to the rodenticides or traps inside.



AF[®] Amicus accommodates many bait formulations and can also be used with break-back rat traps if required.



Readily accessible by the technician and with a removable door that also acts as a useful shelf, AF[®] Amicus will hold many of the usual types of rodenticides and traps.

THE AF[®] AMICUS

205-000211	Pack of 4	
220-000263	1 only Amicus stand (includes 3 pegs)	



AF® Fortis



Scan the QR code to see the AF® Fortis video.

Thinking 'inside' the box!



SNAP TRAP



SAKARAT D LIQUID BAIT



BLOCK BAIT AND PASTA SACHETS



FRESH BAIT TRAYS OR GRAIN BAIT

Versatility is the key

The robust metal key for the AF® Fortis is supplied separately.



A strong and intelligent metal bait box with the same outstanding quality of the AF® range.

- High quality steel bait station.
- Robust one-piece removable plastic liner accommodates all bait formulations - pasta, loose grain, and blocks, as well as snap traps including Snap-e and Trapper T-Rex.
- Four metal rods supplied with each box can be used in both horizontal and vertical positions.
- Top key entry with hinged lid provides quick and easy servicing.
- Available in black or green and powder coated in a very high-quality, matt finish.
- Raised entrance holes and ramps on the robust one-piece liner help to keep the box weatherproof.
- Corporate printing available.
- Compatible with the AF® Ground Anchor for use on soft ground.



Bracket Supplied separately.

THE AF® FORTIS			
205-000205	Black Station	Each	
205-000206	Green Station	Each	
220-000259	Key	Each	
220-000261	Bracket	Each	



AF RAT BOX LINER OPTIONAL EXTRA



AF[®] Rat Box

THE MOST VERSATILE RAT BOX ON THE MARKET, THE AF[®] RAT BOX HAS MANY UNIQUE FEATURES.

- Detachable lid for ease of servicing and record keeping
- Removable lid makes cleaning easier
- Unique locks for added security
- Front facing locks reduce the risk of blockage from debris
- Several securing options available aiding due diligence
- All common formulations can be used allowing a wide choice of rodenticides
- Can be used with break-back traps.
- Protected lock enhancing tamper resistance
- Tripod foot configuration aids stability
- Drainage barriers in the entrance of the tunnel together with additional drainage holes mean that the box is now even more water resistant
- Ribs have been extended down from the lid to interface with the internal walls. This enhances tamper resistance and adds to the box's strength
- Enlarged rod support lugs on the inside of the lid to provide a more positive capture area for vertical rods
- Horizontal metal bait rod will hold the most popular bait blocks securely in place
- Dimensions H: 105mm x W: 355mm x D: 255mm
- Corporate printing available

THE AF[®] RAT BOX

208-000002	Box of 6	
220-000096	Pack of 24 liners	

AF[®] Atom

ALL GOOD THINGS COME IN SMALL PACKAGES

This small and compact, stackable bait box offers a high quality, affordable alternative to larger bait boxes

- Versatile – can use a break back trap or block baits either vertically or horizontally
- Stackable design for ease of storage and transportation
- Tamper resistant box
- Single AF lock – accessible from the front to stop debris build up in the lock
- Sloping entrance tunnel to help prevent water ingress
- Detachable lid for ease of inspection & record keeping
- Combined key/cleaning brush available as optional extra
- Dimensions: W: 265 mm x H: 100 mm x D: 190 mm
- Corporate printing available



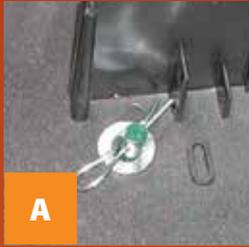
AF ATOM LINER OPTIONAL EXTRA



THE AF[®] ATOM

209-000003	Box of 8	
220-000110	Pack of 40 liners	
390-000205	Pack of 100 (98mm x 2.5mm) cable ties	

AF RAT / ATOM BOX ACCESSORIES



A. AF[®] RAT BOX / ATOM – BAIT STATION ANCHOR

Ideal for fixing the rat box into soft ground, it can be hammered into position using one of the pre-drilled holes in the base.

220-000100	Each		
------------	------	--	--



B. BAIT BOX PAD

The bait station self adhesive pad is a quick and easy solution for the anchorage of bait boxes at a fixed location both indoors and outdoors. The self adhesive pad will also stick to porous surfaces such as bricks. Just peel off the paper protecting the sticky surface, place the pad at the desired location and press firmly for 10-20 seconds. Using the recommended cable fixing (1.2 mm bird wire and crimps), attach the bait station to the pad.

220-000126	Pack of 100		
------------	-------------	--	--



C. AF[®] RAT BOX / ATOM – CABLE FIXING

When fixing brackets are not appropriate, this quick and easy fixing method is ideal. Attach one end of 1.2mm stainless steel wire rope to the bait box as indicated and attach the other end to a wall, fence etc. You will need crimps and crimping pliers for this fixing method. Leave enough wire to allow the box to be lifted and serviced during inspection, usually 40-50cm.

415-000177	1.2mm Wire rope	100 metres	
415-000141	1.5mm Copper ferrules	Pack of 100	
420-000060	Crimping pliers	Each	



D. THE AF[®] BRUSH KEY

A handy brush in food grade blue nylon with the AF Key attached/installed to the end. This convenient brush is ideal for cleaning loose debris and dust from bait boxes and allows more purchase when opening rat boxes in the cold!

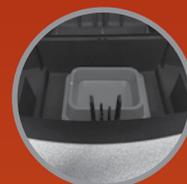
220-000095	Each		
------------	------	--	--



E. SNAP-E RAT TRAP/TRAPPER T-REX

Can be used in the AF Rat Box / Atom for a quick kill of a single rat.

240-000040	Snap-e Rat Trap	Each	
240-000042	Trapper T-Rex Rat Trap	Each	



AF[®] Tunnel

SMALL, LOW-PROFILE AND DISCREET

- Small, low-profile and discreet.
- A compact and robust rat bait tunnel with the same outstanding quality of the AF[®] range.
- New design key locking system for increased security.
- This versatile tunnel can be used with blocks, grain, pasta, pasta trays and can hold two Snap-E Mouse Traps.
- The new bait bar is attached inside the lid, favouring the natural feeding behaviour of rodents.
- The lid can be removed completely for better access.
- Locator key hole in base.
- Corporate printing available.
- Dimensions: W: 130 mm x H: 111 mm x D: 320 mm.

BOX OF 12

THE AF [®] TUNNEL	
210-000005	Box of 12

AF[®] Underground



The AF Underground bait box brings together all the superb features associated with the AF Range but offers you versatility, security and discretion that no other bait box offers. The AF Underground enables the most natural environment for feeding, as the box should be buried in the ground and the inside can be lined with soil, creating a natural flooring. Up to four access points offer additional entrance and escape routes for nervous rodents.

- Discreet box – designed to be buried, whilst the lid has the appearance of a drain cover
- Secure Tamper Resistant Box
- Strong and resilient against environmental pressures
- Versatile – the length of the entrance tunnel can be

- adjusted to suit your needs
- All baits can be used with retaining bars supplied to secure block baits
- Box can be secured using ground anchors or can be cemented in place where the installation is intended to be permanent
- Designed to sit on gravel with holes in the base to assist drainage and therefore assist in keeping bait fresh
- Spring loaded lid to aid servicing
- 1 metre of pipe supplied with box. Additional pipe can be purchased
- Discreet and secure for public areas ie. grass and shrubby areas around shopping centres



Possible locations for the AF Underground Rat Box

Dimensions: 36cm x 36cm x 13.5cm

205-000062	Each	
220-000123	Per metre length of hose	
220-000116	T-30 Driver Tool	



VIDEO AVAILABLE ONLINE
www.killgerm.com
 GOT A SMART PHONE
 Visit your app store to find a barcode reader for your device

kness



**PRO GRADE
PERFORMANCE**

PERFECTION



SPEAKS FOR ITSELF.

Confidence comes from knowing you have the best. While many are caught up in "constant innovation", we focus on proven excellence. With Snap-E,[®] put your trust in results every time!

Snap-E[®]
MOUSETRAP



◀ **Ditch the gimmicks**
[Kness.com/Snap-E](https://kness.com/Snap-E)

RAT BAIT STATIONS

**A AF® RAT BOX****+ Redeem 1800 Plus Points +**

The most versatile rat box on the market, this addition to the AF Range has many unique features and benefits. These include a detachable lid for ease of servicing and record keeping, ability to use all common formulations of rodent bait, and drainage barriers and drainage holes even more water resistant.

Personalisation available, initial plate costs .

Printing cost: 6 x 6 (36 stations) = 20 pence per station.

Printing cost: 36 x 6 (216 stations) = 15 pence per station.

208-00002	Box of 6	
220-00096	Pack of 24 liners	

B AF® ATOM**+ Redeem 1400 Plus Points +**

A small and compact bait box that offers a high quality, affordable alternative to larger bait boxes. An optional inspection slot features in the lid of the AF Atom. This enables pest controllers to see at a glance if the trap has been triggered making inspections quicker and easier. The slot can be easily cut out of the lid following the impressed moulding with a sharp knife. Additional brightly coloured cables ties can be purchased which makes identification of triggered traps easier to detect from a distance.

Personalisation available, initial plate costs .

Printing cost: 6 x 8 (48 stations) = 20 pence per station.

Printing cost: 25 x 8 (200 stations) = 15 pence per station.

209-00003	Box of 8	
220-00110	Pack of 40 liners	

C AF® TUNNEL**+ Redeem 1200 Plus Points +**

A compact and robust bait tunnel with the same outstanding quality of the AF Range. Can hold 2 snap-e mouse traps, and can be used with blocks, grain, pasta sachets and pasta trays. Uses the AF Push Key.

Personalisation available, initial plate costs .

Printing cost: 10 x 12 (120 stations) = 20 pence per station.

Printing cost: 25 x 12 (300 stations) = 15 pence per station.

210-00005	Box of 12	
-----------	-----------	--

D AF® FORTIS

A high quality steel bait station, featuring a removable plastic liner that accommodates all bait formulations - pasta, loose grain, blocks, and snap traps. Four metal rods supplied with each box can be used in both horizontal and vertical positions. Top key entry with hinged lid provides quick and easy servicing. Key sold separately.

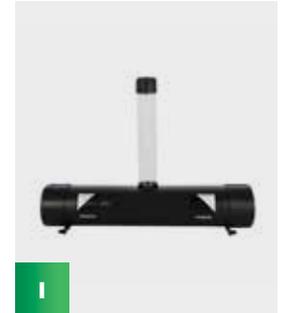
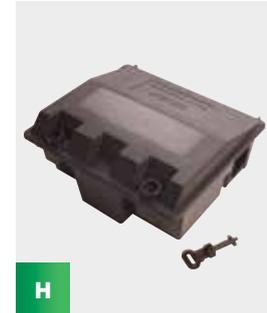
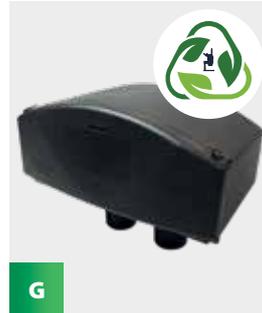
An outer contains 6 stations.

Personalisation available, initial plate costs .

Minimum quantity for personalisation is 24 stations.

205-000205	Black Station	Each	
205-000206	Green Station	Each	
220-000259	Key	Each	
220-000261	Bracket	Each	

RAT BAIT STATIONS



E AF® MULTIS TRAPPING STATION + Redeem 2200 Plus Points +

The AF Multis is a multi-purpose trapping station that can be used with a wide range of traps, including: Goodnature A24, Goodnature A18, Fenn MK4, Magnum 110/116, and a range of snap traps. It can also be used with a range of rodenticide formulations. Uses the AF Push Key.

Personalisation available, initial plate costs .

Printing cost: 8 x 4 (32 stations) = 20 pence per station.

216-000001	Box of 4	
-------------------	----------	--

F AF® UNDERGROUND BAIT STATION

A discreet, underground bait station that is tamper resistant and is made from Zintec coated steel. Designed to be buried, with the lid having the appearance of a drain cover. Extra lengths of the entrance hose are available. **Key/tool sold separately.**

205-000062	Each	
220-000123	Per metre length of hose	
220-000116	T-30 Driver Tool	

G AF® AMICUS

The wildlife conscious rat box from Killgerm®

- Species-specific bait station
- Reduces risk of non-target species entrance
- Allows rodenticides to be used, with lower risk, in all suitable areas
- Reduces risk when using traps
- Reduces the risk of slug and snail damage to rodenticides
- Reducing risks to wildlife should be considered as part of an Environmental Risk Assessment
- Uses the AF Push Key.

Personalisation available, initial plate costs .

Printing cost: 8 x 4 (32 stations) = 20 pence per station.

205-000211	Pack of 4	
-------------------	-----------	--

H ROGUARD® XTRA RAT BOX

Heavy duty, tamper resistant bait box. The twin feeding chambers take all formulations. The XTRA has been designed to accommodate a rat trap. The XTRA also contains a pair of steel bait block holders which can be fixed either horizontally or vertically.

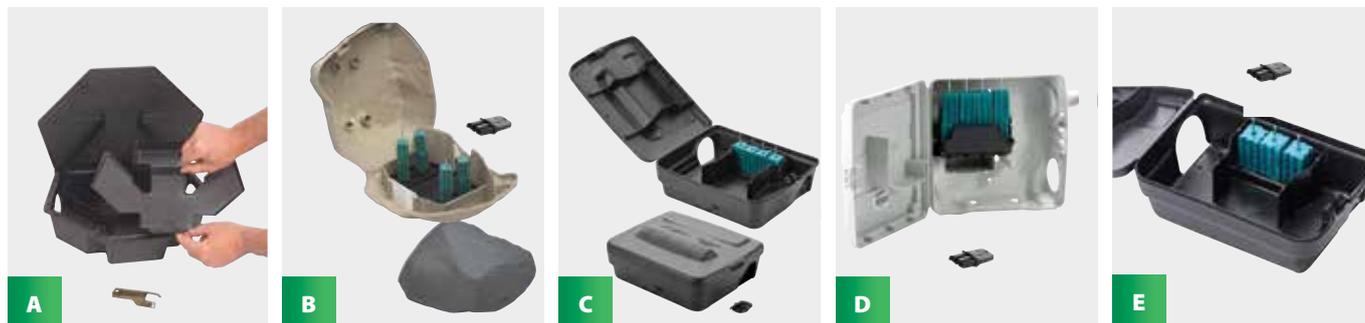
205-000055	Box of 12	
-------------------	-----------	--

I RAT EYRE TUBE

A hopper system bait station enabling a visual check and refilling without handling the station.

205-000051	Each	
-------------------	------	--

RAT BAIT STATIONS

**A** PROTECTA® LP TAMPER RESISTANT RAT BAIT STATION

Bell's popular low-line tamper resistant rat bait station has been revised to accommodate both vertical and horizontal block securing rods. Bell's patented baffle layout leads rodents directly to the bait.

205-000040

Box of 6 stations

B PROTECT® LANDSCAPE RAT BAIT STATION

A side-opening rodent bait station that blends into the surrounding landscape, ideal for when discretion is key. 4 vertical bait securing rods hold 8 - 28g Blox or 4 - 225g Blox. The single lock opens with the EVO Bell key. Accommodates snap traps and is available in 2 different colours.

205-000044

Box of 4

Granite

205-000045

Box of 4

Sandstone

C PROTECTA® EVO AMBUSH RAT BAIT STATION

Made from heavy duty injection-moulded plastic, this low-line station can be used with both baits and a Trapper T-Rex trap. A new unique key and locking system allows for quick servicing and the removable tray enables easy cleaning.

205-000065

Box of 6

D PROTECTA® EVO CIRCUIT RAT BAIT STATION

Made from heavy duty injection-moulded plastic, this station can be used either horizontally or vertically. It's designed to appear as an electrical box and is perfect for sensitive accounts where discretion is essential. Includes simulated connectors that slide into the station. Supplied with a new key and locking system that allows for quick servicing. Available in grey.

205-000067

Box of 6

Grey

E PROTECTA® SHIELD RAT BAIT STATION

The Protecta® Shield™ is Bell's economical option for tamper-resistant bait stations. The SHIELD has a low-profile design constructed from impact-resistant, injection-molded plastic. The single-locking mechanism and side-opening lid allow for fast and convenient servicing

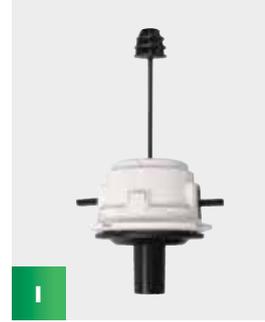
- Compact design makes it ideal for tight baiting situations – use around the perimeter of buildings and along rodent runways.
- Easy-to-use station features a single locking mechanism designed to open sideways for quick and convenient servicing.
- Includes locking rods that secure bait but don't fall out during cleaning.
- Rounded interior corners allow for easy cleaning, and a built-in card slot holds the service card.

205-000185

Box of 12

Black

RAT BAIT STATIONS



F PROTECTA EVO TUNNEL

An economical and versatile way to protect traps at accounts. Can be used indoors or outdoors, and can be secured to fences or pipes via cable ties in both the vertical and horizontal position. Provides tamper-resistant coverage of a variety of rat and mouse traps. The Evo Tunnel can also provide cover for mouse sized products such as two Mini-Rex mouse snap traps, two Trapper® Mouse glue trays or two Trapper® Max glue boards. Opens and locks quickly with Bell's Evo key.

205-000209 Box of 6

G PROTECTA® TAMPER RESISTANT RAT BAIT STATION

Injection-moulded plastic to withstand the toughest outdoor baiting situations with durable hinge to allow station to be opened and closed many times. Each station measures approx 29cm x 30cm x 16cm high and is secured with a metal screw lock. An Allen key for the lock is included.

205-000042 Box of 6

H PROTECTA EVO EDGE

PROTECTA EVO Edge is a versatile rodent bait station that is easy to use and service. The station opens and locks quickly with Bell's EVO key. The built-in service record card holder, side-opening design and rounded interior walls make servicing fast, maximising technician productivity. The station has a large bait capacity holding up to eight 28g Blox securely inside the station and comes with vertical securing rods. Designed for more than just bait, PROTECTA EVO Edge also accommodates two TRAPPER Mini T-Rex mouse snap traps, or a TRAPPER T-Rex rat snap trap, which can be set forward in the runway. Technicians can swiftly adjust baiting or trapping tactics, without having to switch out their equipment. Made from 100% recycled, heavy duty injection-molded plastic. Rear mounting holes allow station to be secured to a fence.

205-000207 Box of 6

I BAITSAFE™ STATION

What is BaitSafe™

BaitSafe™ allows instant access to 'their world' where pests live and breed.
 BaitSafe™ provides a clean and low risk solution.
 It can be installed into ceilings, walls, flat roofed areas, eaves, between floors and more.
 Suitable for insect baiting and deodorising as well as rodent baiting and monitoring.

Secure Locking System

BaitSafe's™ patented locking system protects the general public and non target species against accidental exposure to rodenticides.

Safety

No ladder needed to check and change baits.
 Instant and safe access to bait to monitor activity.
 Fully isolated access from children and pets.
 HACCP Food safety accredited, winner of the Food Magazine Award for "Food Safety & Innovation in Non-Food"

Can be used in...

Homes, apartments, businesses, factories, schools, retail outlets and more...

205-000181 Box of 3 (Key not supplied)
220-000158 Key

J EXTENSION POLE FOR BAITSAFE™ STATION

Extendable pole to allow easy access to the BaitSafe™ Station from ground level when installed in ceilings and eaves. Extends from 138cm to 250cm

220-000253 Each

BAIT TRAYS & FIXINGS



A



B



C



D



E

A NO.2 - SMALL OBLONG (85MM X 65MM X 21MM DEEP) BLACK

These useful trays made from recycled plastic, can be used to present a wide range of rodenticides including grain, seeds, rolled oats, and pellets.

290-000028

Pack of 100

B NO.3 - LARGE OBLONG (145MM X 94MM X 30MM DEEP) WHITE

Very stable design which reduces the risk of being tipped over and feed being wasted. The robust and durable tray is made from polypropylene which is easy to clean and likely to be more acceptable to a feeding rodent.

290-000029

Pack of 100

C BAIT STATION ANCHOR

For securing tamper resistant bait stations to soft ground. Ingenious split pin allows removal of station for cleaning, only when station is opened with key.

220-000100

Each

D BAIT BOX PAD

The bait station self adhesive pad is a quick and easy solution for the anchorage of bait boxes at a fixed location both indoors and outdoors. The self adhesive pad will also stick to porous surfaces such as bricks. Just peel off the paper protecting the sticky surface, place the pad at the desired location and press firmly for 10-20 seconds. Using the recommended cable fixing (1.2 mm bird wire and crimps), attach the bait station to the pad.

220-000126

Pack of 100

E BAIT STATION TETHERS

A quick and easy, ready to use solution for securing bait boxes. The self-adhesive pad will stick to any surface. Each length of 50cm stainless steel wire is fixed to two sticky pads.

220-000274

Pack of 10



AF[®] Multis

Trapping Station



The AF[®] Multis is a multi-purpose trapping station that can be used with a wide range of traps, including: Goodnature[®] A24, Goodnature[®] A18, Fenn MK4 and a range of snap traps.

It can also be used with a range of rodenticide formulations including blocks, loose grain, pasta sachets and fresh bait trays. The detachable lid allows for ease of servicing and three optional inspection slots allow the pest controllers to see at a glance if traps have been triggered. The new style AF key and lock allow for quick but secure access. The station can be secured using the bait station anchor, locator key hole in base or tethered using cable fixings.

THE AF[®] MULTIS

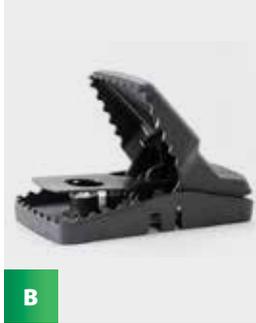
216-000001

Pack of 4

RAT TRAPS



A



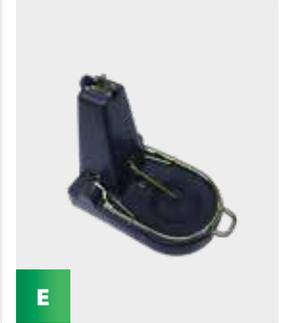
B



C



D



E

A BIG SNAP-E RAT TRAP

The larger version of the Snap-E specially adapted for rats with a much stronger spring and holes in the base plate for securing. Big Snap-e rat traps are made of durable ABS plastic and steel. They resist stains and odours common in old fashioned wooden traps, are easy to clean, and can be reused for years of service.

240-000040

Each

B TRAPPER T-REX

The trap is a perfect combination of trigger sensitivity and trap velocity. Safer and easier to use, the Trapper T-Rex can be readily set by foot safely on the ground. Press the trap open like a pedal, keeping fingers free and safe. The Trapper T-Rex includes a removable bait cup which greatly enhances safety. You can use Trapper T-Rex along a rat pathway or you can insert it into a tamper-resistant bait station.

240-000042

Each

C VICTOR PROFESSIONAL RAT TRAP

Easy-to-use wooden trap with expanded pedal for greater catch rate. Dual setting: fine and safe. Timber base.

240-000037

Each

D BLACK CAT RAT TRAP

The Black cat is an easy to set, powerful break back trap. The trap is made from plastic and has a galvanised steel killing bar. We recommend that the trap is used in the AF Multis Trapping Station to reduce the risk of catching non target species. Bait must be placed under the trigger hook before setting.

Dimensions when set H:170mm, L:170mm, W:115mm.

240-000163

Each

E NANO BLACK CAT RAT TRAP

The Nano Black Cat is an easy to set, powerful break back trap. Made from plastic with a galvanised steel killing bar. We recommend that the trap is used in the AF Multis Trapping Station or the AF Amicus to reduce the risk of catching non target species. Its smaller size will also allow its use in safe restricted areas. For example, to the rear of kick-boards on kitchen units. Bait must be placed under the trigger hook before setting.

Dimensions when set H:145mm, L:130mm, W:85mm.

240-000167

Each

RAT TRAPS



F



G



H



I



J

F FENN TRAP (MK4)

A traditional sprung trap with treadle trigger mechanism for the control of grey squirrels and rats. Care should be taken to avoid trapping non-target species by placing in covered runs or burrows or by using a suitable artificial tunnel.

255-000035

Each

G KC73 RAT TRAP

A neat single catch trap for removal of rats in domestic, commercial and agricultural application. Constructed from 12swg welded mesh. Zinc-plated finish. Weight 0.8 kilos.

240-000031

355mm x 203mm x 178mm

H KC74 MULTI-CATCH RAT TRAP

A tried and tested traditional design. 1/2 round with flat bottom and funnel entrance. Constructed from 15swg welded mesh. Zinc-plated finish. Weight 1.0 kilos.

240-000032

406mm x 203mm x 178mm

I KC93 RAT SIZE CAGE TRAP

340 x 130 x 155mm.

240-000033

Each

J ELECTRONIC RAT TRAP

A battery operated (4 x C batteries provide up to 50 kills), electronic trap that despatches rats, mice, and other like rodents. It is circuit activated when an intruder touches both killing plates. A fast and effective trap, with a warning light that signals activation. **Batteries not included.**

240-000026

Each

390-000183

Pack of 10 C Cell Batteries




VIDEO AVAILABLE ONLINE
www.killgerm.com
 GOT A SMART PHONE
 Visit your app store to find a
 barcode reader for your device

RatMat

RatMat is an innovative, humane and cost effective solution to protect property from rodents.

Using the principles of an electric fence, the RatMat tiles can be used as a long term solution to prevent rats and mice causing expensive damage to property such as motor vehicles. The RatMat is safe, scalable and transportable and doubles as a hardwearing floor surface.

The main safety feature of the RatMat is the low energy pulse it uses. This is dramatically less powerful than a standard electric fence.

Each RatMat tile measures:
 310mm x 310mm x 12mm.

RATMAT TILES

290-000065 Pack of 10



RATMAT EDGES

290-000066 Pack of 24



RATMAT CORNERS

290-000067 Pack of 10



RATMAT VARIABLE VOLTAGE ENERGISER

290-000068 Each



A4 WARNING SIGN

290-000070 Each



Goodnature

A24 Rat & Stoat Smart Trap



**NOW WITH
BLUETOOTH
TECHNOLOGY**

240-000149

Each

- The Goodnature A24 Trap is a CO₂ powered, multiple kill device, suited to a number of environments including roof spaces, woodlands, industrial sites and farms.
- The trap is easy to install, maintain and will automatically reset 24 times per CO₂ canister.
- Each kit is supplied with:
 - 1 x A24 Rodent Trap
 - Trap Mount & Screws
 - 1 x Automatic Nut Butter Lure Pump
 - 1 x CO₂ Gas Canister
 - 1 x Smart Cap
 - 1 x Trap Stand
 - 1 x Success Guide
 - Goodnature Smart phone App
- Available is the AF Multis Trapping Station, that allows the Goodnature A24 Trap to be housed inside.
- Cleared for use against rats, mice, stoats, weasels, and edible dormouse (Glis glis)

REPLACEMENT CO₂ CARTRIDGES

230-000067

Pack of 10



SAFETY TUNNEL

240-000148

Each



REPLACEMENT ATTRACTANT/LURE (CHOCOLATE)

230-000066

Each



LURE POUCH (CHOCOLATE)

230-000074

Each



STAND

230-000075

Each



AF® MULTIS TRAPPING STATION

216-000001

Pack of 4





AUROTRAP

AuroTrap is an effective rodent control system humanely trapping and killing rats, without the use of rodenticides. Transforming traditional and reactive rodent control into effective, proactive, and data gathering rodent control.

Avoid redundant and costly callouts and reporting with instant data collection and auto generated reporting.

The traps are built using recycled plastic and are easily mounted to the wall or ground. The AuroTrap comes in two versions, "Nature" and "Collect". The "Nature" model lets nature take care of the rodent carcasses, and the "Collect" model has a compartment that discreetly hides the carcasses from the public.

When the rat goes up into the trap, a CO₂ cartridge is activated, which triggers a piston, which kills the animal using compressed air. Each CO₂ cartridge contains enough compressed air to strike approx. 80 rats.

AUTOMATIC DATA COLLECTION AND REPORTING

Aurotrap automatically collects a large amount of data, which is sent to a server. All data is accessible via smartphone, tablet and computer.

TRACKABLE DATA

- Trap Number
- Trap placement (Address and placement on the address - GPS location)
- Number of rats eliminated (estimate made from data collection over time)
- The extermination date and time of rodents
- Battery level
- CO₂ level
- Direction from which the rodent entered the trap
- Daytime function status
- Signal status
- Daily status from the trap
- Remote firmware updates
- Detailed report possibility with autogenerated reporting



AUROTRAP NATURE

270-000100

Each



AUROTRAP COLLECT

270-000099

Each

REPLACEMENT GAS CARTRIDGE

319-000352

Each

MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTION CHARGE TO USE THE ON-LINE FEATURES = €2.00 PER TRAP/PER MONTH PAYABLE DIRECT TO THE MANUFACTURER

AT THE TIME OF GOING TO PRINT, THE TRAPS CAN ONLY BE USED AGAINST RATS.

Plastic BAIT SAFE Litter Bin



The plastic litter bin features two Protecta® LP bait stations in its base, which includes access holes for rats to take bait from under the bin. The bin can be used in any location and because the bait stations are not in view, it is discreet and does not draw attention to the issue of vermin that are being dealt with.

Features

- 90% of the standard black bin is made of recycled materials
- Steel frame supplied with baseplate and fixing holes
- One piece "lock-on" lightweight cover
- Chamfered edges to litter posting apertures ensures rubbish is directed into the liner without overspill between liner and outer case.
- Removal of outer case and liner allows cleaning of, beneath and around location of the bin.

260-00007	Black	Each (90 litre)
+ CARRIAGE PER BIN.		

Metal BAIT SAFE Litter Bin



With access holes for rats to take bait from under the bin. Incorporates a virtually indestructible door hinge system, with the tough Zintec steel construction making it ideal for high streets, parks and recreation areas. Features a metal spike for bait to be secured safely.

Features

- 2mm Zintec featuring a heavy duty front opening door
- 2 posting apertures
- LITTER - Vinyl transfer under each aperture in gold
- 0.9mm galvanised steel liner
- 10mm thick steel base\4 fixing holes
- Heavy duty hinge
- Slam lock mechanism
- Powder galv prime and polyester coat (black as standard)
- Capacity: 90 litres
- Dimensions: 1020mm high x 515mm wide x 410mm deep

260-00010	Black	Each (90 litre)
+ CARRIAGE. CARRIAGE CHARGE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. ALLOW 6-8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.		



... YOUR FIRST LINE OF DEFENSE

50x LONGER PROTECTION

50x More Durable* Than Steel Wool - RaxWool Pro

Diamond-Infused Rodent Barrier Stops Rats in Their Tracks



Lab-tested: lasts 50x longer than regular steel wool



Flexible & easy to use – fill any gap or hole



Non-hardening diamond-infused sealant deters chewing



Stainless steel & synthetic fibers – won't rust or crumble



100% non-toxic – safe & eco-friendly



***Independently tested at the Danish Technological Institute:** RaxWool Pro withstands rodent penetration over 50x longer than traditional steel wool barriers. Rats breached regular stainless-steel wool in just 52 minutes, while RaxWool Pro endured more than 5 days under the same test conditions.

Available now – Contact Killgerm to order RaxWool Pro





FULLY INTEGRATED BLUETOOTH **SENSOR** FOR DETECTING AND TIME- STAMPING RODENT ACTIVITY

The Bell iQ range comes with a fully integrated battery, proprietary sensor and antenna, that is water and weatherproof.

The sensors collect timestamps of rodent activity and communicate via Bluetooth® technology to the Bell Sensing App when technicians are on site doing their service.

The data gathered will help to improve service, knowing when to add additional bait stations or rodenticide, or where to move bait stations to win the fight against rodents.

You can also now access the necessary iQ App on unlimited accounts & unlimited devices for free when using Pulse Rat iQ Stations, Pulse Mouse iQ Stations, iQ T-Rex Rat Traps and IQ Mouse Traps.



NEW

PULSE MOUSE IQ STATION

270-000060 Pack of 6

MOUSE IQ TRAP

270-000112 Each

IQ RAT T-REX TRAP

270-000061 Each

PULSE RAT IQ STATION

270-000075 Pack of 6



XIGNAL

Xignal is a brand of Dimo Systems · The Netherlands



THE XIGNAL DIGITAL MOUSE AND RAT TRAPS

With the Xignal Mouse and Rat Traps you can trap rodents in a smart way with modern sensor technology, which allows you to monitor and record rodent activities 24/7. This creates room for intensive and efficient inspections. The non-tox digital trapping saves costs and fits in with integrated pest management and provides intelligent and sustainable pest control.

XIGNAL MOUSE TRAP

270-00027 Each

XIGNAL RAT TRAP

270-00026 Each

PRIVATE LORAWAN NETWORK

XIGNAL PRECONFIGURED GATEWAY FOR INDOOR USE (LAN/LTE)

The Xignal technology uses a private LoRaWAN network. This is easy to setup by plugging into the preconfigured Xignal gateway. The gateway needs an internet connection using ethernet or you can activate the preinstalled SIM-card from Dimo Systems to use a cellular (4G) internet connection. (cellular comes with an annual subscription from Dimo Systems)

XIGNAL GATEWAY

270-00029 Each



XIGNAL MOTION SENSOR 2.0

The Motion Sensor can be used in a bait station or a multi-catch device and will alert you when there is activity in the box. The sensor can also be used in hidden spaces, such as drop ceilings. (note sensors not placed in a box will detect all motion in that space).

XIGNAL MOTION SENSOR 2.0

270-00039 Each



REPORT

Through the Xignal App and online portal, you can monitor the status of all the traps/sensors. You will also receive an email notification of any trap status change, so you can respond quickly to issues.



SEND

Xignal's end-to-end solution, from sensor to portal, is easy to use. The LoRa technology communication from the trap to the internet runs via a secure network (ethernet or 4G).



DETECT

Xignal detects the status of the mouse and rat trap, armed, unarmed or catch. Xignal also monitors the temperature of the trap 24/7.

LABELS / SIGNS

**A RODENTICIDE WARNING SIGN**

This reusable rodenticide warning sign ensures that the pest control technician complies with current legislation when using rodenticides in public areas/open areas. The Rodenticide Warning Sign has space to write the details of the pest control provider, baiting period, areas baited, contact numbers and the rodenticide used. The sign also includes a warning notice of the risk of both primary and secondary poisoning by anticoagulants, as well as the first aid measures to be taken in the event of an accident. The sign is made from 2mm PVC Foamex measuring 210 x 148mm. Each pack contains 25 pre drilled signs that are quick and easy to attach to posts, fences or trees in a variety of outdoor baiting situations.

365-000273 Pack of 25

B BAIT STATION WARNING STICKER

Rodenticide labels now refer to a requirement for labelling bait stations with certain information. To make life simpler for pest controllers, Killgerm have produced a new 'Bait Station Warning Sticker'. This sticker contains the required information and can be affixed to the outside of mouse and rat bait stations. The sticker is waterproof, resistant to UV-light and can be written on with permanent marker pens or ballpoint pens. Measures 90mm x 25mm.

365-000278 Pack of 100

C SAKARAT WARNING LABELS

Rodenticide labels refer to a requirement for labelling bait stations with certain information. To make life simpler for pest controllers, Killgerm have a range of labels for each specific Sakarat product. This sticker contains the required information and can be affixed to the outside of mouse and rat bait stations. The sticker is waterproof and resistant to UV-light. Measures 90mm x 25mm.

365-000303	Sakarat D Wax Bait	Roll of 100
365-000304	Sakarat D Whole Wheat	Roll of 100
365-000305	Sakarat Bromabait	Roll of 100
365-000306	Sakarat Bromakill Rolled Oats	Roll of 100
365-000307	Sakarat Brodikill	Roll of 100

D WALL PLAQUES

Wall plaque signs measuring 80mm x 110mm, printed black on 1mm thick hi-impact styrene.

365-000149 Pack of 25

E DANGER POISON WARNING LABEL

A yellow and black label with a high tack adhesive and excellent UV and water resistant features, measuring 110mm x 78mm. For use in buildings, on vehicles or wherever a poisonous substance is present.

365-000131 Pack of 50

F POISON RODENT BAIT DO NOT HANDLE LABEL

A red and white label with high tack adhesive, measuring 76mm x 36mm. Can be used as an additional high impact warning label on bait stations.

365-000134 Pack of 100

LABELS / SIGNS



G RODENT BAIT POINT NUMBER LABEL

A yellow and black label with high tack adhesive and excellent UV and water resistant features, measuring 116mm x 80mm. Perfect for identifying baiting / monitoring points when carrying out pest control inspections.

365-000138 Pack of 100

H AF BAIT STATION INSPECTION RECORD LABEL

A black and white label with high tack adhesive, measuring 60mm x 50mm. A perfect solution for recording pest control inspections when using the range of AF boxes.

365-000145 Pack of 50

I BAIT STATION INSPECTION RECORD LABEL

A black and white label with high tack adhesive, measuring 100mm x 30mm. A perfect solution for recording pest control inspections in tamper resistant bait stations.

365-000133 Pack of 100

J HAZARD WARNING LABEL

A yellow and black label with high tack adhesive and excellent UV and water resistant features, measuring 100mm x 100mm. Perfect for alerting staff, visitors and emergency response teams to a potential safety hazard. For use in buildings and on vehicles.

365-000132 Each

K GASSING COMPOUND LABEL

297 x 99mm vinyl label with high tack adhesive for use on storage bins and metal cabinets.

365-000177 Each

L PERSONALISED LABELS

Customised white matt vinyl labels (76mm x 36mm) with high tack adhesive, displaying company name and telephone number. Made to order, please allow up to 1 week for delivery.

365-000137 Roll of 100

ANCILLARY PRODUCTS



A



B

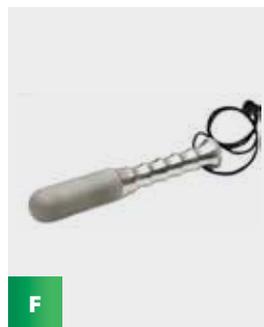


C

D



E



F

A SCOOT FOX REPELLENT

AMATEUR

NC

Contains 88% aluminium ammonium sulphate

Widely acclaimed as the most effective fox repellent on the market Scoot is a patented non toxic formula used to keep foxes away from protected areas. It works by mimicking scent marking odours thus leading any foxes that may be present to vacate the area in the belief that another animal has taken over its territory. Scoot is totally safe for use in gardens, on plants and edible crops and is humane, bio-degradable and very effective. 100g makes upto 18 litres with a coverage of approximately 70m².

290-00033 1 x 100g

B RODENT BAIT BAGS

A clear plastic bag to hold bait securely. Each bag is printed with a warning that rodent bait is held inside. Size = 6 inch x 8 inch.

290-00030 Pack of 1000 bait bags

290-00031 Bait bag sealer

290-00032 Bait bag tape

C BUCKETS (WITH LID)

For decanting and/or transport of rodenticides etc.

320-00030 1 x 18 litres (Holds 10kg of loose bait)

D STAINLESS STEEL BAITING SPOON 16" (40.6CM)

Ideal strength and size for mixing bait, aswell as placing bait easily.

390-00069 Each

E CLEAR POLYTHENE SACKS

To prevent contamination of personnel by spent pesticides and contaminated PPE it is recommended that it is bagged in 300-gauge clear polythene sacks. This grade of bag should be used when transporting pesticide waste to Killgerm's transfer station.

390-00060 300 gauge polythene sacks (per 25)

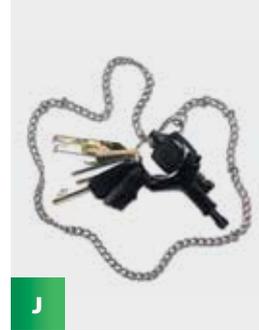
390-00071 UV stable Cable ties 430mm x 4.8mm (per 100)

F AF DISPATCHING TOOL

198mm long, and perfectly weighted for the dispatching of rodents and birds. Can be used under the Wildlife and Countryside Act and General Licenses as a single swift action.

390-000285 Each

ANCILLARY PRODUCTS



G CARCASS BAGS

High quality peel and seal carcass bags measuring 430mm x 560mm with a 50mm Lip. Made from 55µm opaque polythene these bags are useful for the removal and carrying of dead rodents and birds.

290-000061	Pack of 10	
-------------------	------------	--

H PX MURO

Contains Alkyl (C12-16) dimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (ADBAC/BKC (C12-C16)) 17.84g/Kg, Didecyldimethylammonium Chloride 17.84g/Kg, N-(3-Aminopropyl)-N-dodecylpropane1,3-diamine 14.99g/Kg

- It is intended for use by pest control operators or other competent users who might come into contact with rodent droppings, urine, nesting materials, carcasses, or those who might work in areas where rodents have been active.
- Potentially fatal Hantavirus has been found in UK rats.
- Evidence of Hantavirus infection has been found in UK commensal rodents
- Salmonella spp can survive in rat faeces for up to 86 days.
- E. coli has been recovered from rodent faeces for over 36 weeks.
- 1:100 normal dilution as a biocide on surfaces.

600-000061	1 x 1 litre squeeze and pour	
600-000062	1 x 5 litres	

I AF® TELESCOPIC BAIT ROD

The Telescopic Bait Rod can be used to place and retrieve baits/snap traps in hard to reach places, such as un-boarded loft spaces, roof voids, subfloor areas or to the rear of machinery. The bait rod reduces the need for ladders, crawler boards and other access equipment making it safer, easier and less time consuming for the pest control technician. The pole has 5 adjustable sections which can be locked and unlocked with a simple twist action. The telescopic design allows extension to any length up to 2.5 meters. Stick on pads and cable ties need to be purchased separately. Dimensions: Collapsed 0.55m, fully extended 2.5m.

220-000247	Rod only	Each	
220-000248	Adhesive pads	Pack of 100	
220-000249	Cable ties (200mm x 4.8mm)	Pack of 100	

J BAIT BOX KEY SET

A set of keys for use with the most popular bait stations, including:

- AF Range
- AF Fortis
- No7 Mouse Box
- Protecta Evo Key
- Protecta LP Key

Also included is an 85cm stainless steel chain.

220-000269	Each	
-------------------	------	--

K AF® UNIVERSAL BIN PLUG

This rodent-proof bin plug is an easy-to-fit solution to help prevent rodents from accessing commercial waste bins. The universal fit suits all standard commercial bins and can be fitted/removed in seconds. Made from 2mm plate steel with a neoprene backing and galvanised spring toggle.

260-000032	Pack of 4	
-------------------	-----------	--

ODOUR CONTROL



A



B



C



D

A ODOUR REMOVER BAG

A non-toxic and biodegradable way to remove unwanted smells and odours. Earth Care Odour Remover simply and easily removes the odours caused by dead rats, mice as well as many other odours, including cats and dogs. Place the odour remover bag as close to the source of the smell as possible and it will literally soak up the unwanted smells.

Dimensions: 260mm x 140mm.

610-00047

Each

B PX-ODOURCID

A concentrated odour control formulation providing proven, highly effective odour control activity against a range of malodorous compounds including hydrogen sulphide, mercaptans, ammonia and others. For use in agricultural, industrial, commercial, municipal and domestic sites. Use to combat malodours in prisons, waste transfer stations, waste bin storage areas, pest habitats and bodies (e.g. dead rodents), bird guano clearance jobs, house clearances, cellars, flood damaged buildings, maggot farms, sewage works, farms, industrial works, cess pits, animal processing by-product units, waste and landfill sites, drains, demolition works, kennels, catteries, etc.

610-000141

1 x 1 litre squeeze and pour

610-000140

1 x 5 litres

C PX-ULV ODOURCID

A ready-to-use ULV cold-fogging product providing proven, highly effective odour control activity against a range of malodorous compounds including hydrogen sulphide, mercaptans, ammonia and others. For use in agricultural, industrial, commercial, municipal and domestic sites. Use to combat malodours in prisons, waste transfer stations, waste bin storage areas, pest habitats and bodies (e.g. dead rodents), bird guano clearance jobs, house clearances, cellars, flood damaged buildings, maggot farms, sewage works, farms, industrial works, cess pits, animal processing by-product units, waste and landfill sites, drains, demolition works, kennels, catteries, etc.

610-000142

1 x 1 litre

D SOL-ODAMASK

HAZARD INFORMATION: H315, H411, P210, P233, P243, P261, P264, P273, P280, P302 + P352, P333 + P313, P362, P391, P403, P501

Sol-Odamask is a highly concentrated formulation of essential oils, odour absorbents and emulsifiers. This deodorant product is non-corrosive even at high levels of concentration. It can be used at a dilution of between 1:150 and 1:1000 depending on the intensity of the malodour.

610-000043

1 x 1 litre squeeze and pour



610-000044

1 x 5 litres



610-000045

1 x 200 litres



ODOUR CONTROL



E



F



G



H



I

E DEADLINE ODORISING SACHETS

A convenient pack of specially formulated material to render stale and unpleasant odour inoffensive.

610-000036

Pack of 12

F PX17 MICROCELL ODOUR COUNTERACTANT POT

Professional grade PX17 pots are moulded blocks of special absorbent polymer with millions of microscopic size cells holding concentrated Airicide® odour counteractant that is released gradually and uniformly into the air. Airicide® is not just an air freshener, it is made to merge with and change the geometrics of odorous molecules in the air, so they will not be recognised as offensive when they reach the nose. They can be used to eliminate foul odours from bacterial growth, cooking, smoking, pets, chemicals, etc. Airicide® is 'azeotropic', meaning it wants to become a vapour and uses capillary action to release odour counteractant 24 hours a day, day after day. **50 mm diameter**

610-000151

Pack of 12

G PX19 ODOUR CONTROL CABINET

PX cabinets are ruggedly constructed in virtually unbreakable ABS plastic and containing no fan or batteries, they do not attract vandalism or theft. Easily adjustable side vents control the release of Airicide odour counteractant for individual needs. With the vents open the azeotropic & capillary action in millions of microscopic size cells in the PX19 microcell releases the Airicide odour counteractant 24 hours a day, day after day.

Can be easily installed anywhere using double sided pressure sensitive tape. Cabinet requires no drilling to damage tiles, no wiring or piping. Can be used free standing and moved room to room, but mounting on back of a door that will be opened and closed frequently provides desirable air movement.

Unobtrusive – the modern design cabinet in its neutral colour fits any décor. Servicing/replacing microcells takes less than 30 seconds. Easy to refill – it's own "key" allows quick, controlled access for changing microcell. Dimensions 1 ¼" x 3 ¾" x 6" / 32mm x 96mm x 152mm.

PX 19 Microcell Refill not included.

610-000037

Each

H PX19 MICROCELL REFILL

Professional grade PX19 are moulded blocks of special absorbent polymer with millions of microscopic size cells holding concentrated Airicide® odour counteractant that is released gradually and uniformly into the air. Airicide® is not just an air freshener, it is made to merge with and change the geometrics of odorous molecules in the air, so they will not be recognised as offensive when they reach the nose. They can be used in erasing the pungent foul odours often found in nursing homes, hospitals, burn and cancer areas etc. Airicide® is 'azeotropic', meaning it wants to become a vapour and uses capillary action to release odour counteractant 24 hours a day, day after day.

For use in the PX19 Cabinet (above).

610-000049

Each

I PX60 RTU FOUL ODOUR ELIMINATOR

HAZARD INFORMATION: H226, H315, H319, P210, P233, P261, P272, P280, P403, P305 + P351 + P338, P501

Professional Grade PX60 is formulated with Airicide® odour counteractant to change the "geometrics" of odorous molecules in the air so they are not perceived as unpleasant. PX60RTU is a ready to use, high intensity odour counteractant, formulated especially for institutional and commercial use to eliminate extremely unpleasant odours it removes a wide range of foul odours in everyday situations. Just spray PX60RTU on the source of foul odours or use as a space spray.

Counteracts foul odours from pet accidents, bacterial growth, sewage, fire, cooking, pets, washrooms, vomit, smoking, beer, paint, chemicals, human incontinence, refuse etc.

610-000050

1 x 500ml spray bottle

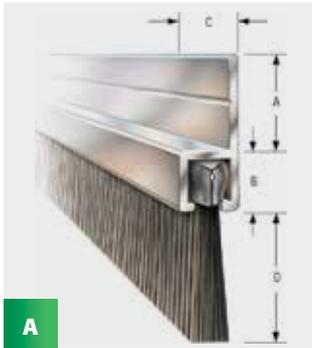


PROOFING

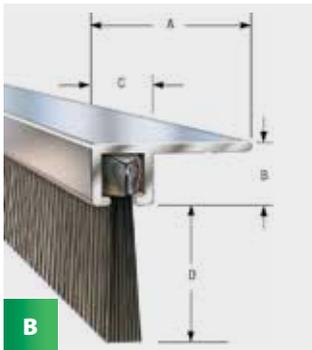
BRISTLE STRIP

Keep out insects, birds and rodents with the Killgerm bristle strip. Correctly fitted to seal gaps around doors and windows, Killgerm bristle strip will help prevent vermin from gaining access to buildings. As an added bonus, it also helps to seal against draught, dust and noise pollution.

Supplied in 1.0 metre lengths and six trim sizes from 20mm to 150mm, the Killgerm bristle strip gives you the opportunity to offer extra service to your customers by not just eliminating vermin from their premises, but also preventing re-infestation. All Killgerm sections are available with flat (180), 45 or 90 degree angled fixing carrier, suitable for a variety of fixing situations.



A



B



C



D

FLAT FLANGE

REFERENCE	A	B	C	D	LENGTH	PRICE
(BRISTLE LENGTH)						
250-000250	2/20-180-1.0	11.0mm	7.0mm	6.7mm	20mm	1.0 metre
250-000253	2/34-180-1.0	11.0mm	7.0mm	6.7mm	34mm	1.0 metre
250-000256	3/44-180-1.0	13.0mm	8.4mm	8.0mm	44mm	1.0 metre
250-000259	4/80-180-1.0	18.0mm	11.0mm	10.5mm	80mm	1.0 metre
250-000262	4/102-180-1.0	18.0mm	11.0mm	10.5mm	102mm	1.0 metre
250-000265	5/150-180-1.0	20.0mm	13.0mm	12.4mm	150mm	1.0 metre

90° ANGLED FLANGE

REFERENCE	A	B	C	D	LENGTH	PRICE
(BRISTLE LENGTH)						
250-000251	2/20-90-1.0	17.5mm	6.7mm	6.7mm	20mm	1.0 metre
250-000254	2/34-90-1.0	17.5mm	6.7mm	6.7mm	34mm	1.0 metre
250-000257	3/44-90-1.0	22.6mm	8.5mm	8.0mm	44mm	1.0 metre
250-000260	4/80-90-1.0	28.0mm	10.8mm	10.8mm	80mm	1.0 metre
250-000263	4/102-90-1.0	28.0mm	10.8mm	10.8mm	102mm	1.0 metre
250-000266	5/150-90-1.0	30.0mm	14.0mm	13.0mm	150mm	1.0 metre

45° ANGLED FLANGE

REFERENCE	A	B	C	D	LENGTH	PRICE
(BRISTLE LENGTH)						
250-000252	2/20-45-1.0	18.0mm	6.7mm	6.7mm	20mm	1.0 metre
250-000255	2/34-45-1.0	18.0mm	6.7mm	6.7mm	34mm	1.0 metre
250-000258	3/44-45-1.0	20.0mm	8.4mm	7.9mm	44mm	1.0 metre
250-000261	4/80-45-1.0	28.0mm	10.9mm	10.5mm	80mm	1.0 metre
250-000264	4/102-45-1.0	28.0mm	10.9mm	10.5mm	102mm	1.0 metre
250-000267	5/150-45-1.0	35.0mm	13.5mm	12.3mm	150mm	1.0 metre

BOTTOM DOOR SEAL

Ready-to-fit Bottom Door Seal.
Housed in pre-slotted extruded aluminium fixing carrier
Available in 914mm (36") lengths

250-000090	26mm Bristle	
250-000089	44mm Bristle	

E CONCERTINA DOOR KITS

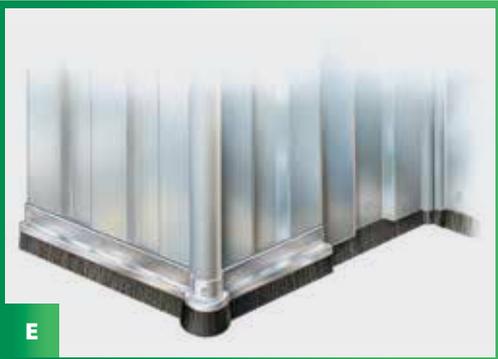
Killgerm concertina kits are also available to seal all makes of concertina doors whether they have 6", 9" or 12" panels. When sealing the bottom only of a concertina door, each panel requires two pieces of bristle strip and for every two panels ordered, one nose cone will also be supplied. Complete kits will be made up to suit the type of door to be sealed.

When ordering please state:

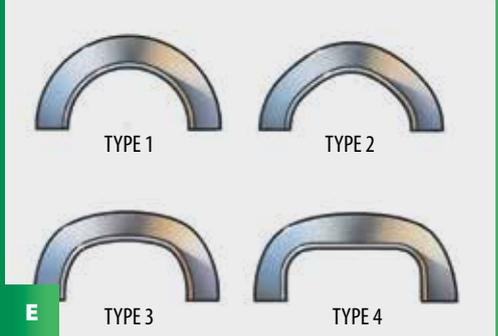
- Make of door or type of nose cone
- Number of nose cones and/or number of panels
- Size of panels (6", 9" or 12")
- Trim length required (20mm, 34mm or 50mm)

EACH KIT REQUIRES FOUR BRISTLE STRIPS AND ONE NOSE CONE

6" (152mm) Panel Concertina Door Kits			
250-00087	6/20CONCERT	6" Panels 20mm bristle length kit	
250-00088	6/34CONCERT	6" Panels 34mm bristle length kit	
250-00086	6/50CONCERT	6" Panels 50mm bristle length kit	
9" (228mm) Panel Concertina Door Kits			
250-000115	9/20CONCERT	9" Panels 20mm bristle length kit	
250-000116	9/34CONCERT	9" Panels 34mm bristle length kit	
250-000096	9/50CONCERT	9" Panels 50mm bristle length kit	
12" (305mm) Panel Concertina Door Kits			
250-000098	12/20CONCERT	12" Panels 20mm bristle length kit	
250-000099	12/34CONCERT	12" Panels 34mm bristle length kit	
250-000085	12/50CONCERT	12" Panels 50mm bristle length kit	



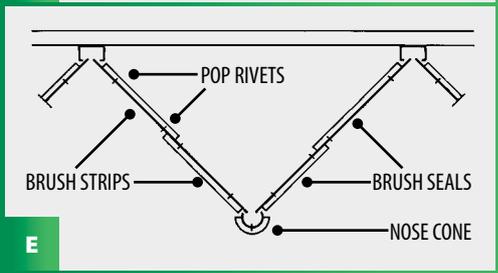
E NOSE CONE STYLES



F ROLLERSEAL

A clip on UPVC carrier with brush insert for proofing the vertical guide rails of roller shutter doors, typically used on warehouses, industrial units, etc. Together with the Bumperseal, the Rollerseal provides a complete proofing system for roller shutter doors.

250-000072	1.5m length	
------------	-------------	--



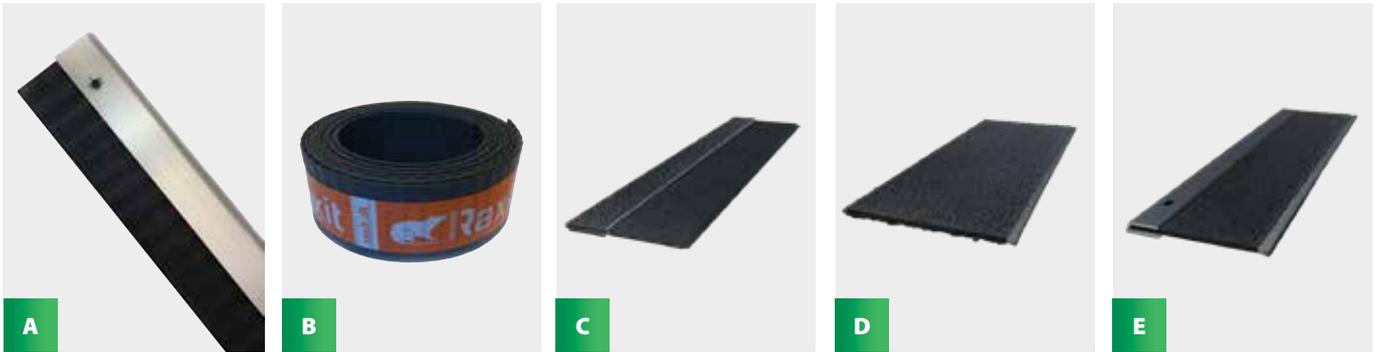
G BUMPERSEAL

A rubber seal that clips straight onto the bottom bar of a roller shutter door, providing an effective seal even onto uneven floors. The Bumper Seal is hollow and designed to squash down, and used for gaps of no more than 15mm. The Bumperseal can be fitted in minutes without any need for tools or additional fixings. Together with the Rollerseal, the Bumperseal provides a complete proofing system for roller shutter doors.

250-000074	5 metres	
------------	----------	--



PROOFING

**A RAXIT READY-TO USE DOORSEAL**

The Raxit Ready-to-use door strips provide an easy to fit rodent proofing solution which enables you to securely proof door and gate thresholds against rodents and other pests. Made from 3.2mm wide flame resistant Santoprene™, this highly flexible and durable material is reinforced with steel wires to stop rodents from chewing through. The seal is corrugated to ensure the steel wires inlaid into the seal do not slide. The anodized aluminium strip has predrilled holes and a double-sided adhesive strip is provided to hold the door strip in place during fixing. Available in 20mm or 40mm height.

250-000294	20mm	1 metre length	
250-000295	40mm	1 metre length	

B RAXIT DOORSEAL ROLL

The Raxit Door Seal is a convenient 3-meter length proofing seal that can be easily cut to size. It can be used to proof doors, gates and gaps on buildings. The seal when fitted enables you to securely proof the threshold against rodents and other pests. Made from 3.2mm wide flame resistant Santoprene™ this highly flexible and durable material is reinforced with steel wires to stop rodents from chewing through. The seal is corrugated to ensure the steel wires inlaid into the seal do not slide. The seal can be fixed using flat headed screws and an adhesive sealant such as Avisil/Avifix. If required a protection strip can be fitted (Wood, Aluminium, Plastic or Stainless steel) to maintain the look of the proofed area. Width of roll 75mm.

250-000296	75mm	3 metre roll	
------------	------	--------------	--

C RAXIT "QUICK" - REGULAR DOORS

A versatile, easy-to-fit system that makes it extremely easy to rodent-proof any entrance door in minutes. The self-adhesive strip makes it perfect for use on doors where screw fixings cannot be used. For example, fire doors, glass doors, and freezer/cooler doors. Made from flame resistant Santoprene this highly durable material is reinforced with stainless steel wires to stop rodents from chewing through. This rodent protection seal can be used to solve rodent proofing and exclusion tasks on all types of regular door systems such as:

- Regular hinged
- Industrial doors
- Residential doors (tool sheds, garage doors, etc.)

250-000338	20mm	1 metre length	
250-000339	40mm	1 metre length	

D RAXIT "QUICK" – REGULAR DOORS & AUTOMATIC SLIDING DOORS

A versatile, easy-to-fit system that makes it extremely easy to rodent-proof any entrance door in minutes. The self-adhesive strip makes it perfect for use on doors where screw fixings cannot be used. For example, fire doors, glass doors, and freezer/cooler doors. Made from flame resistant Santoprene, this highly durable material is reinforced with stainless steel wires to stop rodents from chewing through. Supplied with a detachable pile weather strip for use on sliding doors where there is an unlevel surface. 30mm in height. This rodent protection seal can be used to solve rodent proofing and exclusion tasks on all types of entrance systems, such as:

- Regular hinged doors
- Automatic sliding doors
- Revolving doors

250-000337	30mm	1 metre length	
------------	------	----------------	--

E RAXIT READY TO USE – AUTOMATIC DOORS

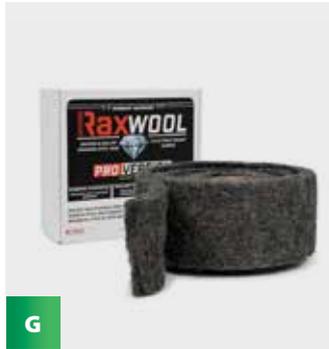
This easy-to-fit rodent protection seal can be used to solve rodent proofing and exclusion tasks on automatic sliding door systems. Made from flame resistant Santoprene this highly durable material is reinforced with stainless steel wires to stop rodents from chewing through. The Santoprene material on the sliding door seal is wrapped in a hook & loop fastening material with a detachable pile weather strip of 6mm height. This pile weatherstrip is detachable and should only be used on automatic sliding doors where there is an unlevel surface/terrain. This weatherstrip gives some flexibility and tolerance when mounting. Sold in sets of 2 for left and right doors. Supplied with screws.

250-000336	30mm	Pack of 2 (1 metre lengths)	
------------	------	-----------------------------	--

PROOFING



F



G



H



I

F RAXIT DOCK LEVELLER SEAL

The Raxit Dock Leveller is made from 3.2mm wide Santoprene. This highly flexible and durable material is reinforced with acid-resistant stainless steel wires to stop rodents from chewing through. The seal is corrugated to ensure the steel wires inlaid into the seal do not slide. This easy-to-fit Dock leveller seal can be used to proof gaps between 12mm-40mm, effectively sealing off rodent access points. The seal also provides a barrier against debris build-up and acts as a climate barrier and a barrier against water intrusion. Supplied in 1000mm x 40mm strips.

250-000350	40mm	1 metre length	
-------------------	------	----------------	--

G RAXWOOL PRO

The RaxWool Pro is the ultimate rodent and pest barrier designed to provide unmatched protection for your premises. Made from coarse stainless steel and interwoven with durable synthetic fibres, it forms a highly effective physical barrier to keep pests out. With its spongy texture, the RaxWool Pro easily fits snugly into cracks, crevices, and gaps, offering flexibility and ease of use during installation.

250-000358	100mm x 3meters		
-------------------	-----------------	--	--

H RAT TAPE

Rat Tape is a seriously tough rat and mouse proofing tape that incorporates a stainless steel mesh. Two layers of butyl tape 'sandwich' a dense stainless steel mesh core. It is incredibly flexible, virtually impenetrable and has excellent adhesion to most building materials and may be overpainted to blend with its surroundings. The tape is 50mm wide and is used to cover holes and cracks in all building substrates. For larger defects it can be lapped. Ensure surfaces are clean, dry and free of dust before applying tape. Rat Tape is available in a 5 metre length, and can be simply cut to required length.

250-000301	50mm	5 metre length	
-------------------	------	----------------	--

I FLEXIBLE PROOFING MESH

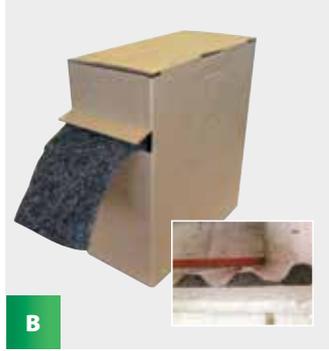
Flexible Proofing Mesh is available in both 50mm x 20 metre and 150mm x 10 metre rolls. This proofing mesh is made from stainless steel links making it weather resistant while remaining flexible enough to fold, roll and cut to size. It is a cost-effective way of proofing a wide range of rodent and bird access points and creates a pest proof barrier while still allowing ventilation to buildings.

250-000290	50mm x 20metres		
250-000291	150mm x 10metres		

PROOFING



A



B



C



D

A FLEXIBLE BRISTLE STRIPS

- Fitted correctly seals gaps around doors and windows. The flexible bristle strip can impede rodents, birds and insects from entering
- The strip can also prevent draught, dust and noise pollution
- Supplied in 25m rolls with differing trim lengths and easily cut using a sharp knife or hacksaw
- The bristle strip can be secured using screws, glue or profile adhesive wrapping tape

250-000272	20mm	25 metre length	
250-000273	40mm	25 metre length	

B XCLUDER MESH

XCLUDER is designed to stop gnawing and burrowing pests from entering your home, office or building in a safe and environmentally responsible way. Made from stainless steel and poly fibers, XCLUDER has more "spring-back" than other pest exclusion products. The extra spring-back allows XCLUDER to fill crevices and remain in place indefinitely ensuring rodents cannot get past it or remove it.

Superior to Wire Wool in the following ways:

- Far less material used per gap or hole
- Avoids rust and decomposition
- Avoids any marking or leakages
- Xcluder does not decompose due to its composition of stainless and UV resistant poly fibers
- Xcluder's spring back behaviour / flexibility keeps the material firmly in the gap.
- Fast and highly effective installation due its composition and shape

250-000075	10 foot long x 4 inches wide	
------------	------------------------------	--

C XCLUDER MESH STRIPS

XCLUDER Strips are designed to stop gnawing and burrowing pests from entering your home, office or building in a safe and environmentally responsible way. Because its made from stainless steel and poly fibers, XCLUDER Strips have more "spring-back" than other pest exclusion products. The extra spring-back allows XCLUDER Strips to fill crevices and stay put indefinitely. Once in place, rodents cannot get past it or remove it. 1 pack contains 4 rolls, each roll measures 4 foot long by 1 inch wide.

250-000304	Pack of 4	
------------	-----------	--

D WIRE WOOL

450g bag of medium-grade steel wool to be used for restricting access to rodents around small holes and gaps.

250-000064	Each	
------------	------	--

PROOFING



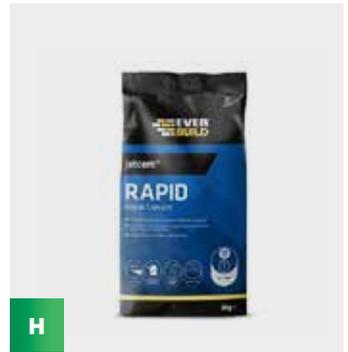
E



F



G



H

E WELDMESH

Available in two sizes, one for mice and one for pigeons. Width = 0.9 metres . Also available are clips for attaching the weldmesh.

250-00092	25mm x 25mm	6 metre roll	
250-00091	6.5mm x 6.5mm	6 metre roll	
250-00093	Pack of 50 Weldmesh clips		

F TIN SNIPS

Traditional style with hardened steel blades, soft grip and anti-nip lugs. Jaw capacity 95mm. Length 200mm.

- Traditional style with hardened steel blades
- Sturdy metal handle
- Anti-nip lugs
- Cutting capacity: aluminium sheet 1.8mm, mild steel sheet 1.2mm & SS sheet 0.8mm

390-000250	Each	
-------------------	------	--

G CEMENT REPAIR EXPRESS

Useful in both rodent and bird proofing applications. Cement Repair Express is a high-quality filler for easy and shrink free repairing of cracks and joints in concrete, cement and brickwork. The product has excellent adhesion and can be used in both internal and external areas. It is fast curing and does not shrink. If necessary, the product can be painted once dry. Colour – grey.

250-000302	1 x 290ml	
-------------------	-----------	--

H RAPID REPAIR CEMENT

Rapid Repair Cement is a cement-based product that is easy to use and sets in approximately 30 minutes.

- Rapid setting time – 30 minutes
- Ideal for rapid patching or when a fast repair job is needed
- Sets in the cold and wet • Easy mixing, just add water
- Fills up to 25mm in one application
- Tested to BSEN1504 – 3 Class R2

250-000307	1 x 3kg	
-------------------	---------	--

PROOFING

**A MOUSEMESH VENT IN WHITE**

Mousemesh prevents mice from entering a property via existing in-built air brick vents. This unique pest control innovation is one of the few truly preventative measures currently available. Flame retardant to BS EN 13501-1:2007+A1:2009

- Easy to fit
- Hard and highly durable plastic frame
- Stainless steel insert ensures its durability in all weathers
- Can be fixed using screws or strong adhesive

250-000094	255mm x 105mm	Small	
250-000097	255mm x 180mm	Medium	
250-000095	255mm x 255mm	Large	

B MOUSEMESH VENT IN BROWN

Mousemesh prevents mice from entering a property via existing in-built air brick vents. This unique pest control innovation is one of the few truly preventative measures currently available. Flame retardant to BS EN 13501-1:2007+A1:2009

- Easy to fit
- Hard and highly durable plastic frame
- Stainless steel insert ensures its durability in all weathers
- Can be fixed using screws or strong adhesive

250-000077	255mm x 105mm	Small	
250-000078	255mm x 180mm	Medium	
250-000076	255mm x 255mm	Large	

C MOUSEMESH VENT IN BLACK

Mousemesh prevents mice from entering a property via existing in-built air brick vents. This unique pest control innovation is one of the few truly preventative measures currently available. Flame retardant to BS EN 13501-1:2007+A1:2009

- Easy to fit
- Hard and highly durable plastic frame
- Stainless steel insert ensures its durability in all weathers
- Can be fixed using screws or strong adhesive

250-000298	255mm x 105mm	Small	
250-000299	255mm x 180mm	Medium	
250-000300	255mm x 255mm	Large	

D MOUSEMESH VENT IN STAINLESS STEEL

Mousemesh prevents mice from entering a property via existing in-built air brick vents. This unique pest control innovation is one of the few truly preventative measures currently available.

- Easy to fit
- Stainless steel frame
- Stainless steel insert ensures its durability in all weathers
- Can be fixed using screws or strong adhesive

250-000080	255mm x 105mm	Small	
250-000081	255mm x 180mm	Medium	
250-000079	255mm x 255mm	Large	

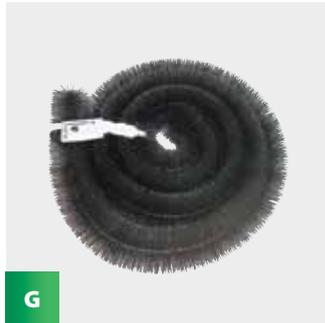
PROOFING



E



F



G



H

E ALUMINIUM MOUSE PROOFING GRILLES

A range of solid plate proofing plates designed to prevent rodent incursion through airbricks and similar access points. Produced in Aluminium to prevent weathering, these plates provide long lasting, tough and discreet protection. Extremely useful in industrial premises as when fixed to walls they offer a low profile solution.

250-000287	245mm x 95mm (9" x 4")	Small	
250-000288	245mm x 170mm (9" x 7")	Medium	
250-000289	245mm x 245mm (9" x 9")	Large	

F WEEP HOLE FITTINGS

Weep Hole Fittings provide a solution to avoid rodents and wasps entering cavity walls through drainage and ventilation holes.

- Provide outstanding flexibility.
- Quick and easy to fit.
- No tools necessary.
- Made from strong stainless spring steel.
- Fit into 6cm high holes neatly, securely, and discreetly.
- Can also be cut to fit into smaller holes.

250-000071	Pack of 20	
-------------------	------------	--

G RODENT BRUSH

The Rodent Brush is easily installed and removed for a wide range of proofing needs and made from high quality UV resistant polypropylene with a high grade stainless steel inner core. The brush can be placed into conduits, enclosures, open pipes, pathway drainage gullies, guttering and preformed construction panels which restricts access to water sources. Supplied in 4m lengths with a diameter of 100mm which can be easily cut using wire cutters.

250-000271	4m x 100mm roll	
-------------------	-----------------	--

H AF® RODENT PROOFING CONE

The AF Rodent Proofing Cone is a quick and simple solution to help prevent rodents from gaining access to properties.

- The cone can be used on both round and square pipes of various sizes from 50mm to 110mm.
- It is easily attached to the pipe using cable ties and the cone can be cut to size to create a rodent proof barrier.
- The kit comprises of 10 cones, cable ties and fitting instructions.

250-000274	Pack of 10	
-------------------	------------	--

PROOFING

**A SAKARAT® RODENT STOP**

Sakarot Rodentstop is a non-hazard classified ready-to-use paste, which helps prevent rodents gaining access to sensitive areas and to protect buildings. Ingredients: Made out of natural ingredient and PS pearls.

250-000069 1 x 300ml

B MOUSESTOP

Mousestop is a non-toxic ready to use paste which helps prevent rodents gaining access and to protect buildings. Mousestop is water repellent and can be painted.

250-000073 1 x 300ml

C SAKARAT® RODENT BARRIER (METAL DETECTABLE)

Incorporating stainless steel fibre technology in a silicone body, Sakarat Rodent Barrier is easy to apply using a conventional caulking gun. Use for sealing gaps, holes, cracks and crevices to prevent ingress by rodents. Safe to use in food environments and effective within 20 minutes. Fully waterproof with an 8-10 year life expectancy.

250-000117 1 x 300ml

D EXPANDING FOAM GUN GRADE

A one component, ready to use polyurethane PU foam. Very good adhesion on most substrates and excellent mounting capabilities. Applied using a professional applicator gun with a special gun and foam cleaner available for cleaning applicator guns, valves of the PU foam aerosol and removal of un-cured foam.

250-000068 **Applicator Gun**

250-000070 **Gun Grade Aerosol 750ml**

250-000067 **Cleaner Aerosol**

E EXPANDING HAND HELD FOAM AEROSOL

A self expanding, ready to use, polyurethane (PU) foam with exceptionally high yield and excellent stability - it will not shrink or post expand in situ. Fills and seals most building and construction substrates making it ideal for rodent proofing.

250-000066 1 x 600ml

Goodnature A18 Squirrel Trap



240-000156

Each

- The Goodnature A18 Squirrel Trap is a CO₂ powered, multiple kill device, suited to a number of environments including roof spaces, woodlands, industrial sites and farms.
- The trap is easy to install, maintain and will automatically reset 18 times per CO₂ canister.
- Each kit is supplied with a tree mount, lure basket, 2 x CO₂ Cylinders, counter and success guide.
- The included automatic counter notifies how many squirrels have been caught in the event of them being moved after being killed.
- A sturdy but lightweight powder coated aluminium cover is available, that can be used to effectively conceal traps when used in open areas. The cover gives the trap added protection from squirrels that may try to chew through the lure basket or other exposed areas of the trap. When fitted, the cover still allows full access for squirrels to enter the trap.

REPLACEMENT CO₂ CARTRIDGES

230-000067

Pack of 10



STAND

230-000075

Each



METAL COVER

230-000089

Each



DOC Traps



Developed by the Department of Conservation in New Zealand, the DOC 150 trap is an innovative spring trap.

The DOC traps are on the Spring Trap Approval Order 2018 in the UK. These traps pass the Agreement on International Humane Trapping Standards (AIHTS) which is an internationally recognised criteria for effective kill trap performance.



VIDEO AVAILABLE ONLINE
www.killgerm.com

GOT A SMART PHONE
Visit your app store to find a barcode reader for your device

DOC 150

Approved for use against rats, weasels, stoats and grey squirrels.

255-000101 Each

DOC Tunnel

Specifically designed to be interchangeable with the DOC 150 Trap. This closed end tunnel has clear baffles, therefore making it easy to check for any catches, an easy set plate for setting the traps, and also lure station. They're lightweight, strong, UV stabilised, durable and recyclable.

255-000103 Each

DOC Safety Clip

Trap Setting tool for the DOC 150 Trap. The tool makes setting a DOC Trap easier and safer.

255-000106 Each

DOC Chew Cards

These chew cards are made of corflute card filled with a peanut butter lure that is attractive to predators. They can be used to identify rats, stoats, weasels and squirrels. Animals will chew the card and their teeth marks help to identify them. By identifying what the pests are, and where the predator is eating, you can then strategically place your traps and stations.

255-000105 Pack of 20

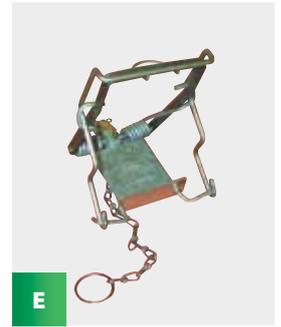
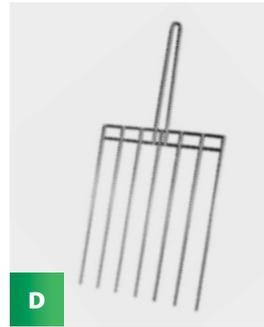
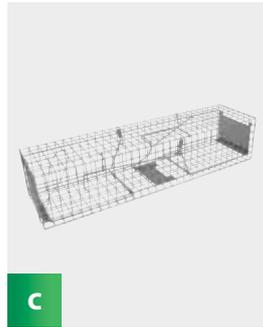
DOC 500ml Lure

500g bottle of a smooth lure, targeted at rodents and mustelids. Place some leading into the entrance of the trap and on the bait block. Can also be used in other stations and traps.

255-000104 1 x 500ml



SQUIRREL CONTROL

**A WCS TUBE TRAP**

The WCS tube trap is a quality trap that incorporates a tunnel making it easy for operatives to comply with the UK's requirement regarding tunnel protection. The WCS Tube Trap can be used either baited or un-baited. The trap is constructed from a 380mm long, 21-gauge steel tube of 114mm diameter, powered by a powerful double torsion spring. It has a pale green plated finish to give resistance to rusting. Approved for grey squirrel, mink, weasels and rats.

255-000059

Each

B KC71 SQUIRREL / MINK TRAP

A single catch trap for removal of a variety of animals, including squirrels or mink. A unique door-pull wire aids trap setting and removal of the specimen. Constructed from 25mm x 25mm (1" x 1") 12swg welded mesh. Zinc-plated finish. Weight 1.3 kilos.

255-000042

584mm x 178mm x 153mm

C KC72 DOUBLE ENTRY SQUIRREL / MINK TRAP

As KC71, but slightly longer and with a door at each end - target species see a clear exit and thus enter the trap more readily. Constructed from 25mm x 25mm (1" x 1") 12swg welded mesh with one door-pull wire. Zinc-plated finish. Weight 1.7 kilos.

255-000043

720mm x 180mm x 150mm

D KC89 TRAPPING COMB

The KC89 Trapping Comb is used to contain a captured animal to one end of a cage trap to aid in safely and humanely dispatching the animal, or to aid in transferring the animal into a transportation cage. Trap comb dividers are best used in pairs to push the captured animal safely to one end of the cage. Made from 6mm zinc plated steel the KC89 Trapping Comb is suitable for squirrel, rat and feral cat cage traps.

255-000100

Each

E FENN TRAP (MK4)

A traditional sprung trap with treadle trigger mechanism for the control of grey squirrels and rats. Care should be taken to avoid trapping non-target species by placing in covered runs or burrows or by using the AF Multis bait station.

255-000035

Each

MOLE TRAPS



A



B



C



D

A KC63 BARREL MOLE TRAP (DUFFUS TYPE BREAK BACK)

A useful double-entry mole trap ideal for shallow or deep runs, or where discretion is needed. Constructed from zinc-plated steel with twin capture wires.



VIDEO AVAILABLE ONLINE
www.killgerm.com

GOT A SMART PHONE
Visit your app store to find a
barcode reader for your device

255-000038

Each

B KC64 SCISSOR MOLE TRAP

A scissors-action mole trap, the top section of which stands above the soil allowing ease of checking. Constructed from zinc-plated steel.



VIDEO AVAILABLE ONLINE
www.killgerm.com

GOT A SMART PHONE
Visit your app store to find a
barcode reader for your device

255-000039

Each

C KC69 TALPEX MOLE TRAP

A robust double entry mole trap, similar to the scissor and pincer traps. Constructed from zinc plated steel.



VIDEO AVAILABLE ONLINE
www.killgerm.com

GOT A SMART PHONE
Visit your app store to find a
barcode reader for your device

255-000054

Each

D KC70 TRAPLINE MOLE TRAP

The popular Trapline Mole Trap is available in the UK exclusively from Killgerm. The Trapline Mole Trap is quick and easy to set and is more powerful than its size may suggest, providing an instant kill. Its innovative trigger mechanism coupled with the ability to carry up to 100 traps in a small bucket ensures that it is a must-have in your tool kit.



VIDEO AVAILABLE ONLINE
www.killgerm.com

GOT A SMART PHONE
Visit your app store to find a
barcode reader for your device

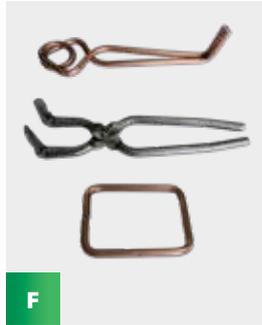
255-000060

Each

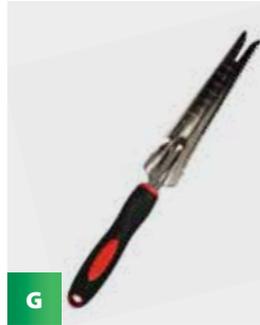
MOLE TRAPS



E



F



G



H



I

E TALPIRID MOLE TRAP

A heavy duty mole trap built from glass-filled nylon. No rusting, and can be used in all types of soil. Placing and setting the trap is fast and easy, with the yellow foot pedal making notification of capture easy and safe.

255-00058

Each

F PUTANGE MOLE TRAPS

The Putange mole trap is an easy-to-use, versatile, and effective mole trap. This easy-to-set trap can be used in both horizontal and vertical mole runs. To set the trap you will require a setting tool and trigger. It is advisable to tie the trigger to the trap with a short length of twine/string so that it won't be lost upon activation. Made from high-quality materials, these traps will provide years of service.

255-000107

Traps (includes 10 Triggers)

Pack of 10

255-000108

Replacement Triggers

Pack of 10

255-000109

Setting Tool

Each

G KC90 5 IN 1 MULTITOOL

The KC90 5 in 1 Multitool is a great tool for mole and rabbit trap setting. The Multitool has both a serrated and fine cutting-edge which makes it ideal for cutting through turf, roots and other obstructions when setting mole or rabbit traps. The Multitool also has a string cutter, forked end for cutting and lifting roots, and a non-slip rubber handle.

255-000099

Each

H MOLE DIBBER BAR

A practical, hardwearing tool for locating mole runs. The enlarged point allows the depth of tunnel to be estimated. Probe the ground between mole hills until you feel the dibber "give" into the tunnel. Ideal for trapping and gassing.

255-000053

Each

I MOLE MARKERS

3mm galvanised steel markers, ideal for mole trap marking 30cm long, with a loop on top for you to attach hazard/marker tape.

255-000055

Pack of 50

VERTEBRATE CONTROL



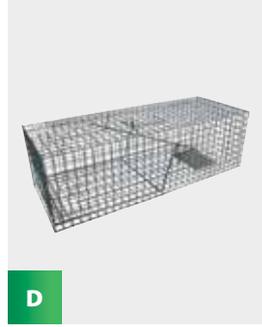
A



B



C



D



E

A KC75 RABBIT TRAP

A single catch, heavy welded mesh trap to MAFF specifications. The cage is made from a single piece of mesh and welded closed with no sharp points or additional clips. Constructed from 25mm (1") square 12swg welded mesh with Zinc-plated finish. Weight 3 kilos.

255-000044

737mm x 254mm x 254mm

B FENN TRAP (MK6)

A larger version of the MK 4 trap for use in controlling rabbits, grey squirrels, weasels, rats and mink. The same precautions with regard to non-target species should be observed.



VIDEO AVAILABLE ONLINE
www.killgerm.com

GOT A SMART PHONE
Visit your app store to find a
barcode reader for your device

255-000036

Each

C KC96 RABBIT DROP BOX

This rabbit drop box is capable of catching up to 20 rabbits in a single setting. Designed along traditional lines, the KC96 Rabbit Drop Box is made out of hard wearing reinforced fibreglass. A durable weldmesh cage sits beneath the tipping mechanism to contain the rabbits, and the balance system automatically resets itself after each catch. An inspection hatch allows you to see what you have caught without having to open the trap, and any non-target species can be quickly and simply released. Once the rabbit drop box has been installed, it will last for many years with little maintenance required. It is important to lock the trapping mechanism for a few days so that rabbits get used to using it before you set it. This can lead to big catches with very little effort. Rabbit drop boxes should always be used in conjunction with rabbit netting, which will channel them through the tunnel and force them to use the trap.

255-000092

Each

D KC76 CAT TRAP

A single catch, heavy welded mesh trap with a two-spring trip plate for efficient capture. Unique door-pull wire allows easy setting and aids in the humane removal of the animal from the trap. Constructed from 25mm x 25mm (1" x 1") 12swg welded mesh. Zinc-plated finish. Weight 3 kilos.

255-000045

736mm x 280mm x 254mm

E KC80 FOX / DOG TRAP

Heavy welded mesh trap with bait hook and sliding trip door. Efficient closing mechanism ensures the animal remains within the trap. Constructed from 25mm x 25mm (1" x 1") 12swg welded mesh. Zinc-plated finish. Weight 12.4 kilos.

255-000046

1220mm x 460mm x 460mm

Stainless Steel Ratflap



RODENT CONTROL

The Ratflap provides a permanent, simple solution to the problem of rats in sewers. The device prevents rats from moving from the main sewer into the pipes servicing properties.

The Ratflap is now even easier to install. It can be placed in either the upstream or downstream location inside the sewer. Simply insert in the chosen pipe, making sure that the arrow on the unit points in the same direction as the flow of waste.

The product is made from acid resistant stainless steel and exerts enough force on the inside of the pipe to stay secure but for added security a stainless steel wire lanyard is also supplied.

An install tool is also available to assist fitting in tight or awkward pipes. This tool can also be attached to the Ratflap Pole to assist in fitting the unit in deeper inspection chambers. The pole is 1 metre in length, and extends to 3 metres.

The Ratflap is available in 4 and 6 inch versions, the install tool and pole will work with both versions.

265-000061	Flap to fit 4" drains	
265-000062	Flap to fit 6" drains	
265-000065	Install Pole	
265-000071	Install Tool	



Install Pole

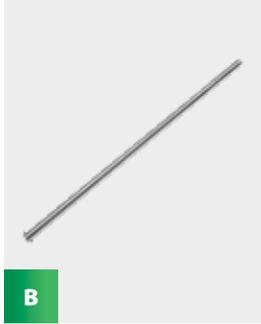
Install Tool

Please note that an Install Tool is needed to be used with an Install Pole.

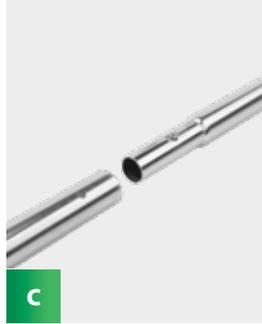
DRAINAGE EQUIPMENT



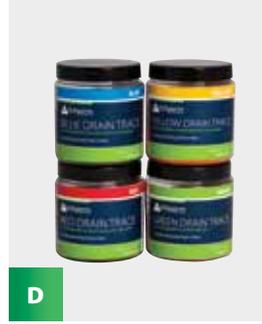
A



B



C



D



E

A NORDISK RAT BLOCKERS

The Nordisk TX11 is a high-quality drain blocker. Designed to stop rats from gaining entry into buildings through drainage systems whilst allowing the free flow of water and waste. Suitable for clay, PVC and cast-iron pipe systems, the TX11 is made from marine-grade stainless steel with twin serrated flaps to give extra protection. These easy-to-fit rat blockers are usually installed into the drain outlet but can also be re-configured to fit into the inlet if required. The only Rat Blocker with WRC Approval.

Available in:

4-inch (100mm) Mini (Short body)

6-inch (150mm) Standard

265-000087	4" mini	
265-000088	6"	

B NORDISK INSTALLATION POLE

1 metre ground level installation pole, aids with setting up the rat blocker in difficult to reach places.

265-000089	Each	
------------	------	--

C NORDISK INSTALLATION POLE EXTENSION

In difficult to reach places, use this in conjunction with the normal 1 metre extension pole to achieve a longer reach.

265-000090	Each	
------------	------	--

D DRAIN TRACING DYES

For testing and tracing leaks in drains. Available in 200g Jars.

265-000046	Fluorescent Green	
265-000047	Red	
265-000045	Blue	
265-000048	Yellow	

E DRAIN TRACING SACHETS

For testing and tracing leaks in drains.

265-000049	Box of 10	Fluorescent Green	
------------	-----------	-------------------	--

DRAINAGE EQUIPMENT



F



G



H



I



J

F ECONOMY DRAIN BUNGS

Suitable for sealing up disused pipework, open rodding eyes and redundant lateral drains to prevent rodent problems. For 100mm (4") drains.

265-000039

Each

G KILLGERM® DRAIN SMOKES

Killgerm Drain Smokes are a valuable tool to aid in detecting cracks, faults and potential entrances into properties. These smokes burn for approximately 2-3 minutes and produce around 140m² of white smoke.

265-000078

Pack of 6

H DRAIN SMOKE BRACKET

The Killgerm Drain Smoke Bracket is used to help place Killgerm Drain Smokes into drainage pipes in deep chambers. When combined with the Rat Flap Pole, the bracket allows drain smokes to be used in chambers of up to 3 meters in depth. The bracket can also be used as a fire-retardant base when drain smokes are used in plastic drainage pipes. The raised lip at the front of the bracket and raised handle at the rear ensure that the drain smoke remains secure when inserting and removing from drains.

265-000081

Each

I UNIKEY - MANHOLE COVER LIFTING KIT

The Killgerm Unikey is a universal manhole cover lifting key kit. It comes supplied with a range of interchangeable tips which can easily be attached to the two handles allowing most manhole covers to be lifted. Made from Zinc plated carbon steel the handles and tips have a safe working load of 250kg (1000kg straight pull destructive testing). The kit includes:

Two heavy duty handles. A range of interchangeable tips including:

2 x 33mm T-Tips | 2 x 22mm T-Tips | 2 x 10mm Side Entry Hooks | 2 x M10mm Threaded Screw Tips

2 x M12mm Threaded Screw Tips | 2 x M16mm Screw Adaptors | 1 x Long Stopcock Tip

265-000082

Each

J MANHOLE COVER LIFTING KEY

A specially designed universal drain key for opening and lifting drain covers. The key is long at 82cm and enables the user to lift covers without bending. Two lifting keys required per manhole cover.

265-000041

Each

Roundup®

Pro Vantage 480

Weedkiller

Roundup® Pro Vantage 480 is the latest amenity glyphosate product from the innovative monsato brand.

The Pro Vantage 480 sets new and improved standards for the market by offering a new high load and low drift formulation which increases the area covered per bottle ultimately reducing waste and transportation.

Roundup® Pro Vantage 480 also holds the highest level of technical specification which means many of the vital stewardship aspects (such as aquatic approval and a non-hazardous label) are addressed.

Roundup® Pro Vantage 480 is suitable for a number of applications including weeds which are in or around water, tough invasive weeds & general perennial weeds.

CONTAINS 480G/L GLYPHOSATE

660-000059

1 x 5 litres



Please note that any operator using this product is required to hold PA1 and PA6 certificates.



Killgerm®

You know when
you're in safe hands!

www.killgerm.com

Killgerm® are proud to
present our exclusive range
of BC products

BC

Expert bird control solutions



小島 **BIRD FREE**



Protecting the urban environment

BIRD CONTROL



- Ready to use dishes
- Quick, easy, mess-free installation
- Making working at heights safer and easier
- Firm texture enables use on pitched roofs and angled surfaces
- Discreet low profile dishes
- Keeps pigeons away from structures without harming them
- Authorisation number: UK-2018-1127

BIRD FREE DISHES

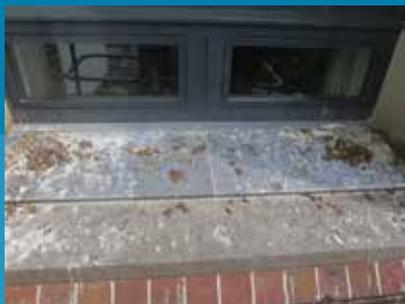
440-000009

Box of 15 dishes

BIRD FREE MAGNETIC DISHES

440-000012

Box of 15 dishes



Application of 小島 **BIRD FREE** at Case study 1

Pigeons had been nesting on the window ledges of this converted church for many years. Three years ago the nests were removed and 小島 BIRD FREE was applied. The pigeons have not returned.



Application of 小島 **BIRD FREE** at Case study 2

Pigeons were roosting on the frame of the station roof and fouling the platforms below. Since 小島 BIRD FREE was applied to the roof in 2014 pigeons no longer roost there.

BIRD FREE® STIQ

Installing Bird Free is now even easier thanks to the Stiq. It is designed to lock Bird Free dishes into place, allowing for quicker lid removal. The Stiq is the go-to tool to use on any jobs involving Bird Free. Modern bird control is even more in your hands with the Stiq. A hole on the handle allows it to loop onto anything. The 6" handle length shows the minimum recommended distance between Bird Free dishes. Contains helpful instructions on the handle showing how to install Bird Free.

440-000019	Each
------------	------

ADHESIVES

400-000006	SILIRUB2300ML	300ml cartridge
400-000009	FIXHITACK290ML	290ml cartridge
400-000035	FIXCRYSTAL300ML	300ml cartridge

AS A GUIDE, ONE TUBE OF ADHESIVE WILL GLUE 90 DISHES

BIRD FREE CABLE TIE PADS

440-000014	Pack of 15 pads
------------	-----------------

CABLE TIES

390-000071	Pack of 100
------------	-------------



Bird management - Choosing the correct system

In the pages of this catalogue you will find the tools and fittings required to apply all of the best known and most effective urban bird control techniques available. A wide selection of fittings are listed and illustrated to help you choose the best system for your bird problem. Systems and some products are graded to illustrate the level of effectiveness they will provide to withstand the "pressure" of the birds trying to regain access to the proofed areas. This "pressure" grading needs to be understood to be able to choose the right system for the job.

The grading system is explained fully in the catalogue, together with brief system overviews and fitting instructions. This catalogue is not intended to be a training document and persons without the necessary experience and skill are strongly recommended to attend one of the urban bird control training courses run by Killgerm. Mistakes can be very expensive.

Killgerm also has a highly trained and experienced technical team that can offer specialist advice over the phone. If there is something you need that is not in the catalogue, please contact us. We may be able to get it for you or suggest an alternative.

Below is a brief description of the three main classifications:

HEAVY PRESSURE

Parts of a building used for nesting and night roosting. Generally a lot of fouling with nests, eggs and squabs. Birds are highly motivated to regain access. Bird Free and netting will be effective in preventing nesting and night roosting of pigeons. Spike systems designed for heavy pressure situations will give limited success but will most likely need to be backed up by a selective cull. Bird Free offers an effective and discreet solution.



MEDIUM PRESSURE

Regular day roost, usually overlooking a food source. Often heavily fouled. Bird Free, netting and spikes can be confidently considered here. Follow the recommendations against the products in the catalogue. Bird Free may also be considered for ledges where nesting occurs.



LIGHT PRESSURE

Occasional daytime roost usually on an exposed part of the building. Little fouling to be seen. Any ledge products such as Birdwire, Daddy Long Legs or Spikes may be considered. For a discreet solution Bird Free should be installed.



WE NOW HAVE OUR OWN BRAND **NEW EXCLUSIVE RANGE** OF PRODUCTS FOR BIRD CONTROL FROM KILLGERM.

QUICK GUIDE TO BIRD PROOFING SYSTEMS

		PIGEONS							
		DEFENDER NARROW STST	DEFENDER WIDE STST	DEFENDER EXTRA WIDE STST	BIRD NET	BIRD WIRE	DADDY LONG LEGS	CHIMNEY GUARD	BIRD FREE
INFESTATION	Heavy (Nesting/Night Roosting)			✓	✓			✓	✓
	Medium (Daytime perches)		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Light (Occasional Landing)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SURFACE	Ledges, Parapets, Beams etc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓
	Signs, Pipes, Rails	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓
	Windows Reveals/ Window Sills		✓		✓	✓			✓
	Gutters		✓			✓			✓
	Roofs				✓		✓		✓
	Chimney Pots							✓	
	Chimney Stacks	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓
	Canopies	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓
	Street Lamps	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓
	Air Conditioning Units	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
Silo Tops						✓		✓	

		GULLS					
		DEFENDER GULL STST	CHIMNEY SPIKE	BIRD NET	BIRD WIRE	DADDY LONG LEGS	CHIMNEY GUARD
INFESTATION	Heavy (Nesting/Night Roosting)			✓			✓
	Medium (Daytime perches)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Light (Occasional Landing)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SURFACE	Ledges, Parapets, Beams etc	✓		✓	✓		
	Signs, Pipes, Rails	✓			✓		
	Windows Reveals/ Window Sills	✓		✓	✓		
	Gutters	✓					✓
	Roofs		✓	✓		✓	
	Chimney Pots		✓				✓
	Chimney Stacks	✓	✓	✓			
	Canopies	✓		✓			
	Street Lamps	✓					✓
	Air Conditioning Units	✓					✓
Silo Tops					✓		

BIRD NETTING

HEAVY PRESSURE

Bird netting systems can be used against any of the urban pest species. When fitted properly, with the correct mesh size for the species of bird, a net will keep even the most persistent of birds out of the heaviest bird pressure sites.

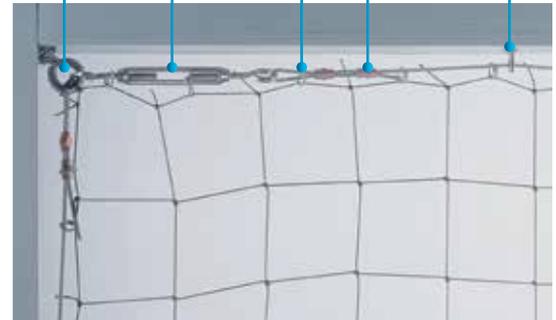
Nets can be fitted horizontally to exclude pest birds from open areas such as wells and courtyards. They can also be fitted vertically to proof large frontages of buildings. As a combination of horizontal and vertical fitting, nets can be used to proof installations such as air conditioning units on roofs.

Whatever the installation, the same basic principles apply. A tensioned cable is fitted to the perimeter of the area to be proofed; the tension being supplied through the use of barrel strainers. The cable is

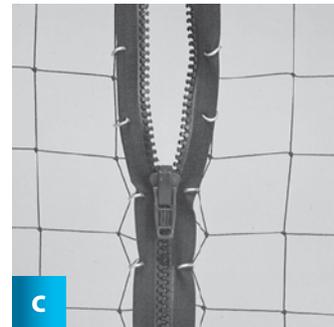
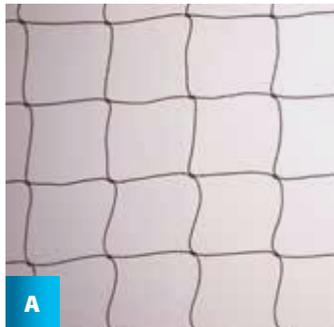
attached at the corners to netbolts using special ferrules or wire rope grips. Netbolts are also used at 10 metre intervals to attach support cables. Intermediate fittings are installed at regular intervals to keep the cable close to the structure. The spacing of these intermediate fittings will vary according to the species of bird. Gulls and pigeons will need 1.0m spacing, starlings 0.5m and sparrows 0.3m. The net is attached to the cable with hog rings, using hog ring pliers. As a general rule, one hog ring per square is required.

Access behind the nets can be provided by installing either net zips, net clips or the flexible rod system. The attachments listed above come in various forms to suit different situations and substrates.

Corner fixing Barrel strainer Hog rings Ferrules Intermediate fixing



Sparrow	19mm (3/4")
Starling	28mm (1 1/8")
Pigeon	50mm (2")
Gull	75mm (3")



A "NO-FLAME" BIRD NETTING

Knotted polyethylene, made with UV light-stabilised, flame retarded 12/6 twine. This netting will not propagate a flame and meets BS55867 Performance specification (under BS5438 test method) A useful alternative to offer as an extra specification to suggest to clients

410-00092	Black 19mm (3/4") mesh	Square Metre	
410-00073	Black 50mm (2") mesh	Square Metre	

B NET SHEARS

Essential tool for cutting and trimming nets. Blades manufactured from stainless steel, hardened and tempered to give long life. Bottom blade edge is serrated to improve grip during cutting. The moulded grip handles are spring-loaded and incorporate a handle clip. For use on thin steel, copper and Aluminium sheet, carpet, rubber, plastics and leather.

415-000170	Each	
------------	------	--

C BIRD NETTING ZIP

415-000174	Black 1m length	
415-000175	Black 2m length	
415-000180	Black 3m length	
415-000176	Black 4m length	

D BIRDSCAPE

The Birdscape humane netting escape funnel is a unique one-way funnel which acts as an escape route for unintentionally trapped birds. Quick and easy to install into any size netting using hog ring staples.

- One-way funnel lets birds leave and stops them returning.
- Quick and easy installation.
- Prevents negative publicity for bird control.

415-000402	Pack of 5	
------------	-----------	--

BIRD NETTING



A 19MM SPARROW NETTING

410-000069	Black	Square Metre	
410-000078	Stone	Square Metre	
410-000081	Translucent	Square Metre	
410-000071	Black	5m x 5m	
410-000079	Black	10m x 5m	
410-000074	Black	10m x 10m	
410-000127	Black	15m x 5m	
410-000111	Black	15m x 10m	
410-000097	Black	15m x 15m	
410-000102	Black	20m x 10m	
410-000103	Black	20m x 15m	
410-000075	Black	20m x 20m	

B 28MM STARLING NETTING

410-000080	Black	Square Metre	
410-000266	Black	5m x 5m	
410-000267	Black	10m x 5m	
410-000268	Black	10m x 10m	
410-000269	Black	15m x 5m	
410-000270	Black	15m x 10m	
410-000271	Black	15m x 15m	
410-000272	Black	20m x 10m	
410-000273	Black	20m x 15m	
410-000274	Black	20m x 20m	

BIRD NETTING



C 50MM PIGEON NETTING

410-000076	Black	Square Metre	
410-000077	Stone	Square Metre	
410-000090	Translucent	Square Metre	
410-000095	Black	5m x 5m	
410-000105	Black	10m x 5m	
410-000070	Black	10m x 10m	
410-000091	Black	15m x 5m	
410-000100	Black	15m x 10m	
410-000096	Black	15m x 15m	
410-000085	Black	20m x 5m	
410-000128	Black	20m x 10m	
410-000099	Black	20m x 15m	
410-000104	Black	20m x 20m	
410-000135	Black	25m x 5m	
410-000082	Black	25m x 10m	
410-000265	Black	25m x 15m	
410-000098	Black	25m x 20m	
410-000072	Black	25m x 25m	

D 75MM GULL NETTING

410-000106	Black	Square Metre	
410-000275	Black	5m x 5m	
410-000276	Black	10m x 5m	
410-000109	Black	10m x 10m	
410-000277	Black	15m x 5m	
410-000278	Black	15m x 10m	
410-000279	Black	15m x 15m	
410-000280	Black	20m x 10m	
410-000281	Black	20m x 15m	
410-000282	Black	20m x 20m	

BIRD NETTING FIXINGS



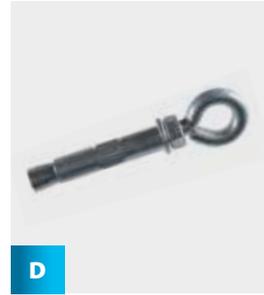
A



B



C



D



E

A M6 NETBOLTS

For corners and to secure cross wires on most nets. Heavy weight expansion bolts.

415-000123	Standard M6 galvanised steel Netbolt (10mm Drill Bit)	Pack of 10	
415-000206	M6 Forged stainless steel Netbolt (10mm Drill Bit)	Pack of 10	

B M8 NETBOLTS

For runs of straining wire exceeding 10m between corner fixings or for exposed horizontal net greater than 20m, you will need to use the larger M8 bolts. (14mm drill bit)

415-000135	Standard M8 galvanised steel Netbolt	Pack of 10	
415-000204	M8 Forged stainless steel Netbolt	Pack of 10	

C BEAM BOLTS

Eyebolts with 2 nuts and washers for attachment to the flanges of girders. Available in both yellow passivated galvanised form or 316-grade stainless steel.

415-000143	Galvanised beam bolt (6.5mm HSS Drill)	Pack of 10	
415-000182	Stainless steel beam bolt (6.5mm HSS Drill)	Pack of 10	

D MINI BOLTS

For small nets these expanding fixings can be used for the corners. Alternatively they could be used as strong intermediate fixings. (8mm Drill Bit).

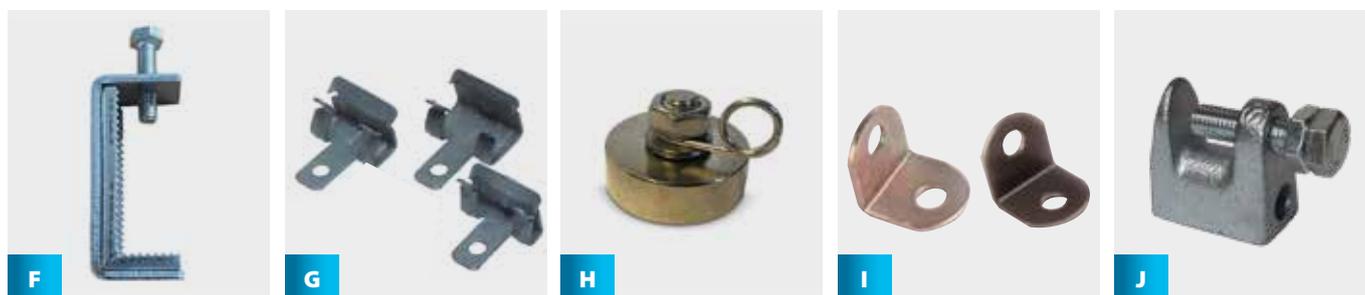
415-000166	Galvanised minibolt	Pack of 10	
415-000163	Stainless steel minibolt	Pack of 10	

E CLADDING BOLTS

Eyebolts with expanding rubber nuts for fixing to thin metal cladding or into soft or brittle building substances. (13mm Drill Bit).

415-000198	Galvanised small	Pack of 10	
------------	------------------	------------	--

BIRD NETTING FIXINGS



F GIRDER CLAMPS

For girders, which have flanges between 20mm & 50mm thick. Made of 316-grade stainless steel.

415-000160	50mm Girder clamp (For flanges 20 - 50mm)	Pack of 10	
------------	---	------------	--

G GIRDER CLIPS - GALVANISED

To fit straining wires or weld mesh panels to girders where it is not possible to drill or use cartridge tools. Made of galvanised steel.

415-000153	4H24 (Flange thickness 4 - 8mm)	Pack of 100	
415-000155	4H58 (Flange thickness 8 - 14mm)	Pack of 100	
415-000157	4H912 (Flange thickness 14 - 20mm)	Pack of 100	

GIRDER CLIPS - STAINLESS STEEL

To fit straining wires or weld mesh panels to girders where it is not possible to drill or use cartridge tools. Made of stainless steel.

415-000152	4H24 (Flange thickness 4 - 8mm)	Pack of 100	
415-000154	4H58 (Flange thickness 8 - 14mm)	Pack of 100	
415-000156	4H912 (Flange thickness 14 - 20mm)	Pack of 100	

H NET MAGNETS

These intermediate fixing net magnets provide a strong anchor for using on metal substrates without the need for drilling. They are extremely quick to fix in place, and each magnet can take up to 22kg in weight.

415-000405	Pack of 10		
------------	------------	--	--

I STEEL ANGLE BRACKETS

Steel angle brackets, available in either a galvanised finished or in 316-grade stainless steel.

415-000140	Galvanised Angle Brackets	Pack of 100	
415-000144	Stainless Steel Brackets	Pack of 100	

J BRIDGE CLAMPS

Substantial galvanised fixings for attaching nets to the underside of bridges. The bridge clamp is for beam flanges up to 20mm thick.

415-000201	Bridge clamp	Pack of 10	
------------	--------------	------------	--

INTERMEDIATE FIXINGS

**A NETSPIKE**

A simple intermediate fixing, drill a 5mm hole and fix in. Available in galvanised and stainless steel.

415-000146	Galvanised steel	Pack of 100	
415-000220	Stainless steel	Pack of 100	

B STAINLESS STEEL SPLIT PIN

Masonry anchor fixing, available in 38mm, designed for use with masonry rivets. Stainless steel.

420-000044	Pack of 100		
------------	-------------	--	--

C NYLON ANCHOR RIVET

38mm Anchor Rivet, designed to fit bird posts and split pins. 6.5mm drill bit required for fitting.

420-000043	Pack of 100		
------------	-------------	--	--

D SCREWPIN

35mm Stainless Steel Screwpin, designed for use as an intermediate fitting. Can be used with either wood or masonry plugs, using a 6mm drill bit.

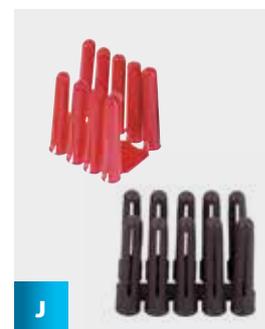
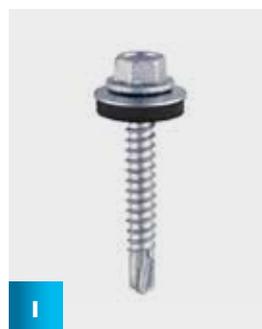
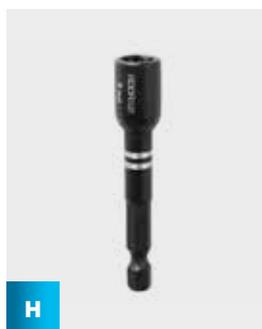
415-000158	Pack of 100		
------------	-------------	--	--

E SCREW EYE

40mm screw eye, designed as an intermediate fixing for wood or masonry, red plug required. Available in galvanised and stainless steel. 6mm Drill Bit required.

415-000119	Galvanised steel	Pack of 100	
415-000136	Stainless steel	Pack of 100	

BIRD NETTING FIXINGS



F 'S' CLIPS

The 'S' Clip can be used as a replacement for hog rings when short term access through a net is required.

415-000221

Pack of 200

G MULTI USE CABLE BRACKET

A versatile stainless steel bracket that is screwed into position. Wire rope can be threaded through the hole or supported over the "hook". Barrel Strainers can be hooked into the hole if it is used as a corner fixing on a small net.

415-000205

Pack of 100

H HEX DRIVE SOCKET

Professional grade impact nut driver designed to withstand the toughest fastening applications. The powerful magnet allows for a secure grip and unyielding bit engagement. Ideal for use on hex head screws when installed with an impact driver. Designed to withstand the sudden rotational and downward forces exerted by an impact driver.

415-000168

Each

I SELF DRILL SCREWS

The Self Drill screws can be installed using a Hex Drive Socket into steelwork. Galvanised up to 5mm thick, and stainless steel up to 2mm thick.

415-000162

19mm Galvanised

Pack of 100

415-000398

32mm Galvanised

Pack of 100

415-000164

25mm Stainless Steel

Pack of 100

415-000400

38mm Stainless Steel

Pack of 100

J WALL PLUGS

For use with screw eyes and screw pins when using in masonry. Red plug for 6mm drill bits, Brown plug for 7mm drill bits.

415-000167

Red

Pack of 100

415-000378

Brown

Pack of 100

K NET CLIPS

Net Clips provide a durable and practical solution for areas where periodic access behind bird netting is required. Made from high-quality stainless steel, these clips are ideal for pest controllers needing quick, tool-free entry for maintenance, inspection, or cleaning tasks. Designed to work seamlessly with bird netting systems, Net Clips ensure the integrity of the installation while allowing fast reattachment.

415-000183

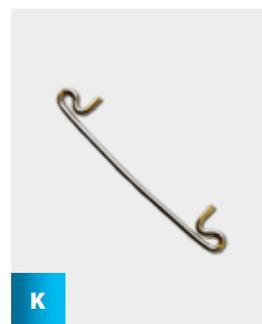
19mm Small

Pack of 100

415-000184

50mm Large

Pack of 100



K

NET STRAINING WIRE AND ACCESSORIES

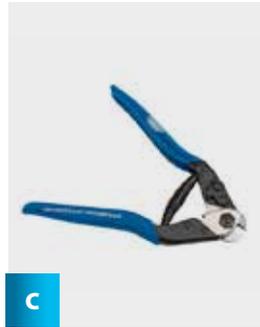


A



B

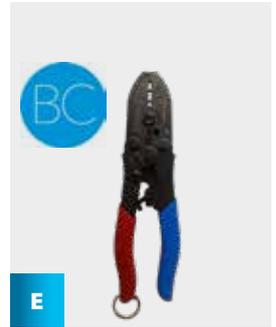
NEW



C



D



E

A WIRE ROPE

For most nets, 2mm diameter wire rope is used, though other sizes are available for very large or very small nets. 3mm diameter wire cannot be crimped - you need to use 3mm wire rope grips. For flexibility, the 7/7 (49-strand) type is advised. This wire is available in galvanised steel, though it is advised that 316-grade stainless steel be used in corrosion-resisting systems.

415-000126	2mm 7/7 Galvanised	200m	
415-000147	3mm 7/7 Galvanised	100m	
415-000430	2mm 7/7 Stainless Steel	50m	
415-000127	2mm 7/7 Stainless Steel	200m	
415-000149	3mm 7/7 Stainless Steel	100m	

B BC WIRE REEL HOLDER

NEW

The BC Wire Reel Holder is a robust, professional-grade tool designed to streamline wire rope handling during bird control installations. Built for convenience and durability, this holder keeps your wire reels stable and accessible, allowing smooth, controlled dispensing without tangling or runaway reels. Its sturdy steel frame and powder-coated black finish ensure long-term reliability on-site. Its integrated carry handle, cleverly formed into the frame, makes it easy to transport between sites or access points without the need for extra equipment.

415-000207	Each	
------------	------	--

C WIRE ROPE CUTTERS

Expert Quality, for the cutting of wire rope up to a maximum diameter of 5mm and spring wire up to 1.5mm diameter. SK5 high carbon steel blades hardened, tempered and polished. Spring-loaded handles with vinyl grips and safety lock.

415-000185	Each	
------------	------	--

D FERRULES

RATCHET CRIMPING TOOL REQUIRED.

415-000133	2.5mm Aluminium (For use with 2mm Galv. wire)	Pack of 100	
415-000118	2.5mm Copper (For use with 2mm S/S wire)	Pack of 100	

E BC CRIMPING TOOL

For crimping copper or aluminium ferrules onto pigeon and gull wire. A perfect crimp, every single time.

- Precision jaws shaped to crimp 4 sizes of ferrule. Features a high-leverage, integrated wire cutter.
- Ratchet controlled for quality to ensure the crimp is firmly completed before the handles release. Compound-lever action for one-handed operation. Engineered for easy use and all-day comfort.
- For crimping nickel-plated copper crimps for forming the end loops in the wire attached to the post & spring.
- For crimping 1.5mm copper ferrules to 1.2mm wire rope for securing bait boxes.
- For crimping both 2.5mm Copper and Aluminium Ferrules to 2mm wire rope.
- For crimping 1mm Copper Ferrules.
- For cutting wire rope up to 2mm thick.
- The BC Crimping Tool takes less energy so less fatigue to installers and pest controllers.

415-000407	Each	
------------	------	--

BIRD NETTING FIXINGS



F



G



H



I



J

F RATCHET CRIMPING TOOL

Specially designed for crimping 2.5mm ferrules to the wire rope.

415-000134	Each	
------------	------	--

G WIRE ROPE GRIPS

These are available in either galvanised or stainless steel. They can be used with either 2mm or 3mm diameter wire. The wire rope grips are tightened using a nut spinner, 7mm size for galvanised wire rope grips and 5.5mm size for the stainless steel ones.

415-000396	3mm grip, galvanised	Pack of 100
------------	----------------------	-------------

415-000132	3mm grip, stainless steel	Pack of 10
------------	---------------------------	------------

H 7MM NUT SPINNER

Chrome vanadium steel blades hardened, tempered with satin chrome plated finish. Each socket has a hex on the base providing extra grip when more torque is required. Fitted with soft grip handles with moulded inserts

415-000137	Each	
------------	------	--

I BARREL STRAINERS

The wire is tensioned by the use of Barrel Strainers. The standard size used is M6, which will tension up to 10m of 2mm wire rope.

415-000121	M6 Galvanised Barrel Strainer	Pack of 10
------------	-------------------------------	------------

415-000120	M8 Galvanised Barrel Strainer	Pack of 10
------------	-------------------------------	------------

415-000117	M6 Stainless Steel Barrel Strainer	Pack of 10
------------	------------------------------------	------------

415-000213	M8 Stainless Steel Barrel Strainer	Pack of 10
------------	------------------------------------	------------

J HOG RINGS

Hog rings are key to fixing nets to the wire rope.

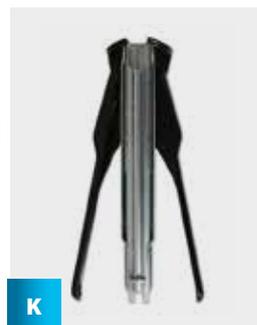
415-000129	P7 Hog Ring 18mm Staples galvanised	Pack of 2500
------------	-------------------------------------	--------------

415-000131	P7 Hog Ring 18mm Staples stainless steel	Pack of 2500
------------	--	--------------

K HOG RINGER

Single handed hog ring pliers, featuring automatic feed.

415-000128	Each	
------------	------	--



K

SPECIAL FIXINGS



A



B



C



D

A NET RIDGE BRACKETS

Net Ridge Brackets hold net wire above the ridge. The wire will need strong anchorage points at either end to strain off, which will probably need to be fabricated specially, but these brackets will keep the wire off the ridge. Made from stainless steel. 450mm in length.

415-000187

Each

B TWO WAY SLATE BRACKET

Slips between adjoining slates to hold the wire rope close to the surface of the roof. It is designed to allow the wires to be attached horizontally or vertically.

415-000219

Pack of 10

C PRO EXTERNAL CORNER FIXING BRACKET

When running a straining wire around a corner it can be difficult getting a fixing close to the corner to prevent damaging the straining wire or the building. This bracket will help solve this problem. Thanks to the angle of the hole, this bracket can also be used to fit a wire neatly up an outside corner of a building. Fixing holes 6mm diameter.

415-000209

Each

D DORMER BRACKETS

The corner bracket is made from 304 grade stainless-steel and stands 380mm up to lift the net off the structure.

The intermediate bracket is made from 304 grade stainless-steel and stands 380mm high, and the base is 230mm long.

415-000194

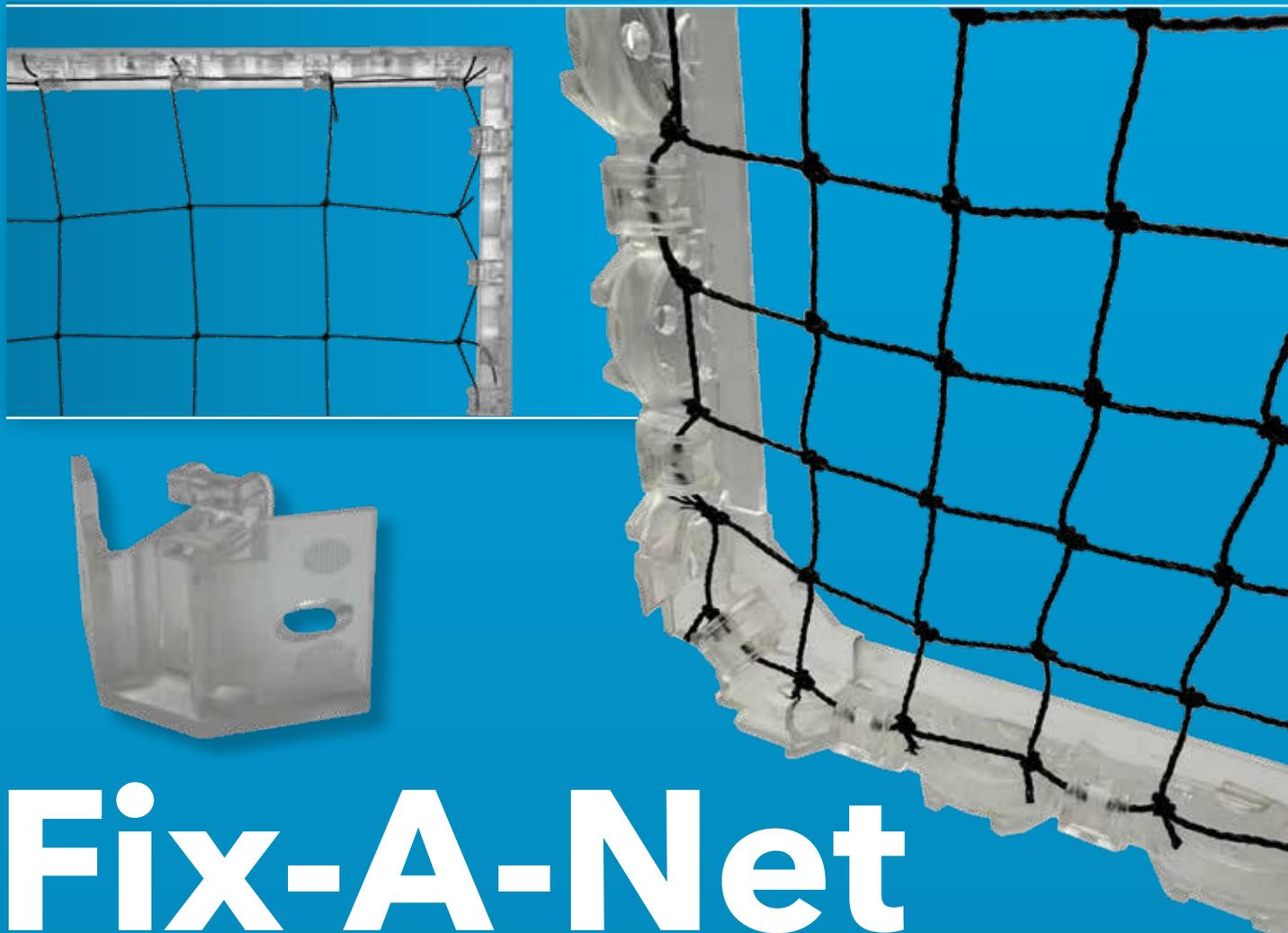
Corner Dormer Bracket

Each

415-000195

Intermediate Dormer Bracket

Each



Fix-A-Net

For large and small birds.

Fix-a-net is an initiative in netting systems without needing wire rope, intermediate fittings or hog-rings.

- No specialist tools required for installation.
- Can be screwed or stuck with adhesive.
Glue must be fully cured (up to 24-48hrs) before the net is installed.
- Discreet.
- Could possibly save up to 50% in time for some netting installations.

When installing 50mm & 75mm netting, the 50/50 version will be required (5cm between hooks)

415-000413

Pack of 40 x 50cm strips

When installing 19mm & 28mm netting, the 19/19 version will be required (3.8cm between hooks)

415-000412

Pack of 40 x 49cm strips

Corners will be required which are compatible with both 19/19 and 50/50 versions

415-000414

Pack of 20



NET Support System (NSS)

The NSS range has been designed by professionals to meet the needs of netting projects, from the most basic to the more complicated installations.

The NSS range provides single plate brackets to suit face and corner situations, each 500mm in height (NSS101 – NSS108). To compliment this range, a similar design for double plate stanchions is available at 1000mm height. (NSS112 – NSS116) The option to extend the twin plate range with an additional 500mm or 1000mm is also available.

Whilst these brackets may be attached into cladded sub-straights, three smaller 75mm x 75mm square cladding brackets (NSS109 – NSS111) are a useful alternative to cladding bolt fixings where weight and strength needs to be considered.

All of our NSS stanchions are hot dipped galvanised making

them resistant to rust. The uprights are manufactured in 40mm x 40mm box section and welded onto a 3mm fixing plate which will accommodate a number of fixings to suit most sub-straights.

The NSS range also includes a range of three non-piercing roof stanchions, from a single boot base support to a double 450mm x 450mm x 40mm or four slab systems. (NSS118 – NSS120) Also to compliment the roof range, a smaller 250mm x 250mm two slab ridge bracket (NSS121) is available.

In addition a hand rail stanchion has been designed to fit onto any static safety handrail system. This is available in 2000m height.

A specialist hot dipped galvanised door frame is also available. (NSS122).

PLEASE NOTE THAT AN EXTENSION CANNOT BE ADDED TO SINGLE PLATE STANCHIONS, ONLY DOUBLE PLATED STANCHIONS.

NSS 101	NSS 102	NSS 103	NSS 104	NSS 105
External or internal face intermediate bracket. Height 500mm	External or internal face intermediate short 50mm extension bracket. Height 500mm	External face intermediate long 200mm extension bracket. Height 500mm	External short 75mm extension corner bracket. Height 500mm.	External corner long 300mm extension bracket. Height 500mm
445-000054	445-000055	445-000056	445-000057	445-000058
Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
NSS 106	NSS 107	NSS 108	NSS 109	NSS 110
Internal flush corner bracket. Height 500mm.	Internal short 50mm extension corner bracket. Height 500mm.	Horizontal or cap face intermediate bracket. Height 500mm.	Internal cladding corner bracket. Each side 75mm x 75mm.	External or internal cladding face bracket. 75mm x 75mm.
445-000059	445-000060	445-000061	445-000062	445-000063
Each	Each	Each	Each	Each

NSS 111



External cladding corner bracket. Each side 75mm x 75mm.

445-00064 Each

NSS 112



Double plate fix intermediate flush extension bracket. Height 1000mm

445-00065 Each

NSS 113



Double plate fix external / internal short 50mm extension face bracket. Height 1000mm

445-00066 Each

NSS 114



Double plate fix external short 75mm extension corner bracket. Height 1000mm

445-00067 Each

NSS 115



Double plate fix internal flush extension corner bracket. Height 1000mm

445-00068 Each

NSS 116



Double plate fix internal short 50mm extension corner bracket. Height 1000mm

445-00069 Each

NSS 117



Hand rail stanchion. Height 2000mm each (made up of two by 1000 sections & includes two clamp fixing brackets).

445-00070 Each

NSS 118



Single base roof stanchion. Height 1000mm. Compatible Polyethylene, Polypropylene, base unit for most roof surfaces.

445-00071 Each

NSS 119



Two slab roof stanchion unit. Height 1000mm. Requires two 450mm x 450mm concrete slabs (Obtain locally)

445-00072 Each

NSS 120



Four slab stanchion unit. Height 1000mm. Requires 4 x 450mm x 450mm concrete slabs. (Obtain locally)

445-00073 Each

NSS 121



Free standing ridge bracket unit. Height 400mm. Requires 2 x 250mm x 250mm concrete slabs (Obtain locally)

445-00074 Each

NSS 122



Heavy duty door. 2000mm x 830mm (Includes latch)

445-00075 Each

NSS 123



500mm extension

445-00076 Each

NSS 124



1000mm extension

445-00077 Each

PLEASE NOTE THAT WHILST WE AIM TO KEEP MANY ITEMS IN STOCK, SOME REQUESTS MAY BE MADE TO ORDER. PLEASE CONTACT OUR SALES OFFICE TO CONFIRM LEAD TIMES.

NSS PROTECTION CAPS



445-00086 Pk 20

NSS TUBE INSERTS



445-00087 Pk 5

NSS NEOPRENE RUBBER MAT

NEW

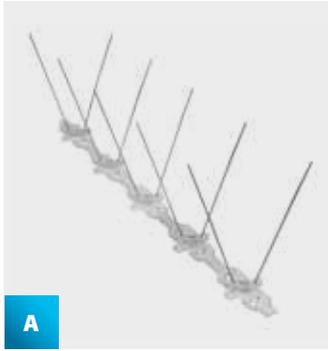


NEW

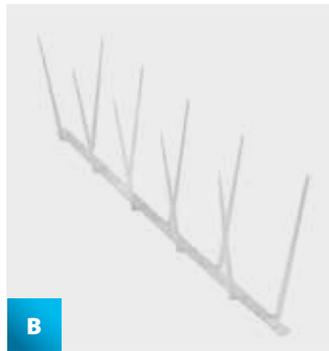
This durable neoprene rubber mat is designed specifically for use beneath non-piercing roof mounts. Measuring 1.4m x 1.4m and 3mm thick, this black neoprene mat provides a protective layer to prevent damage to roof surfaces. Compatible with NSS119, NSS120 and NSS121, it is an essential accessory for secure and surface-friendly mounting.

445-00088 1.4m x 1.4m

SPIKE SYSTEMS



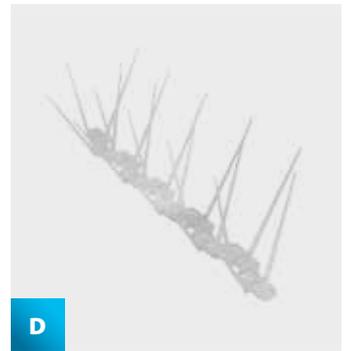
A



B



C



D

A DEFENDER NARROW STAINLESS STEEL SPIKES

UV Stabilised polycarbonate base, temperature resistance with no loss of mechanical strength from -20°C to 130°C. Pins made from corrosion-resistant 304 grade stainless steel.

- 10 stainless steel pins per strip.
- Protects to a maximum of 75mm (3 inches).
- Pattern of 2 rows of pins fanning out at 2 different angles.
- 4 snap points along the base allow the strip to be snapped by hand into smaller sections without needing extra tools.
- Can be installed with glue, screws, nails or cable ties.
- Suitable for pigeons and similar sized birds.
- Each strip is 333mm in length.

405-000128	10 metres	
-------------------	------------------	--

405-000129	50 metres	
-------------------	------------------	--

B PLASTIC NARROW SPIKES

The Narrow Plastic Spike is a great product for helping eradicate birds. Any narrow ledge, sill or beam that has a depth of up to 10 cm (4 inches) can be protected from perching, roosting or nesting pigeons and birds. As they are made of a clear polycarbonate plastic, the narrow pigeon spikes become virtually invisible once installed. They are also UV stabilised, so will continue protecting property for years. Each strip is 334mm (13 inches) in length.

405-000122	5 meters	
-------------------	-----------------	--

405-000123	50 meters	
-------------------	------------------	--

C DEFENDER WIDE STAINLESS STEEL SPIKES

UV Stabilised polycarbonate base, temperature resistance with no loss of mechanical strength from -20°C to 130°C. Pins made from corrosion-resistant 304 grade stainless steel.

- 20 stainless steel pins per strip.
- Protects to a maximum of 150mm (6 inches).
- Pattern of 4 rows of pins fanning out at 4 different angles.
- 9 snap points along the base allow the strip to be snapped by hand into smaller sections without needing extra tools.
- Can be installed with glue, screws, nails or cable ties.
- Suitable for pigeons and similar sized birds.
- Each strip is 333mm in length.

405-000130	10 metres	
-------------------	------------------	--

405-000131	50 metres	
-------------------	------------------	--

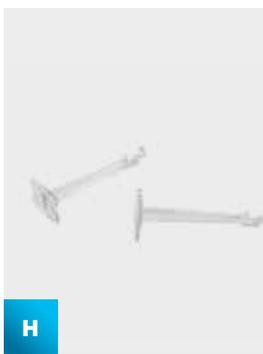
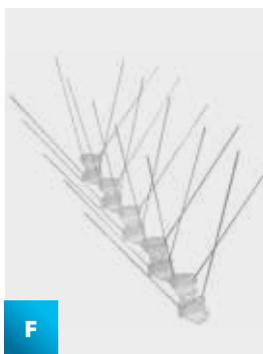
D PLASTIC WIDE SPIKES

The Wide Plastic Spike is a great product for helping eradicate birds. This anti-roosting pigeon spike will protect ledges up to a depth of 20 cm (8 inches) from the heaviest pigeon infestations. Made from clear polycarbonate plastic, they are also UV stabilised so will continue protecting property for years. Each strip is 334mm (13 inches) in length.

405-000124	5 meters	
-------------------	-----------------	--

405-000125	50 meters	
-------------------	------------------	--

SPIKE SYSTEMS

**E DEFENDER EXTRA WIDE STAINLESS STEEL SPIKES**

UV Stabilised polycarbonate base, temperature resistance with no loss of mechanical strength from -20°C to 130°C. Pins made from corrosion-resistant 304 grade stainless steel.

- 30 stainless steel pins per strip.
- Protects to a maximum of 225mm (9 inches).
- Pattern of 6 rows of pins fanning out at 6 different angles.
- 4 snap points along the base allow the strip to be snapped by hand into smaller sections without needing extra tools.
- Can be installed with glue, screws, nails or cable ties.
- Suitable for pigeons and similar sized birds.
- Each strip is 333mm in length.

405-000132	5 metres	
405-000133	20 metres	

F DEFENDER GULL STAINLESS STEEL SPIKES

UV Stabilised polycarbonate base, temperature resistance with no loss of mechanical strength from -20°C to 130°C. Pins made from corrosion-resistant 304 grade stainless steel.

- 20 stainless steel pins per strip.
- Protects to a maximum of 200mm (8 inches).
- Pattern of 4 rows of pins fanning out at 4 different angles.
- 4 snap points along the base allow the strip to be snapped by hand into smaller sections without needing extra tools.
- Can be installed with glue, screws, nails or cable ties.
- Suitable for pigeons and seagulls.
- Each strip is 333mm in length.

405-000134	10 metres	
405-000135	40 metres	

G DEFENDER RIDGE STAINLESS STEEL SPIKES

UV Stabilised polycarbonate base, temperature resistance with no loss of mechanical strength from -20°C to 130°C. Pins made from corrosion-resistant 304 grade stainless steel.

- 12 stainless steel pins per strip.
- Fits on any angled ridge from 90degrees to 120degrees.
- Spike at widest part is 80mm.
- Pattern of 2 rows of pins fanning out at 2 different angles.
- Can be installed with glue, screws, nails or cable ties.
- Suitable for pigeons and seagulls.
- Each strip is 333mm in length.

405-000136	5 metres	
-------------------	-----------------	--

H DEFENDER WINDOW CLIPS

UV Stabilised polycarbonate window clip for several Defender Bird Spikes. 2 clips needed per 33cm spike strip so 6 per metre. Screw onto outside of window and clip the spikes into the clip. You may find it easier to fit the spikes to the clips, then screw the whole assembly onto the window. For use with Defender Wide Stainless Steel Spikes, Defender Gull Stainless Steel Spikes, and Wide Plastic Spikes.

405-000137	Pack of 50	
-------------------	-------------------	--

I DEFENDER GUTTER CLIPS

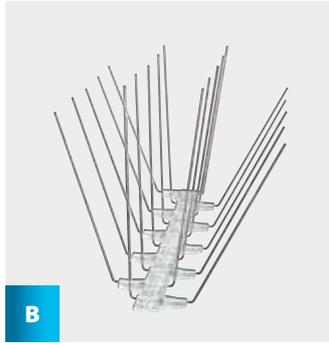
UV Stabilised polycarbonate gutter clip for several Defender Bird Spikes. 2 clips needed per 33cm spike strip so 6 per metre. For use with Defender Wide Stainless Steel Spikes, Defender Gull Stainless Steel Spikes, and Wide Plastic Spikes.

405-000138	Pack of 100	
-------------------	--------------------	--

SPIKE SYSTEMS



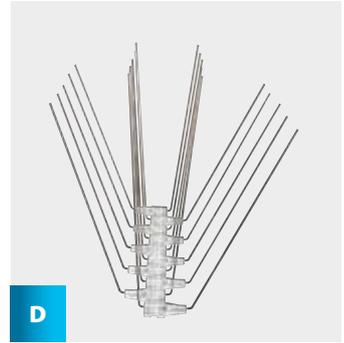
A



B



C



D

A AVIPOINT™ P14

Ideal for use on pipework or narrow ledges as the base is just 20mm wide. On pipework, we recommend glue and cable tying in place. The spike tips are 50mm apart, so will protect an area up to 115mm wide from one strip. **For use where there is daytime perching of pigeons.**

405-000021	5 metres	
405-000022	1 Carton (50 metres)	

B AVIPOINT™ P20

With a denser pattern of spikes spanning a greater width, this is the ideal product for protecting most building ledges. The spike tips are 140mm apart, so will protect an area up to 205mm wide from one strip. **For use in most situations, where birds are perching in the daytime or roosting at night.**

405-000023	5 metres	
405-000024	1 Carton (50 metres)	

C AVIPOINT™ P32

With the densest pattern of spikes, this is the product of choice in heavily used areas. The spike tips are 200mm apart, so will protect an area up to 265mm wide from one strip. **For use on wide ledges and areas that are heavily used by pigeons.**

405-000025	5 metres	
405-000026	1 Carton (50 metres)	

D AVIPOINT™ G20

Based on the same base as Avipoint™ P20, the G20 spikes are significantly longer. Gull spikes are designed to prevent gulls from landing, so may need to be used in conjunction with gull netting when protecting large areas. The spike tips are 175mm apart, so will protect an area up to 380mm wide from one strip. **For use against gulls.**

405-000018	5 metres	
405-000019	1 Carton (50 metres)	



F

E

E AVIPOINT™ GUTTER CLIPS

Avipoint™ Gutter Clips can be used to attach the whole range of Avipoint™ to some types of guttering. **Use 2 clips per strip.**

405-000020	Pack of 10	
------------	------------	--

F AVIPOINT™ LIPPED GUTTER CLIPS

Aviclips for Lipped Gutters fit securely onto the base of Avipoint P14, P20, P32 and G20 spikes. **Use 2 clips per strip.**

405-000031	Pack of 10	
------------	------------	--

SPIKE SYSTEMS



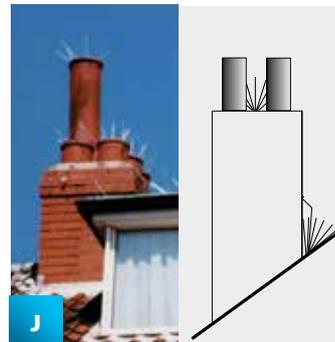
G



H



I



J

G THISTLE SMALL BIRD SPIKE

This all polycarbonate spike is the perfect solution for deterring the most determined small bird from perching on commercial or domestic properties. As well as small birds it is very effective against larger birds such as pigeons and seagulls. Each strip measures 33.3cm, and contains 80 pins on each strip. The clear plastic pins span out in 8 different angles creating an impregnable surface that small birds cannot overcome. The pins themselves are half the height of a traditional pigeon spike, giving it a great low profile. The base features silicone fixing holes and break lines if required during installation. Pin height: 62mm. Supplied in packs of 5 metres.

405-000104

5 metres

H THISTLE GUTTER CLIPS

The Defender® Thistle® Gutter Clip has been developed for use in conjunction with the low-profile Defender® Thistle® Spike. The clip has a cross-shaped vertical prong at the end of its arm, which slots into the Defender® Thistle® cross-shaped holes along its base. The clips can be pushed into the strips by hand. A minimum of 3 clips per strip of Thistle® is recommended, one clip at either end; however, adding a third clip to the centre of the strip improves stability. The clip is designed to fit all UK standard half-round gutters, with no extra fixing methods or silicone required. It is manufactured from clear, high-performance UV stabilised polycarbonate plastic.

405-000163

Pack of 100

I CHIMNEY POT SPIKE

The Chimney Pot Spike has been designed for seagulls, birds and pigeons causing problems on chimney cowls or chimney pots by nesting, perching or roosting. Other than noise and unpleasant mess, if seagulls make nests on chimneys it can become a real fire hazard if the chimney is in use. This pigeon and seagull deterrent is a very easy way to keep seagulls off and out of chimneys. The stainless steel strap is flexible so will fit round or square chimney pots, or around cowls, and will quickly stop seagulls and birds from landing, nesting and causing problems on roofs.

405-000105

Pack of 2

J CHIMNEY SPIKE

Over the last few decades, the incidence of seagulls, such as the Herring Gull and the Lesser Black-Backed Gull, nesting on roofs has increased dramatically, causing enormous problems for those living or working below. The Chimney Spike has been developed to help overcome these problems, particularly for residential properties. The Chimney Spike is made from stainless steel, for maximum corrosion resistance. The ends of the 12" (300mm) long spikes are cut square, so the birds are not harmed - just frustrated!

The Chimney Spike is supplied "flat packed" for erection on site. It is easily bent into a "crown" of repellent spikes, using no more than a pair of pliers. The Chimney Spike can be fixed in place with sand and cement mortar, or it can be secured with a suitable screw and wallplug. **WARNING** - The Chimney Spike is best installed outside the breeding season, which runs between April and August in Europe. If work starts during this time, you can expect to be attacked by the birds, so all necessary safety precautions must be taken.

405-000028

Each

SOLAR PANEL PROOFING



A



B

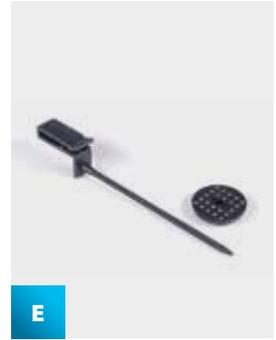


C



D

NEW



E

A SOLAR PANEL SPIKES - BLACK STRIP

The Solar Panel Spikes are a convenient solution to proofing solar panel voids and other gaps. They are quick and easy to install, simply apply a bead of adhesive to the surface and adjust the spike to the correct length. Made from UV resistant black polycarbonate and black powder coated stainless steel spikes. Available in 50cm lengths with a choice of 130mm, 160mm or 210mm spikes. If required, the spikes can be cut using tin snips or good quality pliers.

405-000148	130mm	50cm strip	
405-000101	160mm	50cm strip	
405-000102	210mm	50cm strip	

B GALVANISED SOLAR MESH

19 guage, 25mm x 12.5mm galvanised mesh to prevent birds from nesting under roof solar panels. Supplied in 30 metre rolls, with a width of 200mm. For use with Solar Panel Clips.

490-000028	Each	
------------	------	--

C BLACK PVC COATED SOLAR MESH

25mm x 12mm black PVC coated galvanised mesh to prevent birds from nesting under roof solar panels. Supplied in 30 metre rolls, with a width of 200mm. For use with Solar Panel Clips.

490-000066	Each	
------------	------	--

D SOLAR PANEL SPEED CLIPS

NEW

Make solar panel proofing faster and more efficient with these purpose-designed Solar Panel Speed Clips. Created for professional pest controllers, they offer a simple, secure, and discreet way to attach bird-proofing mesh or solar spike systems without drilling or adhesives. With multiple sizes available, they provide a snug fit to most solar panel frames and enable quick installation.

490-000067	30mm Black	Pack of 150	
490-000068	35mm Black	Pack of 150	

E SOLAR PANEL CLIPS

The UV stable polycarbonate clips are supplied in packs of 10 and are designed to fit on the inside lip of the panel without scratching the surface. The clips are fitted two to each corner and then at 500mm points in between.

490-000027	Clips	Pack of 10	
------------	-------	------------	--

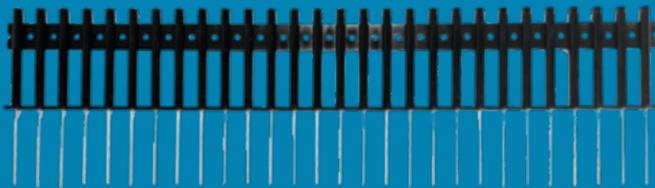
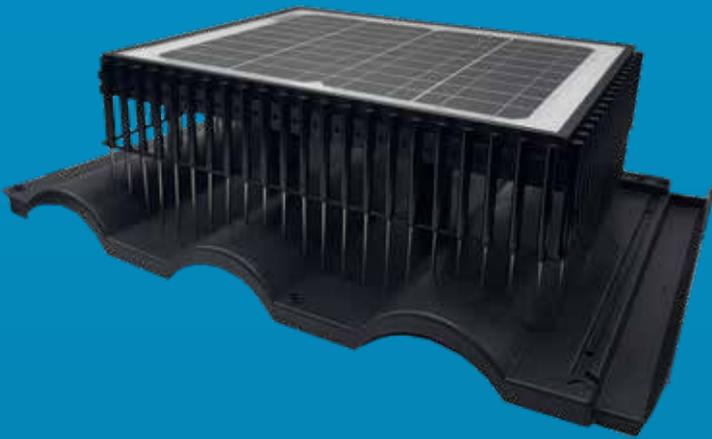
Stixx Solar Panel Proofing

Robust UV stabilised polycarbonate base, featuring 3mm thick, 304 stainless steel pins.

- Reinforced bases for extra strength.
- Free-falling pins quickly match any roof profile.
- Base can be easily snapped to size.
- Two sizes available.

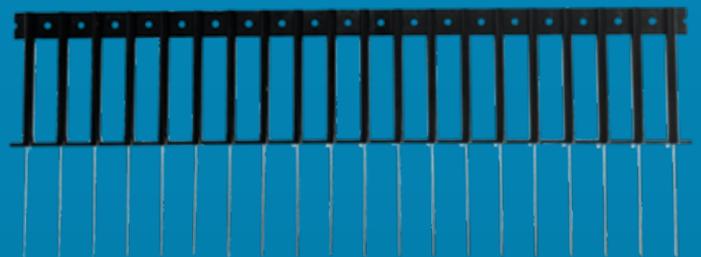
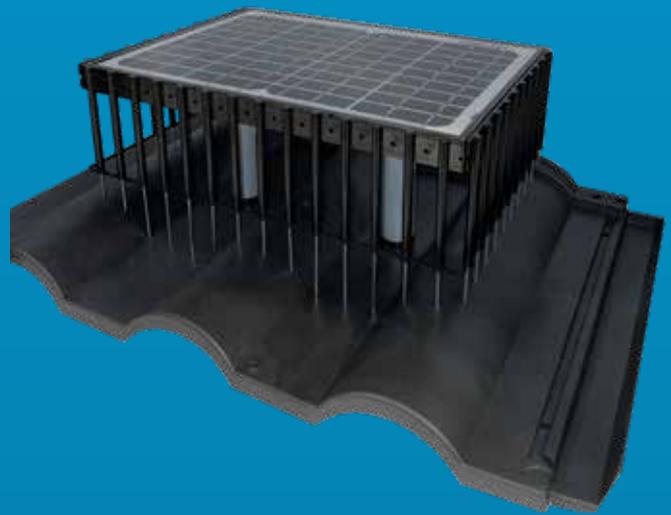
Stixx 106 Black

Vertical Coverage 49-105mm



Stixx 161 Black

Vertical Coverage 80-160mm



405-000178

49cm strip

Each

405-000143

50cm strip

Each

BIRDWIRE SYSTEM



Pigeons LOW to MEDIUM PRESSURE
Seagulls LIGHT PRESSURE (with Gullwire components)

- The Birdwire system is still one of the most widely used anti-perching systems for pigeons.
- All components are made of stainless steel for maximum corrosion resistance.
- The benefits of using this system are its flexibility and economy, as it can be adapted for use in virtually any situation and it offers ledge protection at a cost lower than most other systems.
- As with any bird-proofing system however, if it is used in the wrong situation, or if it is incorrectly installed, highly persistent pigeons may find ways to overcome it. Superficially it appears to be a very simple system to install, but special techniques need to be employed to ensure success.
- These techniques are best learned by attending a suitable training course.

A BIRDWIRE

Seven-stranded stainless steel wire coated with UV protected clear nylon to give a diameter of 0.7mm with a breaking strain of 22 kgs.

420-000046	Birdwire	100m roll	
420-000047	Birdwire	250m roll	

GULLWIRE

Seven-stranded stainless steel gullwire coated with UV protected clear nylon to give a diameter of 0.96mm with a breaking strain of 22 kgs.

415-000148	Gullwire	250m roll	
-------------------	----------	-----------	--

B BIRDWIRE ANCHOR RIVETS

Made from high impact thermoplastic nylon. The dome shaped head helps to keep rainwater out of the drilled hole.
 For use with both 110mm and 150mm bird posts. (**6.5mm Drill Bit**)

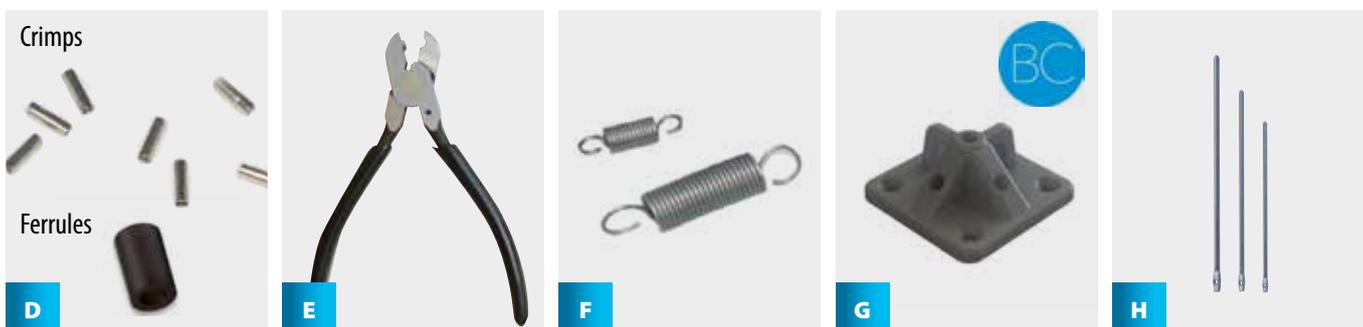
420-000054	25mm (1") Anchor Rivet, Grey	Pack of 100	
-------------------	------------------------------	-------------	--

C BIRDWIRE STAINLESS STEEL SPLIT PINS

Where suitable surfaces exist, split pins can be used instead of bird posts, such as in window reveals or to vertical stonework at the ends of ledges.

420-000056	25mm (1") Birdwire Split Pin	Pack of 100	
-------------------	------------------------------	-------------	--

BIRDWIRE SYSTEM



D BIRDWIRE CRIMPS

Nickel-plated copper for forming the end loops in the wire attached to the posts and springs.

420-000055	Birdwire Crimps	Pack of 100	
415-000145	1mm Copper Ferrules	Pack of 100	

E BIRDWIRE CRIMP & CUTTER TOOL

A specially designed dual purpose tool used to cut the wire and secure the crimps.

420-000060	Each		
------------	------	--	--

F BIRDWIRE SPRINGS

For Medium Pressure sites or where a low visibility system is required, the small spring is recommended.

420-000072	Small	Pack of 100	
420-000053	Large	Pack of 100	

G BC BIRDWIRE STICK ON BASES

Made from UV stabilised grey nylon, these surface mounts can be used with a range of bird wire posts or as an intermediate net fixing. The surface mounts can be fixed using adhesive where no drilling is allowed or can be fixed/screwed using the 4 pre-formed holes. These mounts can be used on a range of surfaces including, uPVC, glass, lead flashing, stone, brick, and composite cladding.

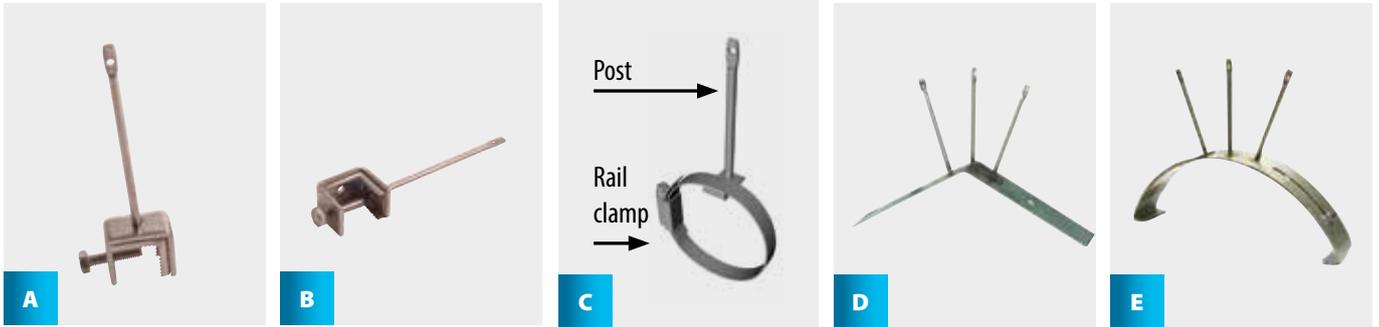
420-000052	Pack of 10		
------------	------------	--	--

H BIRDWIRE STAINLESS STEEL BIRD POSTS

Birdwire Stainless Steel Bird Posts for bird wire systems. Use with anchor rivets or bird wire stick on posts. Made from 4mm 304 stainless steel. Available in 3 lengths. The leading edge post is normally the 125mm size, with the 150mm size used for rows behind.

420-000064	95mm x 4mm	Pack of 100	
420-000069	125mm x 4mm	Pack of 100	
420-000050	150mm x 4mm	Pack of 100	

BIRDWIRE SYSTEM



A BIRDWIRE GUTTER POST

A stainless steel birdwire post fixed to a clamp which allows the birdwire system to be fixed to the leading edge of a gutter. 95mm x 4mm.

420-000061 Pack of 10

B BIRDWIRE BEAM CLAMP

A stainless steel birdwire post fixed to a clamp which allows the birdwire system to be attached to the flange of a steel beam. Designed for horizontal flanges, girders and beams.

420-000065 Pack of 10

C BIRDWIRE RAIL CLAMPS

The two part rail clamps and rail clamp posts allow more functionality: you can now fasten the clamp tightening screw in any position that best suits the installation. The rail clamp posts can be used separately for installation onto cladding by screwing in place through the 5mm fixing hole in the base.

420-000076	Pigeon Rail Clamp Post	Pack of 10	
420-000079	Gull Rail Clamp Post	Pack of 10	
420-000077	Rail Clamp, 45 - 60mm diameter	Pack of 10	
420-000081	Rail Clamp, 70 - 90mm diameter	Pack of 10	
420-000082	Rail Clamp, 90 - 120mm diameter	Pack of 10	

D BIRDWIRE RIDGE BRACKETS

A Birdwire post fixed to a clamp which allows the Birdwire system to be attached to ridges.

420-000073	3 x 115mm posts	Each	
420-000074	3 x 180mm posts	Each	

E HALF ROUND RIDGE BRACKETS

A Birdwire post fixed to a clamp which allows the Birdwire system to be attached to ridges.

420-000084	3 x 115mm posts	Each	
420-000075	3 x 180mm posts	Each	



Crimping Tool

ONE HANDED

For crimping copper or aluminium ferrules onto pigeon and gull wire. A perfect crimp, every single time.

Precision jaws shaped to crimp 4 sizes of ferrule. Features a high-leverage, integrated wire cutter.

Ratchet controlled for quality to ensure the crimp is firmly completed before the handles release. Compound-lever action for one-handed operation. Engineered for easy use and all-day comfort.

For crimping nickel-plated copper crimps for forming the end loops in the wire attached to the post & spring.

For crimping 1.5mm copper ferrules to 1.2mm wire rope for securing bait boxes.

For crimping both 2.5mm Copper and Aluminium Ferrules to 2mm wire rope.

For crimping 1mm Copper Ferrules.

For cutting wire rope up to 2mm thick.

The BC Crimping Tool takes less energy so less fatigue to installers and pest controllers.

415-000407

Each

BC Holster

A high quality, leather holster for crimping tools 125mm to 180mm. Perfect to be used with the BC Crimping tool.

Keep your pliers within easy reach at all times.

Protects your tool from wear and tear.

The perfect size to carry around or slide onto your belt.

Made to last, with sturdy stitching and durable rivets.

390-000286

Each



SCAN ME TO SEE THE
BC CRIMPING TOOL
INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEO



ADHESIVES



A SILIRUB 2

Premium quality, low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant. Very fast skinning time and final cure. 100% silicone, no shrinkage. Thick-bodied. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials (glass, plastics, masonry substrates, metals and wood). High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow. High and low temperature resistance. Clear in colour.

400-000006 1 x 300ml

B FIXALL HIGH TACK

Super strong sealant and adhesive with high initial tack and end strength (320kg/10cm²). Based on SMX Polymer Technology, High Tack achieves high performance flexible bonding and sealing of all types of materials onto almost any surface, both porous and non-porous, even if wet or humid. Contains XS1 fungicide providing ultimate resistance against mould growth. Grey in colour.

400-000009 1 x 290ml

C FIXALL CRYSTAL

Hybrid polymer sealant adhesive. 100% CRYSTAL clear sealant, adhesive and filler, based on SMX Hybrid Polymer technology. Suitable for internal and external use. Can be applied in all weather conditions. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Contains XS1 fungicides providing ultimate mould resistance.

400-000035 1 x 300ml

D SURFACE CLEANER

Surface Cleaner is a universal solvent cleaner designed for use prior to the application of adhesives.

400-000007 1 x 500ml

E CARTRIDGE CUTTER

Simplify the handling of silicon cartridges with the cap and spout trimmer. It saves time and reduces the risk of injury from open blades.

390-000056 Each

F PROFESSIONAL SEALANT GUN

A 48mm heavy duty sealant and caulking gun.

- Swivel action barrel for easy application into tight corners
- A convenient hook end for hanging
- Patented non-drip mechanism
- 12:1 trigger ratio
- 820g approximate gun weight

390-000091 Each

Adhesives Products	Glass	Treated Wood	PVC	Plastic	Metals	Brick	Stone	Concrete	Granite	Marble	Copper	Brass	PE	PP	PTFE	Cure Time	Damp Surfaces
Silirub 2	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						24hrs	
FixALL High Tack		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						24hrs	
FixALL Crystal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						24hrs	✓

Surface preparation, porous surfaces may need to be primed. Prepare non porous surfaces with soudal activator or cleaner.

We recommended a preliminary adhesion and compatibility test on every surface.

Fix All Crystal can be used on Granite and Marble but may discolour.

ANCILLARY BIRD PRODUCTS



G



H



I



J

G PLASTIC GULL EGG

With gull populations increasing in urban environments, nuisance seagull colonies continue to rise. Research has shown that urban gulls happily accept imitation eggs and will incubate these for twice the normal incubation time, allowing seagull populations to decline naturally. These imitation eggs are made of plastic and are weighted with sand so that they look and feel authentic. Size: 60mm x 44mm, Weight: 60g (e)

Plastic imitation eggs are easy to deploy, require fewer rooftop visits and can be re-used each year. Imitation eggs can reduce aggression in Lesser Backed and Herring Seagulls. Aggression happens when the young birds are leaving the nest. By replacing the real eggs at the start of the season noise and nuisance levels are noticeably reduced. Plastic imitation eggs have a higher success rate of controlling gull populations than traditional methods such as egg oiling. It is also less messy and more cost effective. Repeated replacement of imitation eggs each breeding season, ultimately reduces the number of hatchlings and future recruits within treated areas. Nuisance populations in treated areas will decline in the long term in an environmentally friendly and humane manner.

490-000021 Each

H PARAFFIN OIL

BP Liquid Paraffin Oil (a.k.a Technical White Oil) is used for egg control of breeding pest bird species, dependent on the country you are operating in. You must check the conditions and species listed in the licences for your country before considering this as a control method. Dependent on the species this treatment should be applied from mid - April to May. Dipping each egg in a pot of the oil will block the pores on the egg, stopping oxygen from reaching the embryo and thus prevent hatching.

490-000024 1 x 5 Litres

I THE DADDI LONG LEGS™ SYSTEM

Pigeons LIGHT to MEDIUM PRESSURE

Seagulls LIGHT PRESSURE

This is a unique bird-repelling product, which uses a rotating system of long stainless steel wires, which wave about in the wind or when a bird comes into contact with them. The Daddi Long Legs System can either be screwed into position, or it can be glued using the Stick On base, using a glue such as FIXALL. To re-install, simply force the lock-washer up inside the housing with a screw-driver.

405-000029 4' (1.3m) diameter Each

405-000030 8' (2.4m) diameter Each

J WELDMESH

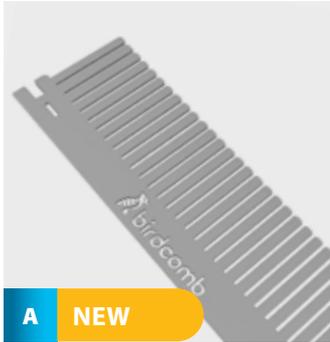
Available in two sizes, one for mice and one for pigeons. Width = 0.9 metres. Also available are clips for attaching the weldmesh.

250-000092 25mm x 25mm 6 metre roll

250-000091 6.5mm x 6.5mm 6 metre roll

250-000093 Pack of 50 Weldmesh clips

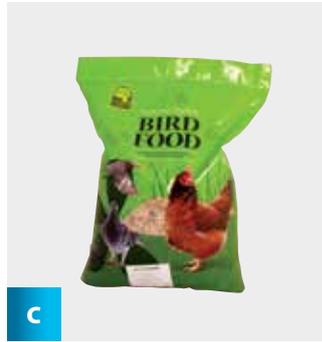
ANCILLARY BIRD PRODUCTS



A NEW



B



C



D

A BIRDCOMB

NEW

Birdcomb is the premium, long-lasting solution for blocking pest access at roof eaves, engineered for durability, airflow, and professional-grade protection. Unlike plastic eaves comb fillers that warp, crack, or fail within a few years, Birdcomb offers a fit-and-forget steel alternative that lasts for decades. Designed for pest controllers and roofers who demand quality, it creates a chew-proof, tamper-resistant barrier that stops birds, squirrels, rodents, and insects from entering roof voids, while still allowing essential ventilation. With its UK-made galvanised steel construction and smart design that conforms to tile profiles, Birdcomb eliminates the costly cycle of repeated plastic replacements. Whether you're preventing nesting birds or sealing roof gaps from determined pests, this is the professional's choice for sustainable, compliant, and humane roofline protection.

250-000377	975mm Strip	Each	
------------	-------------	------	--

B HUMANE BIRD DESPATCHER

This is a special humane despatcher for killing trapped, narcotised or injured birds, by neck dislocation.

490-000019	Each		
------------	------	--	--

C PIGEON CORN

Quality bird food, carefully selected and graded corns for pigeons and poultry.

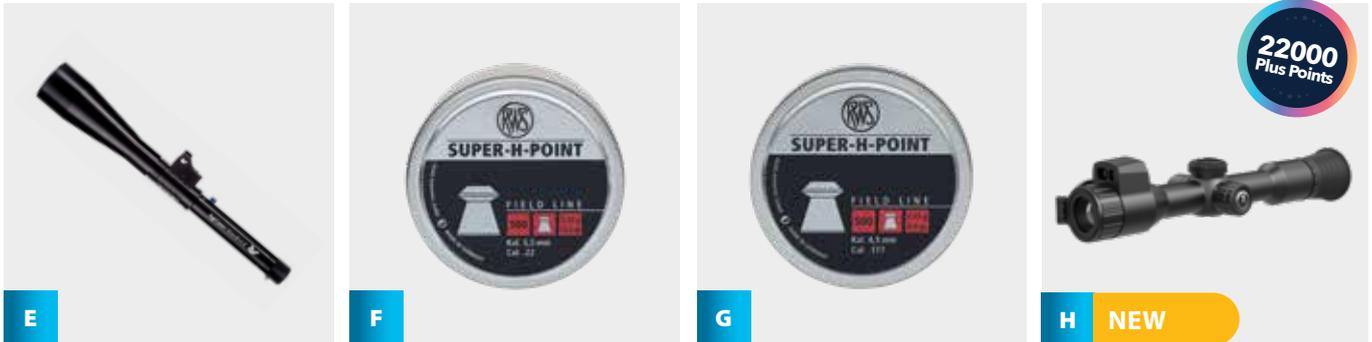
490-000022	1 x 20 kilos		
------------	--------------	--	--

D PRICKLER STRIP

The Prickler Strip consists of an array of closely arranged cones formed from weather-proof PVC. Designed to deter prowlers and predators, without harm, and can be screwed or glued. Size 460mm x 48mm. Supplied in Brown.

490-000023	Brown	Each	
------------	-------	------	--

ANCILLARY BIRD PRODUCTS



E AGRILASER HANDHELD 100

To make operation over long distances more accurate and safe, the Agrilaser Handheld is equipped with a red dot sight. The sight makes it possible for a bird controller to accurately aim the Agrilaser Handheld at the desired target before activating the laser.

- Easy to use
- Range up to 2,500 meters
- Fast and long-lasting results
- Suitable for repelling most bird species
- Animal and environmentally friendly

To be able to purchase this product, you will need to complete an on-line training course. The course is free of charge, please contact the Killgerm Customer Service Team who will provide the details.

330-000140 Each

F SUPER H POINT .22 PELLETS

The RWS Super-H-Point 0.45g Air Gun pellet is a smooth diabolo pellet with a hollow point due to it'd high deformation qualities, it guarantees very good penetration power and maximum shock effect with game. Perfect for hunting.

490-000016 Pack of 500

G SUPER H POINT .177 PELLETS

The RWS Super-H-Point 0.45g Air Gun pellet is a smooth diabolo pellet with a hollow point due to it'd high deformation qualities, it guarantees very good penetration power and maximum shock effect with game. Perfect for hunting.

490-000062 Pack of 500

H DIGITAL DAY & NIGHT VISION SCOPE

NEW

+ Redeem 22000 Plus Points +

HIKMICRO ALPEX 4K A40EL Digital Day & Night Vision Scope A40EL features a 40 mm/F2.0 lens, a 4K UHD detector, and an integrated 1000 m laser rangefinder, providing hunters with exceptional precision and a suitable field of view for pest control or small game hunting. An optional IR torch enhances nighttime performance.

- 3840 × 2160 resolution CMOS detector
- 40 mm lens with F2.0 aperture
- 1920 × 1080 resolution 0.49-inch OLED display (square & round optional)
- Built-in laser rangefinder up to 1000m range
- Supports Day/Night/Auto/Green/Yellow mode
- Supports recoil-activation recording with audio, built-in EMMC (32 GB)
- Up to 7 hours of continuous operation
- Rechargeable external battery

325-000087 Each

ANCILLARY BIRD PRODUCTS



A NEW



B NEW



C NEW

A SCARECROW PATROL TWO

NEW

Hand-held portable bird dispersal system complete with in-built siren, live announcement facility and showerproof carry bag – no accessories, adapter or add-ons necessary. Calls included: Herring, Common and Black Headed Gulls, Lapwing, Starling, Rook, Magpie, Pigeon and Carrion Crow

430-00004 Each

B SCARECROW 360 SYSTEM

NEW

Fully automatic and random play bird dispersal unit; incorporating 10 standard distress calls. Built in speakers, light sensor, wall mounting bracket and keypad for setting controls. The combination of features, including the distress call sound sweeping from one speaker channel to another, and the automatic variable volume during broadcast, increases confusion and worry in the target bird(s) - their perception is such that they believe one of their own kind has been caught by a predator (hence emitting the distress call) and that either the predator is on the move, or maybe there are multiple predators - in any event there is added concern, and dispersal invariably follows for their own self-preservation. Powered from 15v DC (100v/250v ac mains supply)

430-00057 Each

C SCARECROW SOLAR POWER OPTION

NEW

This option allows the Scarecrow 360 System to be operated as a solar powered system, allowing the product to be positioned without the need for a mains power supply. System comprises: Solar Panel, battery & regulator pack, 2m stand

430-00058 Each

PLEASE NOTE THAT THESE SYSTEMS ARE INTENDED TO BE USED AS PART OF AN INTEGRATED BIRD MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME.

ANCILLARY BIRD PRODUCTS



D



E



F

D HAWK KITE

- Tethered hawk kite scares pest birds away by constantly weaving and hovering
- Full kit includes kite, telescopic pole and line, full range of spares available
- Highly effective, an ideal solution for playing fields, landfill, industrial roofs etc
- Quick to assemble & low maintenance, however it should not be left out in high winds
- Quietly patrols 24/7 mimics a bird of prey, under which pest birds will not go.
- Protects approximately 20 acres of flat land or 400 square metres of roof area
- Can be used in conjunction with a bio-acoustic deterrent for added effect

430-00053

Each

E WIND-ACTION OWL

Rotating head and reflective eyes to deter pests. The Wind-Action Owl is an ideal way to watch over and protect vulnerable garden areas from pests. Set it up using the mounting hole on the base wherever pests are a problem. Wind and reflected light animate the wind-action owl to deter pests naturally.

430-00054

Each

F FLYING FALCON

Diving bird of prey deters foraging birds from seeds, seedlings, and other vulnerable garden areas. The Flying Falcon comes complete with hanging system for easy set-up in gardens or vulnerable roosting sites in buildings. As it moves in the wind this life-like predator deters other birds naturally and without doing them harm.

430-00055

Each

GUANO CLEARANCE



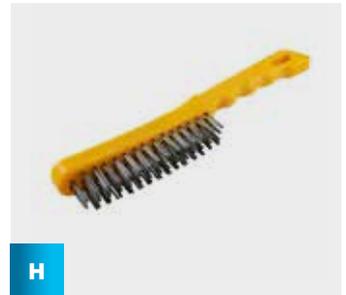
E



F



G



H

E SOLVEX PLUS GLOVES TO EN 374

Unsupported nitrile gloves. Solvent resistant, all round protection due to outstanding physical strength and chemical resistance. The very high flexibility of a new compound formulation gives better comfort whilst wearing the glove. The proven formed fingers make handling easier and safer. Specially treated to improve and increase resistance to chemicals and abrasion. Ideal for handling pesticides, oils, acids, and for use in food processing. Please state size required.

SOLVEX 13" GLOVES	(0.38MM THICKNESS)	
505-000037	Size 8	Pair
505-000038	Size 9	Pair
505-000039	Size 10	Pair

F PLASTIC SCRAPER - 75MM

75mm plastic hand scraper made from durable polypropylene with a 3.3mm thick blade, ideal for removing stubborn dirt and bird guano from easily marked surfaces such as windowsills, roof flashings or wood.

390-000282	Each
------------	------

G STAINLESS STEEL SCRAPERS

A set of 3 scrapers manufactured using strong and flexible stainless steel blades with ergonomic soft grip handles. Ideal for bird guano removal and surface preparation before proofing is carried out. Suitable for brickwork, concrete block, and metalwork. Can also be used for rodent bait station cleaning. Pack contains 1 1/2", 2" and 3" versions.

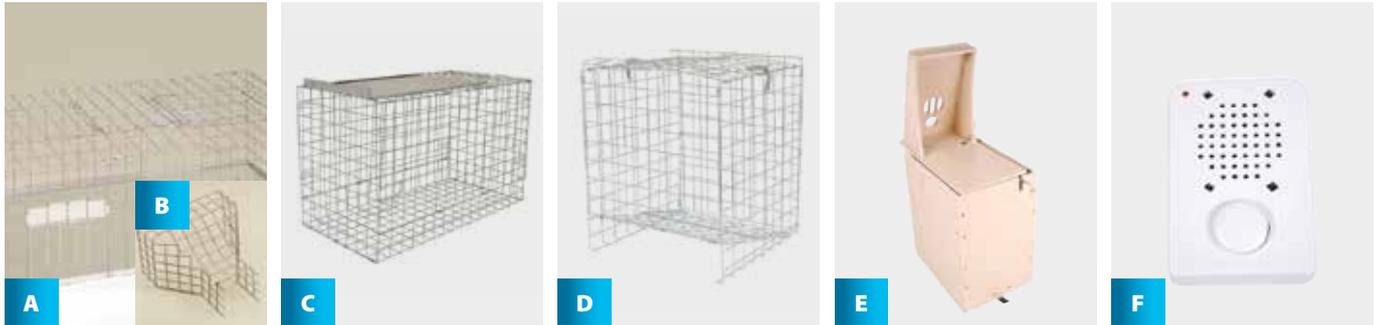
390-000284	Pack of 3
------------	-----------

H WIRE BRUSH

Moisture and chemical-resistant ergonomic handle. Ideal for bird guano removal and preparing surfaces before proofing. Length 280mm. Brush wires in rows of 4x15.

390-000283	Each
------------	------

TRAPS



A KC77 LARGE PIGEON TRAP

Made from welded mesh with sheet metal galvanised base, two bob wire entrances and door in the top. Flat pack design and easy assembly on site. Trapped birds are removed through top door. Constructed from 50mm x 50mm (2" x 2") 12swg welded mesh. Zinc plated finish. Weight 5.0 kilos.

435-00007	1020mm x 610mm x 310mm	
B 435-00012	Ground Funnel Entrance	

C KC78 LARSEN STYLE DECOY TRAP

This trap is for decoy birds only. Made from mesh with a sheet metal top door. Flat pack design and easy assembly on site. Constructed from 50mm x 50mm (2" x 2") 10swg welded mesh. Zinc plated finish. Weight 6.0 kilos.

435-00008	420mm x 840mm x 500mm	
------------------	-----------------------	--

D KC79 LARSEN STYLE CATCH TRAP

Used in conjunction with the Larsen Style Decoy Trap. Up to four catch traps can stand next to the decoy trap (ie: two each side). Each trap has a two-spring door. Flat pack design and easy assembly on site. Constructed from 50mm x 50mm (2" x 2") 10swg welded mesh. Zinc plated finish. Weight 3.2 kilos.

435-00009	420mm x 420mm x 500mm	
------------------	-----------------------	--

E SPARROW "TRAP DOOR" TRAP

Representing over three years of testing and development, there is a finally a humane bird trap specifically for birds trapped inside structures. The "Trap Door" was designed specifically to provide a discrete, gentle, hygienic, and cost-effective way to get small birds out of buildings. When set, the "Trap Door" is simply a welcoming platform with food. Birds stand on the platform eating happily until they press down on the perch. Suddenly, the floor gives way under them and they fall inside the ventilated box with a lid positioned securely above. When a bird is captured it will remain quiet and calm within the holding box until it can be released safely outdoors. Food and water can be left inside to protect the bird. To release the bird outside simply open the "Trap Door" lid and it will fly out. The "Trap Door" looks more like a bird feeder than a trap. Sparrows easily become accustomed to coming and going from the trap to feed.

Please note the audible device needs to be purchased separately.

435-00032	Each	
------------------	------	--

F SPARROW "TRAP DOOR" AUDIO UNIT

An optional audio system can be purchased to increase the effectiveness of the Sparrow "Trap Door" Trap. The audio unit call operates on an intermittent basis so birds don't get used to it. The unit is powered by 3 x AA batteries (supplied).

490-00042	Each	
------------------	------	--



Killgerm®

You know when
you're in safe hands!

www.killgerm.com

PX

Killgerm's exclusive
range of cleaning and
hygiene products

Manufactured by experts for use by professionals

SUMMARY OF PRODUCTS AND ACTIVE INGREDIENTS

For general disinfecting and deodorising the following products are available. These products would be suitable for use in hospitals, institutions, industrial premises, catering establishments, food handling and processing plants, abattoirs, etc., chosen according to the indications given in the table below. Product efficacy can be gauged for a particular situation by reference to the individual product label and technical data sheet. Specialist advice is available to ensure that the best product for the job is selected.

PRODUCT PROPERTIES AND AREAS OF USE DATA

PRODUCT NAME	DISINFECTANT	DEODORANT	ACTIVE INGREDIENT	USES /NOTES
PX-PARVO	✓	✗	Alkyl (C12-16) dimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (ADBAC/BKC (C12-C16)) 17.84g/Kg, Didecyl dimethylammonium Chloride 17.84g/Kg, N-(3-Aminopropyl)-N-dodecylpropane1,3-diamine 14.99g/Kg	General disinfectant. 1
PX-ORNIKILL	✓	✗	Alkyl (C12-16) dimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (ADBAC/BKC (C12-C16)) 17.84g/Kg, Didecyl dimethylammonium Chloride 17.84g/Kg, N-(3-Aminopropyl)-N-dodecylpropane1,3-diamine 14.99g/Kg	Use in situations where pest birds have been present. 1
PX-MURO	✓	✗	Alkyl (C12-16) dimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (ADBAC/BKC (C12-C16)) 17.84g/Kg, Didecyl dimethylammonium Chloride 17.84g/Kg, N-(3-Aminopropyl)-N-dodecylpropane1,3-diamine 14.99g/Kg	Use in rodent infested premises and situations. 1
PX-ULV DISINFECTANT	✓	✗	Alkyl (C12-16) dimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (ADBAC/BKC (C12-C16)) 17.84g/Kg, Didecyl dimethylammonium Chloride 17.84g/Kg, N-(3-Aminopropyl)-N-dodecylpropane1,3-diamine 14.99g/Kg	ULV presentation. 1
PX-RTU DISINFECTANT	✓	✗	Didecyl dimethylammonium Chloride 1.75g/Kg, Alkyl (C12-16) Dimethylbenzyl Ammonium Chloride 1.75g/Kg, N-(3-Aminopropyl)-N-dodecylpropane-1,3-diamine 1.5g/Kg	Ready to use formulation. 1
SOL-ODAMASK	✗	✓	Deodorants	Industrial deodorant. 2
PX-ODOURCID	✗	✓	Odour Counteractants	Industrial, commercial, domestic odour control. 3
PX-ULV ODOURCID	✗	✓	Odour Counteractants	ULV presentation. 3
PX VIRIBUS	✗	✓	Non-pathogenic bacteria	Biologically enhanced cleaner for use in drains/walls/floors. 4

Notes

1. Product has a eucalyptus odour. Not for direct use on food preparation surfaces or in food preparation areas.
2. Industrial deodorant for dilution with water and spray application.
3. Concentrated odour countering formulation for diluting in water and spray application or via ULV presentation dispenser. Wild mint odour.
4. Non-caustic, non-corrosive, non-toxic, biologically enhanced formulation, that can be used neat or diluted for spray application.



A ANTI BAC GORILLA HAND WIPES

Gorilla Wipes are pre-impregnated cleaning wipes designed primarily for use by anyone who needs a fast and effective hand cleaning product. No further need for dirty wet towels, messy liquid cleaners or water. This a true all round multi purpose cleaning solution for most types of stains and dirt. They are truly unique in their ability to clean general grime, oil and grease. They are also a wonderful multi purpose degreaser which makes them great for cleaning around cookers and for messy jobs such as pest control.

The new Anti Bac formula kills 99.9% of harmful bacteria including *Leptospira ictero-haemorrhagiae* and is certified to BSEN1276.1997 standards and are proven to be effective against 99.9% of most common germs, bacteria and viruses.

Wipe size: 20cm x 30cm

505-000059	Pack of 100	
-------------------	-------------	--

B PX VIRIBUS™

PX Viribus™ is a powerful biological cleaning product that is biodegradable with non-toxic compounds. Contains no pathogens, is non-caustic, non-corrosive and salmonella-free, utilising natural materials. Putting billions of microbes to work and leaving behind a fresh clean scent, PX Viribus™ is optimally effective in any sustainable resource programme. PX Viribus™ focuses on breaking down greases, fats, oils, proteins, carbohydrates and foul odours. Great for use in drains and commercial and domestic bins. Can also be used as a surface cleaner for walls and floors.

600-000152	1 x 1 litre squeeze and pour	
600-000153	1 x 5 litres	

C KILLGERM NILAQUA INSTANT HAND SANITISER

Killgerm Hand Sanitiser (Nil aqua) is an alcohol-free, quick drying hand sanitiser that offers post application protection for up to 6 hours. Based on two active ingredients, Didecyl Dimethyl Ammonium Chloride and Quaternary Ammonium Compounds, it kills up to 99.9999% of germs, including Coronavirus, MRSA, C-diff, Norovirus and more. Killgerm Hand Sanitiser (Nil aqua) is non-skin drying and non-skin irritating. EN1500 approved product (Hygienic Hand Rub test - pass).

505-000139	7 x 100ml	
-------------------	-----------	--

D SOL-ODAMASK

HAZARD INFORMATION: H315, H411, P210, P233, P243, P261, P264, P273, P280, P302 + P352, P333 + P313, P362, P391, P403, P501

Sol-Odamask is a highly concentrated formulation of essential oils, odour absorbents and emulsifiers. This deodorant product is non-corrosive even at high levels of concentration. It can be used at a dilution of between 1:150 and 1:1000 depending on the intensity of the malodour.

610-000043	1 x 1 litre squeeze and pour		
610-000044	1 x 5 litres		
610-000045	1 x 200 litres		



A



B



C



D

A PX-MURO

Contains Alkyl (C12-16) dimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (ADBAC/BKC (C12-C16)) 17.84g/Kg, Didecyldimethylammonium Chloride 17.84g/Kg, N-(3-Aminopropyl)-N-dodecylpropane1,3-diamine 14.99g/Kg

HAZARD INFORMATION: H314, H412, P260, P264, P273, P280, P301 + P330 + P331, P303 + P361 + P353, P304 + P340, P305 + P351 + P338, P315, P405

PX-Muro is used to control the disease organisms associated with pest rodents (rats and mice) and has been formulated to help combat the potentially fatal Hantavirus.

- It is intended for use by pest control operators or other competent users who might come into contact with rodent droppings, urine, nesting materials, carcasses, or those who might work in areas where rodents have been active
- Potentially fatal Hantavirus has been found in UK rats
- Hantavirus can lead to haemorrhagic fever in humans and is believed to be contracted by contact with or inhalation of dust from rodent droppings or urine.
- Salmonella spp can survive in rat faeces for up to 86 days
- E. coli has been recovered from rodent faeces for over 36 weeks

600-000061	1 x 1 litre squeeze and pour	
600-000062	1 x 5 litres	

B PX-ORNIKILL

Contains Alkyl (C12-16) dimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (ADBAC/BKC (C12-C16)) 17.84g/Kg, Didecyldimethylammonium Chloride 17.84g/Kg, N-(3-Aminopropyl)-N-dodecylpropane1,3-diamine 14.99g/Kg

HAZARD INFORMATION: H314, H412, P260, P264, P273, P280, P301 + P330 + P331, P303 + P361 + P353, P304 + P340, P305 + P351 + P338, P315, P405

Operators cleaning up bird droppings run the risk of inhaling dust containing micro-organisms which may cause *ornithosis*, *psittacosis*, *histoplasmosis*, *salmonellosis* and other serious diseases. By treating areas where birds are known to have been present with PX®-Ornikill, before, during and after commencement of work, the risk of disease transfer is much reduced. PX®-Ornikill contains a powerful biocide which will kill the bacteria, viruses, fungi, protozoa and rikettsiales (including *Chlamydia*, *E. coli* O157, *Salmonella*, *Listeria*, *Cryptococcus* and others) commonly associated with pigeons, starlings, gulls and other pest birds. Normal dilution 1:50. Dilution of 1:10 to treat dead birds and nesting materials.

600-000037	1 x 1 litre squeeze and pour	
600-000038	1 x 5 litres	

C PX-PARVO

Contains Alkyl (C12-16) dimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (ADBAC/BKC (C12-C16)) 17.84g/Kg, Didecyldimethylammonium Chloride 17.84g/Kg, N-(3-Aminopropyl)-N-dodecylpropane1,3-diamine 14.99g/Kg

HAZARD INFORMATION: H314, H412, P260, P264, P273, P280, P301 + P330 + P331, P303 + P361 + P353, P304 + P340, P305 + P351 + P338, P315, P405

Effective against bacteria, viruses and fungi for general purpose surface disinfection and also specialist use in the animal health care industries. Effective against distemper virus, parvo-virus and other infective organisms. Effective against rodent-borne Leptospirosis (Weils disease) and other organisms associated with rodents, such as *Salmonella* spp, and *Eschericia coli*.

600-000035	1 x 1 litre squeeze and pour	
600-000036	1 x 5 litres	

D PX-ULV DISINFECTANT

Contains Alkyl (C12-16) dimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride (ADBAC/BKC (C12-C16)) 17.84g/Kg, Didecyldimethylammonium Chloride 17.84g/Kg, N-(3-Aminopropyl)-N-dodecylpropane1,3-diamine 14.99g/Kg

HAZARD INFORMATION: H314, H412, P260, P264, P273, P280, P301 + P330 + P331, P303 + P361 + P353, P304 + P340, P305 + P351 + P338, P315, P405

A liquid biocide for space-spray (ULV) application. Effective against bacteria, viruses and fungi. Specially formulated for use in human dwelling situations where rodent infestations and bird contaminated areas pose risks. For use at waste transfer stations and treatment facilities and similar location where health risks posed by bio-aerosols need to be controlled. Also for use in kennels, catteries, stables, poultry houses, trashed/flooded dwellings, drug users' habitats and other situations where biohazard risk has been identified.

600-000148	1 x 1 litre	
------------	-------------	--



E NEW



F



G



H

E PX-RTU MULTI-SURFACE DISINFECTANT CLEANER

NEW

Contains Didecylmethylammonium Chloride 1.75g/Kg, Alkyl (C12-16) Dimethylbenzyl Ammonium Chloride 1.75g/Kg, N-(3-Aminopropyl)-N-dodecylpropane-1,3-diamine 1.5g/Kg

A ready-to-use in a handy trigger spray for use in homes, commercial buildings, and institutions in support of public health. Bactericidal, yeasticidal, fungicidal and virucidal:

- Denatures DNA/RNA
- Biodegradable ingredients
- Alcohol-free
- Non-corrosive
- No rinsing required
- Compatible with dry wipes/microfibre cloths
- Eucalyptus fragrance

600-000193

Pack of 6 x 750ml

F VIRKON S

Dilution rate: 1 part with 100 parts water.

Corrosivity: Diluted solutions have no corrosive effects on mild steel or stainless steel when used as directed. Product is also safe for use in polythene sprayers.

Stability: Virkon S powder demonstrates a 2.3%w/w average loss of initial activity when stored at 20°C for 3 years. A 1%w/v solution in hard water (350ppm) shows a 10% loss of initial activity after 7 days.

600-000044

1 x 5 kilo



G PX-ODOURCIDÉ

A concentrated odour control formulation providing proven, highly effective odour control activity against a range of malodorous compounds including hydrogen sulphide, mercaptans, ammonia and others. For use in agricultural, industrial, commercial, municipal and domestic sites. Use to combat malodours in prisons, waste transfer stations, waste bin storage areas, pest habitats and bodies (e.g. dead rodents), bird guano clearance jobs, house clearances, cellars, flood damaged buildings, maggot farms, sewage works, farms, industrial works, cess pits, animal processing by-product units, waste and landfill sites, drains, demolition works, kennels, catteries, etc.

610-000141

1 x 1 litre squeeze and pour

610-000140

1 x 5 litres

H PX-ULV ODOURCIDÉ

A ready-to-use ULV cold-fogging product providing proven, highly effective odour control activity against a range of malodorous compounds including hydrogen sulphide, mercaptans, ammonia and others. For use in agricultural, industrial, commercial, municipal and domestic sites. Use to combat malodours in prisons, waste transfer stations, waste bin storage areas, pest habitats and bodies (e.g. dead rodents), bird guano clearance jobs, house clearances, cellars, flood damaged buildings, maggot farms, sewage works, farms, industrial works, cess pits, animal processing by-product units, waste and landfill sites, drains, demolition works, kennels, catteries, etc.

610-000142

1 x 1 litre

An essential tool for every pest controller

www.killgerm.com



Easy to use, quick to navigate and full of information.



The Killgerm Support & Ordering Apps!

Order our great products and get all the latest, trusted pest control information, wherever you're connected! Download both apps on the App Store or get them on Google Play.



Plus Points

The No1 industry reward scheme. A difference to your shopping that makes a difference to your business. Plus you now have new ways you can spend your points! The Plus Points scheme is FREE to join. Speak to a member of customer services for details.



Responsive

It is a responsive website, which means that the website responds directly to the device that it is being viewed on. The result is an optimal viewing experience. Any device, same great website.



Technical and Training

The technical section of our website offers a full calendar of our training dates with the ability to reserve your place with just the click of a button. It has a frequently asked questions page and can guide you to all the information you need regarding insect identification, inspections and audits.



Technical Advice

Advice is available from our Technical Support Team & Area Sales Managers, supported by Louise Loben who is on the end of our dedicated technical hotline to answer your daily queries.



Online Catalogue

Our online catalogue offers fully secured login and payment for online purchases to give you full confidence in using our website to purchase products. It is easy to navigate and has a powerful search engine to help find what you need.



Downloads

The free downloads section which includes work-studies, environmental assessments, safety data sheets, labels and instructions for use, provides our customers with a vast library of information that is easily accessible and quick to call on.



Events, News & Resources

All the details of our workshops and free breakfast meetings with the ability to book your place online can be found here. With an up-to-date news section, a recruitment page and the details of Plus Points and our Subsidised Waste Disposal Scheme it is full of vital information and resources.



Waste Disposal Scheme

Killgerm has been operating the scheme to aid customers with the safe and environmentally sound disposal of their work-generated waste for over 20 years now, and many professional pest controllers regularly take advantage of the service.

Date	Venue	Cost plus VAT
BASIC PRINCIPLES OF PEST CONTROL		
Open Awards Level 2 Award in the Principles of Rodent Control		
13th Jan 2026	Ossett	£190 Inc lunch
10th Feb 2026	Ossett	£190 Inc lunch
14th April 2026	Ossett	£190 Inc lunch
2nd June 2026	Ossett	£190 Inc lunch
1st Sept 2026	Ossett	£190 Inc lunch
Killgerm Principles of Insect Control		
11th & 12th Feb 2026	Ossett	£215 Inc lunch
15th & 16th April 2026	Ossett	£215 Inc lunch
2nd & 3rd Sept 2026	Ossett	£215 Inc lunch
REFRESHER COURSES		
Pest Control Refresher/Update		
12th Nov 2026	Ossett	£90 Inc lunch
SPECIALIST COURSES		
Safe use of Air Weapons for Bird Control		
28th April 2026	Doncaster	£245 Inc lunch
11th May 2026	Holmes Chapel	£245 Inc lunch
22nd Sept 2026	Doncaster	£245 Inc lunch
12th Oct 2026	Holmes Chapel	£245 Inc lunch
Advanced Safe use of Air Weapons		
12th May 2026	Holmes Chapel	£260 Inc lunch
13th Oct 2026	Holmes Chapel	£260 Inc lunch
Bird Control		
13th & 14th April 2026	Holmes Chapel	£340 Inc lunch
Bird Free		
7th May 2026	Ossett	FOC
14th Oct 2026	Ossett	FOC
Bird Guano		
19th Feb 2026	Ossett	£190 Inc lunch
2nd July 2026	Ossett	£190 Inc lunch

Date	Venue	Cost plus VAT
Insect Identification		
13th May 2026	Ossett	£245 Inc lunch
Drainage Investigations & Rat Control		
5th March 2026	Ossett	£245 Inc lunch
21st May 2026	Ossett	£245 Inc lunch
8th Oct 2026	Ossett	£245 Inc lunch
PRACTICAL COURSES		
Trapping Techniques		
30th April 2026	York	£190 Inc lunch
1st Oct 2026	York	£190 Inc lunch
RSPH Level 2 – Safe use of aluminium phosphide for the control of vertebrate pests		
19th & 20th May 2026	York	£505 Inc lunch
Lantra Level 2 Award in the Safe Use of Pesticides (PA1 & PA6)		
25th, 26th & 27th Feb 2026	Ossett	£605 Inc lunch
26th, 27th & 28th May 2026	Ossett	£605 Inc lunch
INSECT WORKSHOPS		
Insect Workshop 2 - Ants, Bees & Wasps		
10th March 2026	Ossett	£190 Inc lunch
Insect Workshop 1 - Bedbugs & Fleas		
11th March 2026	Ossett	£190 Inc lunch
ROYAL SOCIETY FOR PUBLIC HEALTH - LEVEL 2 AWARD IN PEST MANAGEMENT FEE - £980 + VAT per person (includes Killgerm manual, RSPH Exam, lunch & refreshments)		
Venue: Ossett		
Unit 3	Monday 19th & Tuesday 20th January 2026	
Unit 1	Monday 26th & Tuesday 27th January 2026	
Unit 2	Monday 2nd & Tuesday 3rd February 2026	
Examination	Wednesday 4th February 2026	
Venue: Ossett		
Units 1 – 3	Tuesday 9th June - Tuesday 16th June 2026	
Examination	Wednesday 17th June 2026	
Venue: Ossett		
Unit 3	Monday 5th & Tuesday 6th October 2026	
Unit 1	Monday 12th & Tuesday 13th October 2026	
Unit 2	Monday 19th & Tuesday 20th October 2026	
Examination	Wednesday 21st October 2026	
ROYAL SOCIETY FOR PUBLIC HEALTH - LEVEL 3 AWARD IN PEST MANAGEMENT FEE - £880 + VAT per person (includes RSPH Exam, lunch & refreshments)		
Venue: Ossett		
Training and Information day	30th June 2026	
Core Unit examination	28th July 2026	



PLUS POINTS

No1 Industry
Reward Scheme

Use PLUS POINTS to
enhance your knowledge

Date	Venue	Cost plus VAT
EAST ANGLIA		
BASIC PRINCIPLES OF PEST CONTROL		
Open Awards Level 2 Award in the Principles of Rodent Control		
5th May 2026	Norwich	£190 Inc lunch
Killgerm Principles of Insect Control		
6th & 7th May 2026	Norwich	£215 Inc lunch

Date	Venue	Cost plus VAT
SURREY		
BASIC PRINCIPLES OF PEST CONTROL		
Open Awards Level 2 Award in the Principles of Rodent Control		
10th March 2026	Lingfield	£190 Inc lunch
15th Sept 2026	Lingfield	£190 Inc lunch
Killgerm Principles of Insect Control		
11th & 12th March 2026	Lingfield	£215 Inc lunch
16th & 17th Sept 2026	Lingfield	£215 Inc lunch

Date	Venue	Cost plus VAT
SPECIALIST COURSES		
Safe use of Air Weapons for Bird Control		
19th May 2026	Reading	£245 Inc lunch
14th July 2026	Reading	£245 Inc lunch
8th Sept 2026	Reading	£245 Inc lunch
24th Nov 2026	Reading	£245 Inc lunch
Advanced Safe use of Air Weapons		
20th May 2026	Reading	£260 Inc lunch
9th Sept 2026	Reading	£260 Inc lunch
Bird Control		
15th & 16th July 2026	Reading	£340 Inc lunch
Drainage Investigations & Rat Control		
11th June 2026	Reigate	£245 Inc lunch

Date	Venue	Cost plus VAT
BERKSHIRE		
BASIC PRINCIPLES OF PEST CONTROL		
Open Awards Level 2 Award in the Principles of Rodent Control		
21st Jan 2026	Newbury	£190 Inc lunch
12th May 2026	Newbury	£190 Inc lunch
8th Sept 2026	Newbury	£190 Inc lunch
17th Nov 2026	Newbury	£190 Inc lunch
Killgerm Principles of Insect Control		
13th & 14th May 2026	Newbury	£215 Inc lunch
REFRESHER COURSES		
Pest Control Refresher/Update		
2nd Sept 2026	Newbury	£90 Inc lunch
SPECIALIST COURSES		
Drainage Investigations & Rat Control		
7th May 2026	Newbury	£245 Inc lunch
10th Sept 2026	Newbury	£245 Inc lunch
Insect Identification		
30th Sept 2026	Newbury	£245 Inc lunch
INSECT WORKSHOPS		
Insect Workshop 1 - Bedbugs & Fleas		
29th April 2026	Newbury	£190 Inc lunch
Insect Workshop 2 - Ants, Bees & Wasps		
28th April 2026	Newbury	£190 Inc lunch
PRACTICAL COURSES		
Trapping Techniques		
27th Oct 2026	Newbury	£190 Inc lunch
RSPH Level 2 – Safe use of aluminium phosphide for the control of vertebrate pests		
28th & 29th Oct 2026	Newbury	£505 Inc lunch

Date	Venue	Cost plus VAT
BRISTOL		
BASIC PRINCIPLES OF PEST CONTROL		
Open Awards Level 2 Award in the Principles of Rodent Control		
21st April 2026	Bristol	£190 Inc lunch
24th Nov 2026	Bristol	£190 Inc lunch
Killgerm Principles of Insect Control		
22nd & 23rd April 2026	Bristol	£215 Inc lunch
25th & 26th Nov 2026	Bristol	£215 Inc lunch

Date	Venue	Cost plus VAT
REFRESHER COURSES		
Pest Control Refresher/Update		
15th Oct 2026	Bristol	£90 Inc lunch
SPECIALIST COURSES		
Safe use of Air Weapons for Bird Control		
17th Nov 2026	Portishead, Bristol	£245 Inc lunch
Bird Control		
18th & 19th Nov 2026	Portishead, Bristol	£340 Inc lunch
Drainage Investigations & Rat Control		
19th March 2026	Bristol	£245 Inc lunch
INSECT WORKSHOPS		
Insect Workshop 2 - Ants, Bees & Wasps		
28th May 2026	Bristol	£190 Inc lunch

Date	Venue	Cost plus VAT
MIDLANDS		
BASIC PRINCIPLES OF PEST CONTROL		
Open Awards Level 2 Award in the Principles of Rodent Control		
24th March 2026	Burton on Trent	£190 Inc lunch
6th Oct 2026	Burton on Trent	£190 Inc lunch
Killgerm Principles of Insect Control		
25th & 26th March 2026	Burton on Trent	£215 Inc lunch
7th & 8th Oct 2026	Burton on Trent	£215 Inc lunch

Date	Venue	Cost plus VAT
SPECIALIST COURSES		
Safe use of Air Weapons for Bird Control		
26th March 2026	Kibworth	£245 Inc lunch
9th July 2026	Kibworth	£245 Inc lunch
17th Sept 2026	Kibworth	£245 Inc lunch
Bird Control		
15th & 16th Sept 2026	Kibworth	£340 Inc lunch
Bird Free		
23rd April 2026	Kibworth	£40 Inc lunch
Drainage Investigations & Rat Control		
12th Feb 2026	Burton on Trent	£245 Inc lunch
INSECT WORKSHOPS		
Insect Workshop 1 - Bedbugs & Fleas		
10th Sept 2026	Burton on Trent	£190 Inc lunch
Insect Workshop 2 - Ants, Bees & Wasps		
20th May 2026	Burton on Trent	£190 Inc lunch

ROYAL SOCIETY FOR PUBLIC HEALTH - LEVEL 2 AWARD IN PEST MANAGEMENT
FEE - £980 + VAT per person (includes Killgerm manual, RSPH Exam, lunch & refreshments)

Venue: Newbury	
Unit 3	Monday 16th & Tuesday 17th February 2026
Unit 1	Monday 23rd & Tuesday 24th February 2026
Unit 2	Monday 2nd & Tuesday 3rd March 2026
Examination	Wednesday 4th March 2026
Venue: Norwich	
Units 1 – 3	Tuesday 14th – Tuesday 21st July 2026
Examination	Wednesday 22nd July 2026
Venue: Reigate	
Unit 3	Monday 26th & Tuesday 27th October 2026
Unit 1	Monday 2nd & Tuesday 3rd November 2026
Unit 2	Monday 9th & Tuesday 10th November 2026
Examination	Wednesday 11th November 2026

ROYAL SOCIETY FOR PUBLIC HEALTH LEVEL 3 AWARD IN PEST MANAGEMENT
FEE - £880 + VAT per person (includes RSPH Exam, lunch & refreshments)

Venue: Newbury	
Training and Information day	16th April 2026
Core Unit examination	30th April 2026



Killgerm[®]
TRAINING

Date	Venue	Cost plus VAT
BASIC PRINCIPLES OF PEST CONTROL		
Open Awards Level 2 Award in the Principles of Rodent Control		
10th Feb 2026	Livingston	£190 Inc lunch
19th May 2026	Livingston	£190 Inc lunch
17th Nov 2026	Fife	£190 Inc lunch
Killgerm Principles of Insect Control		
20th & 21st May 2026	Livingston	£215 Inc lunch
18th & 19th Nov 2026	Fife	£215 Inc lunch
REFRESHER COURSES		
Pest Control Refresher/Update		
3rd Sept 2026	Livingston	£90 Inc lunch
SPECIALIST COURSES		
Safe use of Air Weapons for Bird Control		
6th Oct 2026	Cluny Clays Leisure Centre, Cluny by Kirkcaldy	£245 Inc lunch
Bird Control		
7th & 8th Oct 2026	Cluny Clays Leisure Centre, Cluny by Kirkcaldy	£340 Inc lunch
Drainage Investigations & Rat Control		
2nd July 2026	Livingston	£245 Inc lunch
INSECT WORKSHOPS		
Insect Workshop 2 - Ants, Bees & Wasps		
9th April 2026	Livingston	£190 Inc lunch
ROYAL SOCIETY FOR PUBLIC HEALTH - LEVEL 2 AWARD IN PEST MANAGEMENT FEE - £980 + VAT per person (includes Killgerm manual, RSPH Exam, lunch & refreshments)		
Venue: Scotland - Livingston		
Unit 3	Tuesday 8th & Wednesday 9th September 2026	
Unit 1	Tuesday 15th & Wednesday 16th September 2026	
Unit 2	Tuesday 22nd & Wednesday 23rd September 2026	
Examination	Thursday 24th September 2026	

DATES, VENUES AND TIMES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE. FOR UP TO DATE TRAINING DETAILS FOR ALL COURSES PROVIDED BY KILLGERM TRAINING PLEASE CHECK ONLINE: KILLGERMTRAINING.COM OR SCAN THE QR CODE.



For further information on any of these training courses or to book your place, call Lisa Wales on

01924 268445

Alternatively email:
training@killgerm.com
or book online at
www.killgermtraining.com


Killgerm[®]
TRAINING

**DELIVERING HIGH
QUALITY TRAINING**



PLUS POINTS

No1 Industry
Reward Scheme

Use PLUS POINTS to
enhance your knowledge



Killgerm®

You know when
you're in safe hands!

www.killgerm.com

Your Delivery

When You Want it

Orders placed before
5pm can be despatched
on a next day service to
mainland UK addresses.

Before 9am
Before 10.30am
Before 12 noon
Saturday before 10.30am
Saturday before 12 noon



Killgerm®

EMAIL/TEXT
NOTIFICATION OF
CONSIGNMENT
NUMBERS ALLOW
YOU TO **TRACK**
YOUR ORDER.

Upgraded services are
available if required at an
additional cost.

For more information please
contact our Customer Service
team (01924 268420) for
details of upgraded services
and pallet deliveries.

The standard
next day
delivery cost
is free*

* For orders of more than £250.00,
with a £10.00 charge for orders
below £250.00 to mainland UK

Killgerm's corporate responsibility policy

Companies you do business with should reflect your values

The environment

All companies should be prepared to protect the environment so that those who follow us can enjoy a safe environment where they work, live and play.

Killgerm Group takes a very serious view of its responsibilities to the environment. We operate an industry supported waste disposal scheme whereby redundant pesticides and used packaging are disposed of at a subsidised rate.

Killgerm is registered under all relevant industry schemes, such as the British Agrochemical Supply Industry Scheme - a voluntary scheme whereby warehouses are inspected to ensure that they meet the highest standards.

We are a major supporter of the UK Chartered Institute of Environmental Health, which is the professional body for environmental health officers in England, Wales and Northern Ireland. We contribute regularly to the work of the CIEH's National Pest Advisory Panel.

Killgerm has also maintained the Bronze EcoVadis Medal for scoring higher than 56/100. This result places us among the top 25 percent of Companies assessed by Ecovadis in our industry. This is something we will continuously work hard to focus on in the future.

Local Communities

Helping others in the community who need assistance is the duty of every responsible company. Staff members are regular participants in fund-raising events, and Killgerm Group supports these wherever possible.

Killgerm Group is particularly keen to assist charities and these include Water for Kids, who with the industry has helped raise over £70,000, which has enabled over 30,000 people to gain clean water.

The black bait boxes we have in our product range are made from 100% recyclable plastic and have come from the interior side boards of used cars.

We also sponsor a Flo Hive at the Manchester City Council, which allows them to collect honeybee swarms and relocate them.

The Industry

Companies should be prepared to put back into the industry some of the benefits which they have received. Killgerm Group has encouraged staff to take a full part in professional and trade bodies, providing presidents, directors and committee members to a wide range of pest control industry bodies.

By supporting and funding university research projects, we have added to the scientific knowledge in the pest management industry. By providing speakers for seminars throughout the world and supporting international conferences such as ICUP, we have assisted in the dissemination of information on a wide range of subjects.

Staff

The most important asset in any company is its staff and Killgerm Group believes in assisting staff to obtain higher qualifications. We have provided long-term employment to staff under a number of Government-backed schemes.

Killgerm Group is committed to an active Equal Opportunities Policy from recruitment to selection, through training and development, performance review and promotion through to retirement.

Modern Slavery Act

Killgerm Group Limited recognises that modern slavery and human trafficking are significant global issues presenting a challenge for businesses worldwide. We are committed to improving our practices to combat slavery and human trafficking. We have a zero-tolerance approach to modern slavery and are committed to acting ethically and with integrity in our business dealings.

How to assess the suitability of your pest control distributor

The following points could be used as a checklist when choosing a reputable distributor. These topics are either legal requirements or standards of industry best practice.

1. STORAGE REQUIREMENTS

The distributor should be registered with the BASIS registration scheme and storekeepers must be listed on the Professional Nominated Storekeeper Register.

2. POISONS LICENCE / POISONS RULES

All responsible stockists of metallic phosphide products (e.g. aluminium phosphide) should undergo and pass an annual assessment by BASIS (Registration) Ltd to confirm that the storage and Poisons Rules requirements are being met. This is a requirement of the RAMPS UK code of good practice. Staff should be BASIS qualified.

3. DANGEROUS GOODS SAFETY ADVISER

Distributors need to confirm that they have a DGSA who is suitably qualified.

4. WASTE MANAGEMENT LICENCE

Suppliers of pest control products should offer suitable practical solutions and be able to give competent advice about waste management and disposal.

5. ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Distributors should have an in-house system to control potential environmental effects or to be certified to a relevant standard e.g. BS EN ISO14001.

6. QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Companies should be certified to the BS EN ISO9001:2015 standard.

7. EMERGENCY PLAN

Distributors should have a plan in place to mitigate against unplanned incidents and provide contingency for continued operation.

8. QUALIFIED SALES AND TECHNICAL STAFF

Regulations and industry standards dictate that qualified and competent staff must be available to support sales and offer technical advice.

9. PRODUCT STEWARDSHIP

Distributors need to have product stewardship arrangements in place. Of particular importance is the UK Rodenticide Stewardship Regime.

10. POINT OF SALE AUDIT

Distributors of professional rodenticides need to have passed a Basis Point of Sale Annual Audit.

Rules & Regulations Use of Rodenticides

LEGISLATION COVERS ALMOST ALL ASPECTS OF PEST CONTROL.

Background information only is given; however for full information, reference should be made to the relevant pieces of legislation. As there are always likely to be amendments made to legislation, it is essential that those engaged in pest control should try to keep track of any changes.

Use of Pesticides/Biocides

PESTICIDES ARE VALUABLE AIDS TO PROFESSIONAL PEST CONTROL BUT MUST BE USED SAFELY.

Decide to use a pesticide only after correctly identifying the pest and the degree of infestation, considering alternative control methods and assessing any previous experience of the problem. Seek guidance from our expert advisors if you are in any doubt when selecting the product, as well as cost it is important to take into account safety and efficacy. Make sure that the proposed product is approved for the intended use; is suitable for the problem at the time of treatment; presents least risk to human health; will be prepared and applied by competent staff with the right equipment; presents minimum risk to domestic animals, fish and other wildlife, water and the environment and is packed for operator safety and convenience.

Disposal of Waste

CUSTOMERS ARE URGED TO CONSULT THE KILLGERM WEBSITE AND TO JOIN THE KILLGERM SUBSIDISED WASTE DISPOSAL SCHEME TO ENSURE THAT THEY HAVE UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION ON THE DISPOSAL OF PEST CONTROL WASTE.

Killgerm have the expertise and technical know-how to assist customers in disposing of wastes. Phone 01924 268463 or 268464 for assistance. The Environment Agency website and telephone helpline – 03708 506506 provides a source of help and guidance documents on all aspects of waste regulation.

waste.killgerm.com

www.gov.uk/government/organisations/environment-agency

PRODUCT RANGE AND DELIVERY

As a manufacturer and distributor of public health control products for over 120 years, we pride ourselves on being able to offer the widest range of pest control and related products in Europe. We are not tied to any manufacturer and are therefore the first to be approached for new product and market advice. Not only do we have everything you need under one roof, we can deliver within the shortest possible time. Our modern warehouse and production facilities allows us to manufacture and hold large stocks of most catalogue items and items that are advertised on our social media pages, which can normally be delivered to you the next day (if ordered weekdays before 5:00pm). If an order is urgent, please let us know so that we can give it extra priority. We maintain excellent links with our suppliers so that non-stock items can also be delivered rapidly. Even items not in our catalogue can often be sourced or manufactured for you.

PAYMENT



Ordering and payment are easy. Orders may be placed by post, email, telephone, via the website, smart phone ordering app or in person. We also offer a range of payment options:

- **Credit/debit card** - we accept all major credit and debit cards (excluding Amex).
- **Account** - you may apply for trade credit with payment terms of the 20th of the following month by completing a simple application form, which we can send to you upon request. Credit will be granted dependent upon the outcome of trade and bank enquiries. With an account you may pay by cheque, bank transfer or debit card.

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE SALE OF GOODS

1. INTERPRETATION

1.1. In these Conditions, the following definitions and rules of interpretation shall apply:

Business Day: a day (other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday) when banks in London are open for business.

Conditions: the terms and conditions set out in this document as amended from time to time in accordance with clauses 17.1 and/or 17.2.

Contract: the contract between the Supplier and the Customer for the sale and purchase of the Goods and the delivery of Training in accordance with these Conditions.

Controlled Products: includes but is not limited to Goods which are subject to the requirements set out in any of; the Control of Pesticides Regulations 1986 and 1987 (as amended), the Control of Pesticides (Amendment) Regulations 1997, the Plant Protection Products Regulations 2005, the Poisons Rules and GB Biocidal Products Regulation (The retained BPR Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 as amended for Great Britain).

Customer: the person, firm or entity who purchases the Goods and/or Training from the Supplier.

Document: includes all instruction or training manuals relating to the Goods and in addition to any document in writing, any drawing, map, plan, diagram, design, picture or other image, tape, disk or other device or record embodying information in any form.

Force Majeure Event: has the meaning given in clause 13.

Goods: the goods which are sold by the Supplier from time to time as set out in the Order.

INCOTERMS®: means the international rules for the interpretation of trade terms of the International Chamber of Commerce as in force as at the date when the Contract is made.

Intellectual Property Rights: all patents, rights to inventions, utility models, copyright and related rights, trademarks, service marks, trade, business and domain names, rights in trade dress or get-up, rights in goodwill or to sue for passing off, unfair competition rights, rights in designs, rights in computer software, database right, topography rights, moral rights, rights in confidential information (including know-how and trade secrets) and any other intellectual property rights, in each case whether registered or unregistered and including all applications for and renewals or extensions of such rights, and all similar or equivalent rights or forms of protection in any part of the world.

Order: the Customer's order for the Goods and / or Training, as submitted in accordance with clause 3.1.

PPE: the personal protective equipment, which may be required or recommended to use the Goods.

Poisons Rules: incorporating the Poisons Act 1972 and the Poisons (Amendment) Rules 1989.

Supplier: Killgerm Chemicals Limited (registered in England and Wales with company number 02794829).

Training: any training courses provided by Killgerm online, via any electronic form or in person

WEEE: Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment Regulations 2013.

2. A person includes a natural person, corporate or unincorporated body (whether or not having separate legal personality).
3. A reference to a party includes its personal representatives, successors or permitted assigns.
4. A reference to a statute or statutory provision is a reference to such statute or provision as amended or re-enacted. A reference to a statute or statutory provision includes any subordinate legislation made under that statute or statutory provision, as amended or re-enacted.
5. Any phrase or words followed by the terms including, include, in particular or any similar expression shall be construed as illustrative and shall not limit the sense of the words preceding those terms.
6. A reference to writing or written includes e-mails but does not include fax.
7. Unless the context otherwise requires, any term or expression which is defined in or given a particular meaning by the provisions of the Incoterms shall have the same meaning in these Conditions, but if there is any conflict

between the provisions of Incoterms and these Conditions, these Conditions shall prevail.

2. BASIS OF CONTRACT

- 2.1. These Conditions apply to the Contract to the exclusion of any other terms that the Customer seeks to impose or incorporate, or which are implied by trade, custom, practice or course of dealing.
- 2.2. The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the parties. The Customer acknowledges that it has not relied on any statement, promise, representation, assurance or warranty made or given by or on behalf of the Supplier, which is not set out in the Contract. The only exception is terms agreed in writing in respect of clause 4.6.1 in relation to export terms. Any samples, drawings, descriptive matter, or advertising issued by the Supplier and any descriptions or illustrations contained in the Supplier's catalogues, brochures, social media pages, smart phone app, web app or on the Supplier's website are issued or published for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Goods described in them. They shall not form part of the Contract or any other contract between the Supplier and the Customer for the sale of the Goods or have any contractual force.
- 2.3. Nothing in these Conditions will affect the statutory rights of the Customer if he "deals as a consumer" pursuant to section 12 of the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977 (as amended from time to time).
- 2.4. The PPE illustrated in the Supplier's catalogue or on the Supplier's social media pages, smart phone app, web app and website are recommendations made by the Supplier to the Customer when the Customer is using Goods for their intended purpose. The Supplier's suggested PPE is for illustration purposes only and should not be relied upon by the Customer.
- 2.5. For full requirements on the PPE for use with the Goods, the Customer should refer to the product label and safety data sheet relating to the Goods and should take into account the Customer's own circumstances or Customer's intended use for the Goods. The Supplier's PPE illustrations should in no way replace any part of a Customer's control of substances hazardous to health assessment and the Supplier will not be responsible for any loss or damage arising from the Customer's reliance upon, and sole use of, the PPE's illustrated in the Supplier's catalogue and on the Supplier's social media pages, smart phone app, web app and website.
- 2.6. A quotation for the Goods and Training given by the Supplier is subject to these Conditions and shall not constitute an offer. A quotation can be given by the Supplier orally or in writing but shall only be valid for the period of time from the date it is issued, as confirmed by the Supplier (if oral) or set out on such quotation (if in writing). If no such period of time is confirmed or set out (as applicable) a quotation shall only be valid for the period of 2 Business Days from the date it was given to the Customer by the Supplier.
- 2.7. If the Customer places an Order through the Supplier's website, or any other electronic and postal means, the Customer warrants that it is legally capable of entering into binding contracts and (if an individual) the Customer is at least 18 years old.
- 2.8. The Supplier confirms that it implements in their business the requirements posed by the UK Rodenticide Stewardship Regime and RAMPS (Register of Accredited Metallic Phosphide Standards) code of good practice.

3. ORDERS

- 3.1. When the Customer wishes to place an Order, it shall:
 - 3.1.1. send its written purchase order to the Supplier via post;
 - 3.1.2. submit an Order either orally, or in writing to the Supplier via the website, email;
 - 3.1.3. accept either orally, or in writing the Supplier's quotation; or
 - 3.1.4. place an Order via an email generated and sent to the Supplier using the Supplier's website or smart phone ordering app.
- 3.2. The Order constitutes an offer by the Customer to purchase the Goods or Training in accordance with these Conditions. The Customer is responsible for ensuring that the terms of the Order are complete and accurate.
- 3.3. Each Order shall be deemed to be a separate offer by the Customer to buy the Goods and Training on the terms of these Conditions, which the Supplier

shall be free to accept or decline at its absolute discretion. Prior to acceptance of the Order, the Supplier may, at its absolute discretion, request evidence in writing of the Customers (or its contractors, agents or employees) qualifications to hand and use Controlled Products. In circumstances where the Supplier has requested evidence from the Customer, the Order will not be deemed to be accepted until receipt of the requested evidence.

- 3.4. No order shall be deemed to be accepted by the Supplier until it issues a written or email acceptance of the Order, or (in circumstances where no written or email acceptance is provided) completion of despatch of the Goods by the Supplier for delivery to the Customer, or the Supplier notifies the Customer that the Goods are ready for collection (as the case may be) or the delivery of the Training or access made by the Customer of the Training.
- 3.5. The Contract will only relate to those Goods or Training set out in the Order and which the Supplier has accepted in accordance with clause 3.4.
- 3.6. Subject to clause 3.7, the Customer may at any time prior to despatch of the Goods or access or delivery of the Training amend or cancel an Order by written notice to the Supplier. If the Customer amends or cancels an Order, its liability to the Supplier shall be limited to payment to the Supplier of all costs reasonably incurred by the Supplier in fulfilling the Order up until the date of amendment or cancellation. If Training is cancelled by the Customer within 5 days of the Training date the Customer shall be liable for the full payment of the Training.
- 3.7. The Customer cannot amend or cancel an Order or a Contract in accordance with 3.6 without the written consent of the Supplier if; the packaging or labelling on the Goods is to the Customer's own specification or, the Customer is in breach of any of the provisions set out in clause 4. Such consent is at the Supplier's sole discretion after acceptance of an Order. If the Supplier consents to such amendments or cancellation of an Order or Contract, the Customer's liability to the Supplier shall be limited to the payment to the Supplier of all costs reasonably incurred by the Supplier if fulfilling the Order and/or Contract up to the date of amendment or cancellation.
- 3.8. The Supplier may cancel an Order and Training at any time before the Goods and Training are delivered or supplied by giving written notice to the Customer. On giving such written notice the Supplier shall promptly repay to the Customer any sum paid in respect of the price of the Goods and Training.

4. SPECIAL CONDITIONS

- 4.1. Poisons
 - 4.1.1. Any Goods marked (P) including Insect Fumigation products, Phostoxin and Talunex Tablets are subject to the Poisons Rules and can only be supplied to authorised Customers against an Order signed by the certificated user of the Customer and stating the purpose for which the Goods are to be used.
 - 4.1.2. Notwithstanding the requirements specified in clause 4.1.1, the Goods known as Insect Fumigation products require the Customer to have the relevant approved qualification and therefore an Order for such Goods will not be accepted by the Supplier unless the Customer provides evidence satisfactory to the Supplier that the Customer is qualified and competent.
- 4.2. Pesticides – Risk Reduction

Before Customers use Goods known as biocides, they should always read the label and product information relating to the Goods before use.

4.3. Electrical Goods and Spares – Risk Reduction

- 4.3.1. To offset any risks associated with electrical Goods the Supplier advises the following:
 - 4.3.2. disconnect from the mains before attempting any maintenance work or repairs to the Goods; and
 - 4.3.3. if in any doubt, always consult a qualified electrician.
- 4.4. The Carriage of Dangerous Goods – Delivery
 - 4.4.1. Some of the Goods (including but not limited to those detailed below) fall within the scope of regulations and other legislation which apply from time

- to time to the carriage of dangerous goods and use of transportable pressure equipment:
- 4.4.1.1. Degesch Fumigation Tablets and Plates;
 - 4.4.1.2. Phostoxin; and
 - 4.4.1.3. Talunex.
- 4.4.2. The Goods referred to in clause 4.4.1 will be packed in UN packaging, with relevant marking and labelling requirements and supported with dangerous goods notes.
- 4.4.3. The Supplier's usual carriers will not carry the Goods referred to in clause 4.4.1; and
- 4.4.4. The Supplier will use a specialist carrier that will result in the cost of delivery of the Goods being higher and the delivery of the Goods taking longer to arrive with the Customer.
- 4.5. Approval Categories
- 4.5.1. Goods classified as pesticides may only be used for the purposes for which they have been approved. The label attached to those Goods and any Document relating to the Goods set out the application, application method and application rate.
 - 4.5.2. The application section of conditions of approval indicate the types of user and areas of use. These are "amateur" or "professional". These classifications apply to the Goods classified as insecticides, rodenticides, biocides and wood preservatives.
- 4.6. Export Terms
- 4.6.1. Where the Goods are supplied for export from the United Kingdom, the provisions of this clause 4.6 shall (subject to any special terms agreed in writing between the Customers and the Supplier) apply notwithstanding any other provision of these Conditions.
- 4.6.2. The Customer shall be responsible for arranging for testing and inspection of the Goods at the Supplier's premises before shipment. The Supplier shall have no liability for any claim in respect of any defect in the Goods which would be apparent on inspection and which is made after shipment, or in respect of any damage during transit.
- 4.6.3. Unless otherwise agreed in writing between the Customer and the Supplier, the Goods shall be supplied in accordance with the INCOTERMS® in force at the time of the order being placed.
- 4.6.4. The Customer will be responsible for the payment of any import duties and taxes which are levied when the Goods reach the specified destination and for contacting its own local customs office for details about such duties and taxes as these may vary from country to country. The Supplier has no control over these charges and cannot predict their amount and advises the Customer to contact its local customs office for further information before placing an Order.
- 4.6.5. The Customer shall be responsible for complying with any legislation or regulations governing the importation of Goods into the country of destination.
5. DELIVERY OF GOODS
- 5.1. The Supplier shall ensure that each delivery of the Goods is accompanied by a delivery note which shows the date of the Order, all relevant Customer and Supplier reference numbers, the type and quantity of the Goods (including the code number of the Goods, where applicable) and, if the Order is being delivered by instalments, the outstanding balance of Goods remaining to be delivered.
- 5.2. When the Customer places an Order it shall provide the Supplier with the delivery location for the Goods and:
- 5.2.1. if the Supplier is to deliver or procure delivery of the Goods, the Supplier shall deliver the Goods to the location set out in the Order or such other location as the parties may agree at any time before the Goods are despatched for delivery; or
 - 5.2.2. if the Customer is to collect the Goods, the Customer shall collect the goods from the Supplier's premises at 115 Wakefield Road, Ossett, West Yorkshire WF5 9AR, or such other location as may be advised by the Supplier at any time prior to delivery.
- 5.3. Delivery of the Goods shall be completed, in the case of the Supplier's delivery of the Goods, on the Goods' arrival at the location referred to in clause 5.2.1, or in the case of the Customer's collection of the Goods on the completion of loading of the Goods at the location referred to in clause 5.2.2.
- 5.4. Any dates quoted for delivery are approximate only, and the time of delivery is not of the essence. The supplier may provide the Customer with tracking information, that is accessible via the courier or the smart phone ordering app, if it is able to do so; but the Supplier shall not be liable for any incorrect tracking information, delay in delivery of the Goods, including as a result of a Force Majeure Event as further provided for in clause 13 or the Customer's failure to provide the Supplier with adequate delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply of the Goods.
- 5.5. As the Supplier's carrier will not accept liability for damage, or non-delivery of all or part of the Goods unless the carrier is notified of any damage or non-delivery. Damage or non-delivery of any Goods must be notified to the Supplier's carrier in writing on delivery and a Customer's claim for such damage to, or partial non-delivery or non-delivery of all of the Goods, must be submitted orally, or in writing to the Supplier within 3 Business Days of delivery of the Goods.
- 5.6. If the Goods are damaged in transit or the Supplier fails to deliver all or part of the Goods, the Supplier's liability shall be limited to (at the Supplier's sole discretion) replacement of the Goods damaged after the Customer has returned the faulty Goods, for inspection by the Supplier or a replacement of the Goods which the Supplier failed to deliver, or a refund or credit note of the price paid by the Customer for the damaged or non-delivered Goods, at the Supplier's discretion. The Supplier shall have no liability for any failure to deliver the Goods to the extent that such failure is caused by a Force Majeure Event or the Customer's failure to provide the Supplier with adequate delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply of the Goods.
- 5.7. If the Customer fails to notify the Supplier within the period of time referred to in clause 5.5, fails to accept delivery of the Goods from the Supplier or the Supplier's carrier, or to collect the Goods (if applicable) within 3 Business Days of the Supplier:
- 5.7.1. delivery of the Goods shall be deemed to have been completed at 9.00 am on the third Business Day following the day on which the Supplier notified the Customer that the Goods were ready; and
 - 5.7.2. the Supplier shall store the Goods until delivery takes place, and charge the Customer for all related costs and expenses (including insurance).
- 5.8. If the Customer fails to accept delivery of the Goods from the Supplier or the Supplier's carrier, or if 3 Business Days after the Supplier notified the Customer that the Goods were ready for delivery the Customer has not taken delivery of them (as applicable), the Supplier may resell or otherwise dispose of part or all of the Goods and, after deducting reasonable storage and selling costs, account to the Customer for any excess over the price of the Goods or charge the Customer for any shortfall below the price of the Goods.
- 5.9. The Customer shall not be entitled to reject the Goods if the Supplier delivers up to and including 5% more or less than the quantity of Goods ordered, but a pro rata increase or reduction shall be made to the Order invoice on receipt of notice from the Customer that the wrong quantity of Goods was delivered.
- 5.10. The Supplier may deliver the Goods by instalments, which shall be invoiced and paid for separately. Each instalment shall constitute a separate Contract. Any delay in delivery or defect in an instalment shall not entitle the Customer to cancel any other instalment.
6. QUALITY
- 6.1. If the Supplier is not the manufacturer of the Goods, the Supplier will use all reasonable endeavours to transfer to the Customer the benefit of any warranty or guarantee given to the Supplier by the manufacturer of the Goods. Details of any warranty or guarantee of the Goods are set out on the packaging or label relating to the Goods. Subject to clause 6.3, if:
- 6.1.1. The Customer gives notice in writing to the Supplier during any warranty or guarantee period relating to the Goods within a reasonable time of discovery that some or all of the Goods do not comply with such warranty or guarantee; and
 - 6.1.2. the Supplier is given a reasonable opportunity of examining such Goods; and
 - 6.1.3. the Customer (if asked to do so by the Supplier) returns such Goods to the Supplier's place of business at the Customer's cost, the Supplier shall, at its option, repair or replace the defective Goods (as applicable to the Goods), or refund the price of the defective Goods in full.
- 6.2. The Supplier shall not be liable for the Customer's failure to comply with any warranty or guarantee relating to the Goods if:
- 6.2.1. the Customer makes any further use of such Goods after giving notice in accordance with clause 6.1; or
 - 6.2.2. the defect arises because the Customer failed to follow the Supplier's oral or written instructions as to the storage, commissioning, installation, use and maintenance of the Goods or (if there are none) good trade practice; or
 - 6.2.3. the Customer alters or repairs such Goods without the written consent of the Supplier; or
 - 6.2.4. the defect arises as a result of fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, or abnormal storage or working conditions.
- 6.3. Except as provided in this clause 6, the Supplier shall have no liability to the Customer in respect of the Goods' failure to comply with any warranty or guarantee relating to the Goods.
- 6.4. These Conditions shall apply to any repaired or replacement Goods supplied by the Supplier.
7. TITLE AND RISK
- 7.1. The risk in the Goods shall pass to the Customer on completion of delivery.
- 7.2. Title to the Goods shall not pass to the Customer until the Supplier has received payment in full (in cleared funds) for:
- 7.2.1. the Goods; and
 - 7.2.2. all other sums which are or which become due to the Supplier for sales of the Goods or any other products or services to the Customer.
- 7.3. Until title to the Goods has passed to the Customer, the Customer shall:
- 7.3.1. hold the Goods on a fiduciary basis as the Supplier's bailee;
 - 7.3.2. store the Goods separately from all other goods held by the Customer so that they remain readily identifiable as the Supplier's property;
 - 7.3.3. not remove, deface or obscure any identifying mark or packaging on or relating to the Goods;
 - 7.3.4. maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured against all risks for their full price from the date of delivery;
 - 7.3.5. notify the Supplier immediately if it becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 11.1; and
 - 7.3.6. give the Supplier such information relating to the Goods as the Supplier may require from time to time, but the Customer may resell or use the Goods in the ordinary course of its business.
- 7.4. If before title to the Goods passes to the Customer the Customer becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 11.1, or the Supplier reasonably believes that any such event is about to happen and notifies the Customer accordingly, then, provided that the Goods have not been resold, or irrevocably incorporated into another product, and without limiting any other right or remedy the Supplier may have, the Supplier may at any time require the Customer to deliver up the Goods and, if the Customer fails to do so promptly, enter any premises of the Customer or of any third party where the Goods are stored in order to recover them of which all costs associated with the collection and resale of the stock will be passed to the Customer to collect.
8. PRICE AND PAYMENT
- 8.1. The price of the Goods and Training shall be the price set out in the Order, or, if no price is quoted, the price set out in the Supplier's published price list in force and set out in the Supplier's catalogue or on the Supplier's social media pages, smart phone app, web app and website as at the date of delivery of the Goods and Training.
- 8.2. The Supplier's price list, catalogue or social media pages, smart phone app, web app and website contains a number of Goods and Training which the Supplier can supply to the Customer and it is always possible that, despite the Supplier's best efforts, some of the Goods and Training set out on their price list, catalogue, social media pages, smart phone app, web app or website may be incorrectly priced. If Goods or Training are incorrectly priced the Customer will have the opportunity to decline or accept the revised price at the time of placing an Order.
- 8.3. If the pricing error is obvious and unmistakable and could have reasonably been recognised by the Customer as an error the Supplier is under no obligation to provide the Goods and Training to the Customer at the incorrect price.
- 8.4. Notwithstanding the provisions of clauses 8.1 to 8.3 (inclusive), the Supplier may, by giving notice to the Customer at any time before delivery, increase the price of the Goods and Training to reflect any increase in the cost of the Goods and Training that is due to:
- 8.4.1. any factor beyond the Supplier's control (including foreign exchange fluctuations, increases in taxes and duties, and increases in labour, materials and other manufacturing costs);
 - 8.4.2. any request by the Customer to change the delivery date(s), quantities or types of Goods and Training ordered; or
 - 8.4.3. any delay caused by any instructions of the Customer or failure of the Customer to give the Supplier adequate or accurate information or instructions.
- 8.5. The price of the Goods is exclusive of the costs and charges of packaging, insurance and transport of the Goods, which shall be paid by the Customer when it pays for the Goods. Details of the costs and charges for transport are set out in the Supplier's catalogue in force at the date of delivery of the Goods.
- 8.6. Transport charges for overseas delivery of Goods purchased via the Supplier's website at www.killgerm.com may differ from those charges displayed in the Customer's shopping cart on the Supplier's website and the Customer accepts the higher of those charges will apply. Value added tax (VAT) or its equivalent will be charged at the applicable rate.
- 8.7. Subject to clause 8.10, the price of the Goods and Training is exclusive of amounts in respect of VAT. The Customer shall, on receipt of a valid VAT invoice from the Supplier, pay to the Supplier such additional amounts in respect of VAT as are chargeable on the supply of the Goods and Training.
- Non-account Customers
- 8.8. If a Customer does not have a pre-approved credit account with the Supplier, payment for the Goods and Training is due from the Customer and shall be made by the Customer at the time of the Customer placing an Order.
- 8.9. In the event that payment for the Goods and Training is not made by the Customer at the time of placing an Order and the Customer is not purchasing on a preapproved credit account with the Supplier in accordance with these Conditions, the Supplier shall not be obliged to process the Order and/or deliver the Goods and Training until such payment has been made to the Supplier. Time of payment shall be of the essence to the Contract.
- 8.10. On payment for the Goods and Training in accordance with clause 8.8 or 8.9, the Supplier shall issue a valid receipted VAT invoice to the Customer in respect of the price of the Goods.
- Account Customers
- 8.11. The Supplier may invoice the Customer for the Goods and Training on or at any time after the Customer places an Order with the Supplier.
- 8.12. Customers with a pre-approved credit account with the Supplier shall pay the invoice in full and in cleared funds on or before the 20th day of the month following the month in which the invoice was dated. Payment shall be made to the bank account nominated in writing by the Supplier, or by the Customer's credit or debit card. Time is of the essence in relation to payments arising under the Contract.
- 8.13. The Supplier shall be entitled to cancel or suspend deliveries under the Contract and/or any other contract, which the Supplier may have with the Customer, if full payment is not made by the Customer, and if such payment or any part of it (including interest) shall remain in arrears for 5 Business Days after a written demand from the Supplier, the Supplier has the right to cancel the Contract and/or any other contract with the Customer, and in either case without prejudice to any other rights or remedies the Supplier may have.
- 8.14. If the Customer fails to make any payment due to the Supplier under the Contract by the due date for payment (due date), then the Customer shall pay interest on the overdue amount at the rate of 4% per annum above HSBC Bank Plc's base lending rate from time to time. Such interest shall accrue on a daily basis from the due date until the date of actual payment of the overdue amount, whether before or after judgment. The Customer shall pay the interest together with the overdue amount.
- 8.15. The Customer shall pay all amounts due under the Contract in full without any deduction or withholding except as required by law and the Customer shall not be entitled to assert any credit, set-off or counterclaim against the

- Supplier in order to justify withholding payment of any such amount in whole or in part. The Supplier may at any time, without limiting any other rights or remedies it may have, set off any amount owing to it by the customer against any amount payable by the Supplier to the Customer.
9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY - THE CUSTOMER'S ATTENTION IS PARTICULARLY DRAWN TO THIS CONDITION
- 9.1. This clause 9 sets out the entire financial liability of the Supplier (including any liability for the acts or omissions of its employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors) to the Customer in respect of:
- 9.1.1. any breach of the Contract, including any deliberate personal repudiatory breach, or any deliberate breach of the Contract by the Supplier, or its employees, agents or subcontractors;
- 9.1.2. any representation, statement or tortious act or omission (including negligence) arising under or in connection with the Contract.
- 9.2. All warranties, conditions and other terms implied by statute or common law are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.
- 9.3. Nothing in these Conditions limits or excludes the liability of the Supplier for the following:
- 9.3.1. death or personal injury resulting from negligence; or
- 9.3.2. damage or liability incurred by the Customer as a result of fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation by the Supplier; or
- 9.3.3. breach of the terms implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979; or
- 9.3.4. defective products under the Consumer Protection Act 1987.
- 9.4. Subject to clause 9.2 and clause 9.3:
- 9.4.1. the Supplier shall not be liable (whether in contract, tort (including negligence) breach of statutory duty, or otherwise) for:
- 9.4.1.1. loss of profits; or
- 9.4.1.2. loss of business; or
- 9.4.1.3. depletion of goodwill and/or similar losses; or
- 9.4.1.4. loss of anticipated savings; or
- 9.4.1.5. loss of goods; or
- 9.4.1.6. loss of contract; or
- 9.4.1.7. loss of use; or
- 9.4.1.8. loss of corruption of data or information; or
- 9.4.1.9. any special, indirect, consequential or pure economic loss, costs, damages, charges or expenses.
- 9.4.2. the Supplier's total liability in contract, tort (including negligence or breach of statutory duty), misrepresentation, restitution or otherwise arising in connection with the performance, or contemplated performance, of the Contract shall be limited to no more than one hundred thousand pounds (£100,000.00).
- 9.4.3. Nothing in this clause limits or excludes liability that cannot be limited or excluded under applicable law.
10. DATA PROTECTION
- 10.1. The Customer's name, address and payment record may be submitted to an external credit reference agency to run credit checks. The Supplier's use of the data in this way is entirely lawful. The Supplier has a legitimate interest in this personal data being processed for the purpose of assessing whether to grant credit accounts to the Customer.
- 10.2. All personal data will only be used in accordance with the Supplier's privacy policy. The policy can be found at <https://www.killgerm.com/about-killgerm/privacy-policy>. This policy may be updated from time to time and does not form part of this contract.
- 10.3. Information regarding the processing of the Customer's personal data and their associated rights can be found within the privacy policy referred to at clause 10.2 above.
- 10.4. Where the Supplier is processing personal data the Supplier will ensure that it has in place appropriate technical and contractual measures to ensure the security of the personal data and will guard against unauthorised or unlawful processing of the personal data and against accidental loss or destruction of, or damage to, the personal data.
11. TERMINATION
- 11.1. Without prejudice to any other rights or remedies which the Supplier may have, the Supplier may terminate a Contract without liability immediately on giving written notice to the Customer if:
- 11.1.1. the Customer fails to pay any amount due under the Contract on the due date for payment and remains in default not less than 5 Business Days after being notified in writing to make such payment; or
- 11.1.2. the Customer commits a material breach of any of the terms of the Contract and (if such a breach is remediable) fails to remedy that breach within 20 Business Days of that party being notified in writing of the breach; or
- 11.1.3. the Customer suspends, or threatens to suspend, payment of its debts or is unable to pay its debts as they fall due or admits inability to pay its debts or (being a company) is deemed unable to pay its debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986, or (being an individual) is deemed either unable to pay its debts or as having no reasonable prospect of so doing, in either case, within the meaning of section 268 of the Insolvency Act 1986, or (being a partnership) has any partner to whom any of the foregoing apply; or
- 11.1.4. the Customer commences negotiations with all or any class of its creditors with a view to rescheduling any of its debts, or makes a proposal for or enters into any compromise or arrangement with its creditors other than (where the Customer is a company) these events take place for the sole purpose of a scheme for a solvent amalgamation of the Customer with one or more other companies or the solvent reconstruction of the Customer; or
- 11.1.5. (being an individual) the Customer is the subject of a bankruptcy petition or order; or
- 11.1.6. a creditor or encumbrancer of the Customer attaches or takes possession of, or a distress, execution, sequestration or other such process is levied or enforced on or sued against, the whole or any part of its assets and such attachment or process is not discharged within 14 days; or
- 11.1.7. (being a company) an application is made to court, or an order is made, for the appointment of an administrator or if a notice of intention to appoint an administrator is given or if an administrator is appointed over the Customer; or
- 11.1.8. (being a company) a floating charge holder over the assets of the Customer has become entitled to appoint or has appointed an administrative receiver; or
- 11.1.9. a person becomes entitled to appoint a receiver over the assets of the Customer or a receiver is appointed over the assets of the Customer; or
- 11.1.10. any event occurs, or proceeding is taken, with respect to the Customer in any jurisdiction to which it is subject that has an effect equivalent or similar to any of the events mentioned in clause 11.1.1 to clause 11.1.8 (inclusive); or
- 11.1.11. the Customer suspends, threatens to suspend, ceases or threatens to cease to carry on all or substantially the whole of its business; or
- 11.1.12. the financial position of the Customer deteriorates to such an extent that in the opinion of the Supplier the capability of the Customer adequately to fulfil its obligations under the Contract has been placed in jeopardy; or
- 11.1.13. (being an individual) the Customer dies or, by reason of illness or incapacity (whether mental or physical), is incapable of managing his or her own affairs or becomes a patient under any mental health legislation.
- 11.1.14. there is a change of control of the Customer (as defined in section 574 of the Capital Allowances Act 2001).
- 11.2. For the purposes of clause 11.1.2 material breach means a breach (including an anticipatory breach) that is serious in the widest sense of having a serious effect on the benefit which the Supplier would otherwise derive from a substantial portion of this agreement over the term of any Contract. In deciding whether any breach is material no regard shall be had to whether it occurs by some accident, mishap, mistake or misunderstanding.
- 11.3. On termination of a Contract for any reason:
- 11.3.1. the Supplier may cancel or suspend all further deliveries of the Goods and Training under the Contract or under any other contract between the Customer and the Supplier without incurring any liability to the Customer;
- 11.3.2. the Customer shall immediately pay to the Supplier all of the Supplier's outstanding unpaid invoices and interest and, in respect of the Goods supplied but for which no invoice has been submitted, the Supplier may submit an invoice, which shall be payable immediately on receipt; and
- 11.3.3. the accrued rights and liabilities of the parties as at termination and the continuation of any provision expressly stated to survive or implicitly surviving termination shall not be affected.
- 11.4. On termination of the Contract (however arising), the following clauses shall survive and continue in full force and effect:
- 11.4.1. clause 1 (Interpretation);
- 11.4.2. clause 9 (Limitation of Liability);
- 11.4.3. clause 11 (Termination);
- 11.4.4. clause 12 (Intellectual Property Rights);
- 11.4.5. clause 16 (Force Majeure);
- 11.4.6. clause 17 (Written Communications);
- 11.4.7. clause 18 (Notices);
- 11.4.8. clause 19 (Severance);
- 11.4.9. clause 21 (Waiver);
- 11.4.10. clause 23 (No Partnership or Agency); and
- 11.4.11. clause 24 (Rights of Third Parties).
12. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS
- Any Intellectual Property Rights of the Supplier provided to the Customer (including within any Document) shall, at all times, be and remain the exclusive property of the Supplier, but shall be held by the Customer in safe custody at its own risk and shall not be licensed, disposed of or otherwise used except in accordance with the Supplier's written instructions or authorisation.
13. TRAINING
- 13.1. It is the responsibility of the Customer to ensure that they book the correct training programme or course and that they are satisfied of the suitability of the programme prior to booking.
- 13.2. The spaces per training course are issued on a first-come first-served basis. The Client is advised to check availability at the point of enquiring online, by telephone, email or in person. Confirmed bookings will be acknowledged by e-mail.
- 13.3. Where the training being provided is other than theoretical or classroom based, delegates must be physically capable of withstanding the rigors of training. If there are any doubts relating to this, the Supplier of the Training may refer the delegate for medical advice, at no cost to the Supplier. The onus is entirely with the Customer or the Customer's delegate to ensure his or her fitness to undergo training and the Supplier does not accept any liability in this regard.
- 13.4. Equipment owned or leased by the Supplier must not be removed from the training environment. Any damage to the Supplier's equipment or property caused by the Customer or the Customer's delegates will be invoiced to the relevant Customer.
- 13.5. Should the Customer elect to have a training programme delivered at their site or a venue of their choice, they must ensure that it has adequate room in which to carry out all elements of the training programme. The Supplier reserves the right to, and will charge, 100% of the training fee for substandard, unsafe, or inadequate premises and/or equipment. This includes but is not exhaustive to: inclement weather and where there is no alternative indoor space, in which to carry out the practical training; or a designated room with enough space to seat the Customer and/or the Customer's delegates; dangerous and/or inappropriate training equipment that is provided by the Customer and/or the Customer's delegates.
- 13.6. Where training, that has been organised by the Supplier, is being delivered on Customer premises, the Supplier reserves the right to fill the course with delegates from other Customer organisations up to the maximum amount recommended for any given training course. Details of maximum delegate numbers are available from the Supplier on request. No discount or reduction in price will be applicable in this regard.
- 13.7. Customers and Customer delegates are required to be punctual at all courses and at all sessions.
- 13.8. Customers and Customer delegates will be asked to leave the course if they are disruptive, rude, disrespectful and/or abusive to either the trainer(s) or other delegates and the customer will be informed of such conduct with immediate effect; and will forfeit the right to any refund.
- 13.9. Consumption of alcohol or nonprescription drugs is not permitted during training, nor should they be consumed immediately prior to training. The Supplier will refuse to train any Customers or Customer delegates who infringe this condition and/or in the opinion of the Supplier and/or the training provider, appear to be under the influence of drugs and/or alcohol and will require them to leave the training venue with immediate effect.
- 13.10. Where a Customer or a Customer delegate is taking prescribed medication, which may lead to impairment, they must inform the relevant trainer prior to the commencement of training.
- 13.11. Where training and/or any associated services are carried out on Supplier premises, all delegates must conform to and comply with the Health & Safety Policy as laid down by the Supplier at all times. Breaches of this policy may result in the Customer and/or the Customer's delegate being suspended or excluded from the course and premises.
14. WEEE REGULATIONS 2013
- 14.1. Under the requirements of the WEEE as a manufacturer and supplier of the below listed items within clause 14.3, the Supplier is legally obliged to register as a producer of Electrical and Electronic Equipment and be registered under a scheme for the recovery, treatment and recycling of all Electrical and Electronic Equipment that is produced and placed on the market by the manufacturer.
- 14.2. The costs, as a result of being placed under the scheme are therefore re-charged by the Supplier to the Customer, as permitted by the WEEE, on the following products:
- WEEE charges:
- | | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| a. Fluorescent tubes | 21p each |
| b. Fluoro-Compact tubes (20watt compact) | 21p each |
| c. LED tubes | 12p each |
| d. PestWest brand electrical flykillers | 15p each plus 21p for each tube |
- (Prices correct as of December 2024, if in doubt please contact the Supplier).
15. PLUS POINTS SCHEME
- 15.1. General
- 15.1.1. You must apply to join the Plus Points scheme before you are eligible to receive points.
- 15.1.2. Only customers based in the United Kingdom are eligible. Killgerm reserves the right to refuse an application at its sole discretion.
- 15.1.3. All applications must be made on an official application form available to download from www.killgerm.com
- 15.1.4. Plus Points will be credited to your Plus Point account on payment of your first invoice after your application has been confirmed.
- 15.1.5. You can enquire about your account balance at any time by contacting our customer services office, mobile App or Plus Point invoice. Account balance statements will be sent monthly. Your Plus Point account number will be different to your Killgerm account number. Each member will be given a unique number.
- 15.1.7. The member of the Plus Points scheme is the registered business and not an individual employee.
- 15.1.8. Killgerm can take any action it considers appropriate if it has reason to believe that any member is abusing the scheme, including withholding points previously credited to your account.
- 15.1.9. Subject to your statutory rights, Killgerm is not responsible for products and services from third-party suppliers. These are offered according to that supplier's terms and conditions.
- 15.1.10. Killgerm reserves the right to, at its sole discretion, cancel, withdraw or amend the scheme or any individual account at any time.
- 15.1.11. Plus Points may only be redeemed if your account is in good standing and not overdue for payment.
- 15.1.12. Killgerm can change the terms & conditions of the scheme at any time. Changes to the scheme will be promoted on www.killgerm.com.

- 15.1.13. For the latest terms and conditions please call 01924 268420 or email sales@killgerm.com.
- 15.1.14. DATA PROTECTION: Killgerm will never give your personal details to anyone outside of Killgerm Chemicals Ltd. It may analyse your purchase history to provide you with relevant and personalised offers, information, and advice in helping you choose products that are right for you.
- 15.1.15. Plus Points is a promotion by Killgerm Chemicals Ltd Wakefield Road, Ossett, WF5 9AJ. All Plus Points belong to Killgerm Chemicals Ltd
- 15.2. COLLECTING POINTS
- 15.2.1. When you purchase goods and Training from Killgerm, you will receive Plus Points if you are registered.
- 15.2.2. You will receive two Plus Points for every £1 spent (excluding VAT and delivery charges).
- 15.2.3. From time to time, special offers will be made involving additional Plus Points. These will be notified on www.killgerm.com and/or by e-mail and notices in the press.
- 15.2.4. Plus Points cannot be exchanged for cash. Redeemable value 0.001p.
- 15.2.5. Plus Points will usually be added to a valid account as soon as possible after you buy products and services included in the scheme. There may be times when Killgerm adds points at a later date at its discretion.
- 15.2.6. During additional Plus Points events, items purchased which are already included in additional Plus Points promotions are excluded.
- 15.2.7. Check individual promotions for exclusions and websites for additional Plus Points offers, which are offered periodically.
- 15.2.8. Plus Points are not available on VAT or delivery charges.
- 15.2.9. Plus Points will be banked and can be saved towards more valuable goods.
- 15.2.10. Plus Points cannot be applied on products that are given free-of-charge.
- 15.2.11. Plus Points must be redeemed within two years from the year end in which they were earned.
- 15.3. SPENDING POINTS
- 15.3.1. Please go to www.killgerm.com the catalogue or the mobile App as this tells you what you can purchase with the points.
- 15.3.2. You cannot make a part payment of Plus Points towards a product or service. You must collect the full amount of points needed for the product you choose. These will be deducted from the total on your Plus Points account.
- 15.3.3. You won't qualify for Plus Points or extra Plus Points offers on products or services, which you pay for with Plus Points.
- 15.3.4. Killgerm Chemicals reserves the right to substitute or remove any products and services available for Plus Points collection and redemption.
- 15.3.5. To spend your Plus Points select your product and let the customer services representative know that you'd like to pay with your Plus Points. The total number of points will be deducted from your Plus Points account.
- 15.3.6. You cannot redeem Plus Points via the website or for cash.
- 15.3.7. Plus Points are only valid for three years from date of issue.
- 15.3.8. Plus Points can only be redeemed if your account is in good standing.
- 15.3.9. Plus Points cannot be redeemed for cash or used to pay invoices.
- 15.4. RETURNING GOODS THAT WERE PURCHASED USING OR EARNING PLUS POINTS
- 15.4.1. If you decide to return a product, Killgerm will deduct the Plus Points from your Plus Points account that you collected when you bought the product.
- 15.4.2. If a product you buy with points is faulty, please return it using the usual methods of return as specified in Killgerm's terms and conditions. If necessary Killgerm will re-credit your account with the right number of Plus Points. No cash refund will be given in these circumstances.
- 15.4.3. When returning goods from www.killgerm.com for credit Plus Points will be deducted from your account.
16. FORCE MAJEURE
- 16.1. Neither party shall be liable for any failure or delay in performing its obligations under the Contract to the extent that such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event. A Force Majeure Event means any event beyond a party's reasonable control, which by its nature could not have been foreseen, or, if it could have been foreseen, was unavoidable, including strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disputes (whether involving its own workforce or a third party's), failure of energy sources or transport network, acts of God, war, terrorism, riot, civil commotion, interference by civil or military authorities, national or international calamity, armed conflict, malicious damage, breakdown of plant or machinery, nuclear, chemical or biological contamination, sonic boom, explosions, collapse of building structures, fires, floods, storms, earthquakes, loss at sea, epidemics, pandemic or similar events, natural disasters or extreme adverse weather conditions, or default of suppliers or subcontractors, including the default of any carrier engaged by the Supplier in delivering the Goods and Training.
- 16.2. In the event of a Force Majeure Event resulting directly or indirectly in interfering with the means of production or transit of either raw or finished materials or otherwise affects the performance of the Contract by the Supplier the delivery of the Goods and Training sold under the Contract or

the performance of any other obligation on the part of the Supplier may be wholly or partially suspended by the Supplier who shall be entitled to be paid forthwith by the Customer for all service and Training provided and Goods supplied up to the time of suspension or abandonment of the work.

17. WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS

Applicable laws require that some of the information or communication the Supplier sends to the Customer should be in writing. When using the Supplier's website, the Customer accepts that communication with the Supplier will be mainly electronic. The Supplier will contact the Customer by e-mail or provide the Customer with this electronic means of communication and acknowledges that all contracts, notices, information and other communications that the Supplier provides to the Customer electronically comply with any legal requirement that such communications be in writing. This condition does not affect the Customers statutory rights.

18. NOTICES

18.1. Any notice or other communication given to a party under or in connection with the Contract shall be in writing, addressed to that party at its registered office (if it is a company) or its principal place of business (in any other case) or such other address as that party may have specified to the other party in writing in accordance with this clause, and shall be delivered personally, sent by pre-paid first-class post, recorded delivery, commercial courier, fax or e-mail.

18.2. A notice or other communication shall be deemed to have been received: if delivered personally, when left at the address referred to in clause 18.1; if sent by pre-paid first-class post or recorded delivery, at 9.00 am on the second Business Day after posting; if delivered by commercial courier, on the date and at the time that the courier's delivery receipt is signed; or, if sent by fax or e-mail, one Business Day after transmission.

18.3. The provisions of this clause shall not apply to the service of any proceedings or other documents in any legal action.

19. SEVERANCE

19.1. If any court or competent authority finds that any provision of the Contract (or part of any provision) is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that provision or part-provision shall, to the extent required, be deemed to be deleted, and the validity and enforceability of the other provisions of the Contract shall not be affected.

19.2. If any invalid, unenforceable or illegal provision of the Contract would be valid, enforceable and legal if some part of it were deleted, the provision shall apply with the minimum modification necessary to make it legal, valid and enforceable.

20. VARIATION

20.1. The Supplier may, from time to time and without notice, change the Goods and Training in order to comply with any applicable safety or statutory requirements, provided that such changes do not materially affect the nature, scope of, or the charges for the services. If the Supplier requests a change to the scope of the Goods for any other reason, the Customer shall not unreasonably withhold or delay consent to it.

20.2. The Supplier reserves the right to revise and amend these Conditions from time to time for reasons including changes in market conditions affecting the Supplier's business, changes in technology, changes in payment methods, changes in relevant laws and regulatory requirements and changes in the Supplier's capabilities.

20.3. The Customer will be subject to the Conditions in force at the time that it places an Order, unless any change to the Conditions is required to be made by law or governmental authority (in which case it will apply to Orders previously place by the Customer), or, if the Supplier notifies the Customer of the changes to the Conditions before the Supplier accepts the Order in accordance with clause 3.4 (in which case the Supplier has the right to assume that the Customer has accepted the change to the Conditions, unless the Customer notifies the Supplier to the contrary within 5 Business Days of receipt by the Customer of the Goods).

20.4. Subject to clauses 20.1 to 20.3 (inclusive), no variation of the Contract or these Conditions or of any of the documents referred to in them shall be valid unless it is in writing and signed by or on behalf of each of the parties.

21. WAIVER

21.1. A waiver of any right under the Contract is only effective if it is in writing and it applies only to the circumstances for which it is given. No failure or delay by a party in exercising any right or remedy under the Contract or by law shall constitute a waiver of that (or any other) right or remedy, nor preclude or restrict its further exercise. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall preclude or restrict the further exercise of that (or any other) right or remedy.

21.2. Unless specifically provided otherwise, rights arising under the Contract are cumulative and do not exclude rights provided by law.

22. ASSIGNMENT

22.1. The Customer shall not, without the prior written consent of the Supplier, assign, transfer, charge, mortgage, subcontract, declare a trust of or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights or obligations under the Contract.

22.2. The Supplier may at any time assign, transfer, charge, mortgage, subcontract, declare a trust of or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights under the Contract and may subcontract or delegate in any manner any or all of its obligations under the Contract to any third party or agent.

22.3. Each party that has rights under the Contract is acting on its own behalf and

not for the benefit of another person.

23. NO PARTNERSHIP OR AGENCY

Nothing in the Contract is intended to, or shall be deemed to, constitute a partnership or joint venture of any kind between any of the parties, nor constitute any party the agent of another party for any purpose. No party shall have authority to act as agent for, or to bind, the other party in any way.

24. RIGHTS OF THIRD PARTIES

A person who is not a party to the Contract shall not have any rights under or in connection with it.

25. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION

25.1. The Contract, and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation (including non-contractual disputes or claims), shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of England and Wales.

25.2. The parties irrevocably agree that the courts of England and Wales shall have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any dispute or claim that arises out of, or in connection with, the Contract or its subject matter or formation (including non-contractual disputes or claims).

26. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

26.1. The Supplier and Customer shall attempt in good faith to negotiate a settlement to any dispute between them arising out of or in connection with this agreement within 10 Business Days of either party notifying the other of the dispute such efforts shall involve the escalation of the dispute to the finance director of the Supplier.

26.2. Nothing in this dispute resolution procedure shall prevent the parties from seeking from any court of the competent jurisdiction an interim order restraining the other party from doing any act or compelling the other party to do any act

26.3. If the dispute cannot be resolved by the parties any dispute over £10,000 shall be referred to mediation pursuant to the procedure set out in this clause unless the Supplier considers that the dispute is not suitable for resolution by mediation.

26.4. The performance of the Contract shall not be suspended, cease or be delayed by the reference of a dispute to mediation and the Customer shall comply fully with the requirements of this agreement at all times.

26.5. The procedure for mediation and consequential provisions relating to mediation are as follows:

26.5.1. a neutral adviser or mediator (Mediator) shall be chosen by the Supplier within 10 business days after a request by one party to the other.

26.5.2. Unless otherwise agreed, all negotiations connected with the dispute and any settlement agreement relating to it shall be conducted in confidence and without prejudice to the rights of the parties in any future proceedings.

26.5.3. If the parties reach agreement on the resolution of the dispute, the agreement shall be reduced to writing and shall be binding on the parties once it is signed by their duly authorised representatives.

26.5.4. Failing agreement, either of the parties may invite the Mediator to provide a non-binding but informative opinion in writing. Such an opinion shall be provided on a 'without prejudice' basis and shall not be used in evidence in any proceedings relating to the agreement without the prior written consent of both parties.

26.5.5. If the parties fail to reach agreement in the structured negotiations within 60 Business Days of the Mediator being appointed, or such longer period as may be agreed by the parties, then any dispute or difference between them may be referred to the Courts.

Killgerm Chemicals Limited, Wakefield Road, Ossett, West Yorkshire, WF5 9AJ
TEL: 01924 268 400

EMAIL: sales@killgerm.com

www.killgerm.com

A member of the Killgerm Group of Companies.

A		Beekeepers Jackets	98	Coumatetralyl	120
Adhesives	220	Beekeepers Trousers	99	Coveralls, Tyvek 200 Easysafe	96
Advion Ant Gel	30	Bell IQ Stations	166	Coveralls, Tyvek 600 Plus	96
Advion Cockroach Gel	32	Bin Plug	171	Crystal Adhesive	220
Aerosols	34	Bins, Litter	164	Cybermax Plus	18
Aerosol 3	77	Biopren 6EC	19	Cytrol Forte WP	19
Aerosol Nozzle Kit	77	Biopren BMS	31	D	
Aerosol Trigger Attachment	35	Birdcomb	222	Daddi Long Legs	221
AF Advance Mouse Box	138	Bird Despatcher	222	Deadline Bromodialone Paste	125
AF Amicus	146	Bird Free	194	Deadline Bromodialone Rat & Mouse Bait	124
AF Atom	148	Bird Free Stiq	194	Deadline Difenacoum Paste	122
AF Demi-Diamond	41	Bird Netting	198	Deadline Difenacoum Whole Wheat	122
AF Dispatching Tool	107	Bird Fixings	200	Deadline Pyrethrum Dust	22
AF Ephestia/Plodia Pads	41	Birdscape	197	Deadline Pyrethrum Fog	26
AF Fly Bag	48	Bird Spikes	210	Deadline Pyrethrum Spray	26
AF Fortis	147	Birdwire Systems	216	Deadline Oodourising Sachets	173
AF Fruit Fly Trap	46	Black Cat Nano	158	Decoy Birds	225
AF Insect Bracket	40	Black Cat Rat Trap	158	Defender Bird Spikes	210
AF Insect Monitoring System	40	Black Compactor Sacks	108	Degesch Fumigation Products	36
AF Insect Pads	41	Black Pearl	118	Demi-Diamond Trap	41
AF Multis Trapping Station	157	Black Stripe Moth Trap	42	Detex Blox	134
AF No Zone	44	Blue Rubble Sacks	108	Detia Fumigation Products	36
AF Pinpoint	30	Boards (EFK's)	70	Dethlac Insecticidal Lacquer Spray	35
AF Powder Scoop	22	Bristle Strip	174	Diatomaceous Earth	22
AF Rat Box	148	Brodifacoum	128	Digital Microscope	106
AF Rodent Cone	181	Bromadiolone	124	Digital Monitoring	166
AF Snappa	139	Buckets (With Lid)	170	Digrain Control	34
AF Telescopic Bait Rod	111	Bugscents Sentry Pro	50	Digrain Wasp & Hornet Destroyer	35
AF Tineola Bisselliella Pads	41	Bumper Seal	175	Difenacoum	122
AF Trap Base	140	C		Difethialone	129
AF Trapmus	142	Cable Ties	108	Digital Day & Night Scope	105
AF Tunnel	150	Cage Traps	159	Disinfectants	232
AF Wasp and Fly Bait	38	Camera Equipment	103	Disposable FFP2 Masks	92
AF Wasp and Fly Trap	38	Cardboard Bait Boxes	139	Disposable FFP3 Masks	92
AF Wasp Bag	38	Carabiner Lanyard Tool	112	Disposable Fly Bags	48
AF Underground	150	Carcass Bags	171	Disposable Wasp Bags	38
AF Universal Bin Plug	171	Carry Bag	101	Dismate PE	42
Agrilaser	223	Cartridge Cutter	110	DOC Traps	184
AR8 Pro Kit	81	Cat Traps	188	Dog Trap	188
Alphachloralose	118	Caulking Gun	110	Domobios Trap	52
Aluminium Mouse Proofing Grilles	181	Cavity Weep Hole fittings	181	Door Seal	175
Aluminium Phosphide	136	Cement	179	DR5 Duster	82
Ankle Gaiters	100	Chain Screen Door	55	DR5 Mini Flex Tip	82
Ant Gels	30	Chameleon EXGX LED	67	Drain Smokes	191
Ants-No-More Bait Station	31	Chameleon Qualis	58	Drain Smoke Brackets	191
Aquapy	24	Chameleon Sirius X	60	Drill	113
Aquapy Micro	24	Chameleon Stellaris	59	Drill Bits	113
AR Bulb Duster	81	Chameleon Sticky Boards	70	Drop Boxes	188
Aurotrap	162	Chemical Storage Units	101	Duffus Mole Trap	186
B		Chemlock Storage Boxes	101	Dusters	81
Bacon Rat & Mouse Lure	144	Chimney Pot Spike	213	Dustick	83
Bags, Water Soluble	52	Chimney Spike	213	Dye, Drain Testing	190
Bags, Pesticide	101	Choconut Rat & Mouse Lure	144	E	
Bait Bag Insect Monitor	46	Cholecalciferol	120	Ear Defenders	95
Bait Bags (Rodent)	170	Cifarelli Blower	78	Easy Set Mouse Trap	141
Bait Box Pads	156	Cimetrol Super RFU	34	Ecotrap Insect Monitor	45
Bait Box Key Set	171	Cimetrol Super EW	19	Effect Microtech	18
Bait Guns	32	Cimex Eradicator	53	Effect Ultimom	18
Baiting Spoon	170	Cimex Eradicator Plus	53	Electronic Fly Killers	58
Bait Safe Litter Bins	164	Cleanboots	97	Electronic Mouse Trap	141
Bait Safe Station	155	Clear Polythene Sacks	108	Electronic Rat Trap	159
Bait Station Anchor	156	Climb Up	52	Envu Flying Insect Killer	34
Bait Station Tethers	156	Clothes Moth Trap	43	Exhale	51
Bait Station Warning Stickers	168	Clubman Deluxe	114	Exodus Carry Bag	75
Bait Trays	156	Clulite Torches	114	Exodus ULV Machine	75
Barrel Mole Trap	186	Cobra Replacement Boards	71	Expanding Foam	182
Batteries	111	Cockroach Gels	32	Eye Wash Stations and Refills	93
BC Crimping Tool	219	Cockroach Traps	45	Extension Lances	83
BC Holster	219	Compactor Sacks	108	F	
BC Wire Reel Holder	204	Concertina Door Kits	175	Face Masks	90
Bed Bug Products	51	Constrain	21	Face Shield	95
Beekeepers All-In-One Suit	99	Conrac All Weather Blox	125	Fendona	19
Beekeepers Gloves	98	Conrac Place Pacs	125	Fenn Trap MK4	159
Beekeepers Hat & Veil	98	Conrac Super Blox	125	Fenn Trap MK6	188
Beekeepers Clothing Hold All	99	Coopex Maxi Smoke Generator	28	Ferrules	204
Beekeepers Gaiters	100	Coopex Mini Smoke Generator	28	Filters, Respirators	71

First Aid Kits	93	iQ Traps	166	Original Cleanboots	97
Fish Rat & Mouse Lure	144	K		Outcast Ant Stations	31
Fixall Crystal Adhesive	220	K-Obiol EC25	20	Overboots	97
Fixall High Tack Adhesive	220	K-Othrine Partix	19	Overshoes	97
Fix-A-Net	207	Ketch-All	141	Owls	225
Flocoumafen	129	Killgerm Operating Manual	113	P	
Flea Trap	43	Knapsack Sprayers	77	PA2 Powder Applicator	80
Fleatec Spray	35	L		Paraffin Oil	221
Flexible Bristle Strip	178	Labels/Stickers	168	Parasitic Wasps	37
Flexible Proofing Mesh	177	Ladders	112	Partix	19
Fluorescent Tracking Dust	135	Ladder Clamps	112	Parvo	232
Fluorescent Tracking Gel	135	Lanyard Tool	112	Pellets	223
Fly Bag	48	Larsen Style Trap	228	Perbio Choc	26
flyDetect® X	63	LED Fly Killers	58	Personalised Labels	169
Fly Traps	48	LED Torches	114	PestWest Machines	58
Flying Falcon	225	LED Hand Lens	106	Pesticide Carry Bag	101
Flying Insect Killer	34	Litter Bins	101	Pesticide Jars	101
Flykillers, Electric	58	Litter Picker	107	Pest Dual	101
Flykiller Tubes	72	Lumnia Replacement Boards	71	Pest Partner	101
Flypapers	48	Lureking No12 Traps	45	Pesticide Spill Response Kit	97
Flyscreens, various	54	Lureking No30 Traps	45	Phepra CS	18
Fly Spray	35	Lureking Bedbug Monitors	51	Pheromone Dispensers	42
Foam	182	Lures	42	Phobi F&F One Shot	35
Foggers	78	M		Phostoxin	136
Fox Trap	188	Mating Disruption System	42	Phostoxin Applicator	136
Fruit Fly Traps	46	Manhole Lifting Key	191	Pigeon Corn	222
Full Face Respirators	90	Mattress Disposal Bags	52	Pigeon Traps	228
Fumigants	36	Mattress Encasements	52	Pinpoint Insect Bait Station	30
Funnel Liners	42	Maxforce Platin	32	PocketE Thermal Camera	104
G		Maxforce Quantum	30	Pistol Case	33
Gels	30	Maxforce Pushbox	31	Pitfall Trap	46
Gel Fluorescent Tracking	135	Metal Litter Bin	164	Plastic Bait Gun	33
Glasses	95	Metal Rat Boxes	147	Plastic Gull Eggs	221
Gloria No.89 1 Litre Sprayer	76	Mesh	179	Plastic Litter Bin	164
Gloria Pneumatic Sprayers	76	Mesh Curtains	55	Plastic Scraper	108
Gloria Pressure Washer	109	Microscope	106	Plastic Spikes	210
Gloria Knapsack Sprayer	77	MiniPlus V2 Thermal Imager	104	Polminor Duster	81
Gloves	94	Mink Trap	185	Powder Scoop	22
Glue Boards	132	Mole Dibber Bar	136	PPE Plastic Carry Case	90
Glue Board Solvent	132	Mole Markers	187	Pressure Regulators	76
Goggles	95	Mole Traps	186	Prickler Strips	222
Goodnature A18 Squirrel Trap	183	Monitoring Bait	120	Proofing	144
Goodnature A24 Rat Trap	161	Monitoring Traps, various	42	Protecta Ambush	154
Goodnature Mouse Trap	143	Moth Traps	42	Protecta Circuit	154
Gold Stick Fly Traps	48	Motion Sensor Camera	105	Protecta Rat Bait Station	155
Gorilla Wipes	101	Mouse Boxes	138	Protecta Landscape	154
Grain Fumigation	36	Mouse Glue Boards	132	Protecta LP	154
Grid Tester	69	Mouse IQ Traps	166	Protecta Micro	139
Gull Eggs	221	Mouse Mesh Vents	180	Protecta RTU	139
Gun Pellets	223	Mouse Traps	141	Protecta Shield	154
H		Mousestop	182	Protecta Evo Edge	155
Halo Replacement Boards	71	Muro (PX)	232	Protecta Tunnel	155
Hand Wipes	101	N		Provecta	18
Hand Sanitiser	231	Nara Bloc	135	Provoke (Mice)	144
Harmonix Monitoring Paste	134	Nara Lure	145	Provoke (Rats)	144
Harmonix Poultry Red Mite	20	Nano Black Cat Rat Trap	158	Pulse IQ Stations	166
Harmonix Rodent Paste	120	Nemesis X	62	Putange Mole Trap	187
Hawk Kite	225	Neoprene Rubber Mat	209	PVC Curtain	55
Head Lamp	115	Neosorex Plus Blocks	129	PX17 Micropot	173
Helmet	95	Nets	198	PX19 Cabinet	173
Hi Vis Waistcoat	97	Nilacqua Hand Sanitiser	231	PX19 Refill	173
Hog Rings	205	Night Vision Scope	105	PX60 500ml Odour Trigger	173
Hoy Hoy Trap-A-Roach	45	Nippon Ant Killer Powder	22	PX-Muro	232
HP Med Solution	53	Nippon Ant Gel	30	PX-Ormikill	232
I		Nitrile Gloves	94	PX-Odourcide	233
Ice Spray	34	No.4 Cardboard Bait Boxes	139	PX-Parvo	232
IK1.5 Sprayer	77	No.7 Mouse Bait Station	139	PX-RTU Disinfectant	233
IK9 Sprayer	77	No-Zone	44	PX-ULV Disinfectant	232
Indicator Blocks	134	Non-Return Valves	189	PX-ULV Odourcide	233
Insect Sample Pots	106	Non-toxic Bait	134	PX-Viribus	231
Insect Viewer	106	Nordisk Rat Blockers	190	Q	
Insect Monitors	40	NSS Brackets	209	Qualis	58
Insectrac CL	43	O		R	
Inspection Equipment	103	Odour Remover Bags	172	Rabbit Traps	188
iQ Stations	106	On-Top Pro 2 X LED	61	Racumin Foam	120

Rapid Repair Cement	179	Semark Dispatcher	222	Tubes, Flykiller	72
Rat Boxes	152	Sensci Volcano	51	Twenty One	21
Rat IQ Traps	166	Sensor Camera	105	Tyvek 200 Easysafe Coveralls	96
Ratimor Bromadiolone Blocks	126	Sentinel Jacket	99	Tyvek 600 Plus Coveralls	96
Ratimor Bromadiolone Maxi Blocks	126	Sirius X	60	Tyvek Overshoes	97
Ratimor Bromadiolone Fresh Bait	126	Silirub 2 Adhesive	220	Tyvek Overboots	97
Ratimor Bromadiolone Trays	126	Silvercheck Trap	45	T8D Extension	82
Ratimor Difenacoum Blocks	123	Smartlite Torch	114	T8S Liquid Spraying	79
Ratimor Difenacoum Maxi Blocks	123	Smokes	28	U	
Ratimor Difenacoum Fresh Bait	123	Snap Traps	141	Ultra Beekeepers Jacket	100
Ratimor Difenacoum Trays	123	Snap-E Mouse Trap	141	Ultra Beekeepers Suit	100
Ratimor Monitoring Fresh Bait	134	Snap-E Rat Trap	158	ULV Equipment	75
Rat Flap Non-Return Valves	189	Solar Panel Clips	214	ULV 1500	24
RatMat	160	Solar Panel Spikes	214	ULV 500	24
Rat Tape	177	Solar Panel Mesh	214	ULV Disinfectant	232
Rat Traps	158	Solo Blox	128	ULV Odourcide	233
Rat Eyre Tube	153	Solo Super Blox	128	Underground Station	150
Rat Glue Boards	132	Sol-Odamask	231	Unikey Manhole Lifting Kit	191
Raxit Doorseals	176	Solvex Gloves	94	Utility Key	107
RaxWool Pro	177	Sparrow Trap	228	UVA Meter	69
Red Top Fly Catcher	48	Spikes	210	UV Torch	115
Report Pads A4/A5	110	Spill Kit	97	UV Tubes	72
Respirators	90	Spoon, Stainless Steel	170	V	
Retro Fit LED Tubes	69	Sprayers, various	76	Vazor Cypermax Plus	18
Retro Fit LED Boards	69	Squirrel Traps	185	Vazor DE Powder	22
Ridmus Alpha	118	Starters	69	Vazor ICE	34
Rifle Accessories	223	Steam Kit	53	Vazor Maxi Smokes	28
Rigger Gloves	94	Stickers/Labels	168	Vazor Mini Smokes	28
Rodenticides	116	Sticky Boards (Flykillers)	70	Vazor Parasitic Wasps	37
Rodent Bait Bags	170	Sticky Boards (Rodents)	132	Vazor Phepra CS	18
Rodent Brush	181	Sticky Flypapers	48	Vazor Provecta	18
Rodent Cone	181	Stellaris LED Fly Trap	59	Vazor RTU	26
Rodent Glue Boards	132	Stixx Solar Flex Spikes	215	Vazor ULV 500	24
Rodent Mesh	177	Storm Secure Blocks	129	Vazor Wasp Nest Destroyer Aerosol	35
Rodent Warning Signs	168	Sunburst LED Units	68	Vectobac	20
Rodilon Soft Blocks	129	Sundstrom Filters	91	Vents	180
Rodilon Wheat Tech	129	Sundstrom Masks	90	Vertox Contact Gel	128
Roguard Extra Rat Box	153	Supavizor Face Shield	95	Victor Rat Trap	158
Rollerseal	175	Super Cam Wireless Inspection Camera	103	Video Equipment	103
Roundup Pro Vantage 480	192	Super-H-Point Pellets	223	Vinyl Gloves	94
Rubber Mat	209	Swingford SN50 Fog Generator	78	Viribus	231
Rubble Sacks	108	T		Virkon S	233
S		Talon Blocks	130	Volcano Trap	51
Sacks	108	Talon Glow	130	Vulcan Dust	22
Safety Glasses	95	Talon M	130	W	
Safety Goggles	95	Talon Soft XT	130	Wall Plaques	168
Safety Helmet	95	Talon Pellets	130	Warning Signs	168
Sakarar Brodikill	128	Talon Track	134	Wasp Bag	38
Sakarar Brodifacoum Gel	128	Talpex Mole Trap	186	Wasp Nest Destroyer Aerosols	35
Sakarar Bromabait	124	Talpirid Mole Trap	187	Wasp Traps	38
Sakarar Bromabait Place Packs	124	Talunex Tablets (P)	136	Wasp Wand	82
Sakarar Bromakill Rolled Oats	124	Tech Reach Bait Extension	32	Waste Disposal Sacks	108
Sakarar Difenacoum Whole Wheat	122	Telescopic Bait Rod	111	Water Soluble Laundry Bags	52
Sakarar D Wax Bait	122	Telesteps Prime Ladders	112	Wax Bait	122
Sakarar Fluorescent Tracking Gel	135	Thermal Imaging Equipment	104	WCS Tube Trap	185
Sakarar Glue Boards	132	Thistle Small Bird Spike	213	Weedkiller	192
Sakarar Glue Board Solvent	132	Tin Snips	179	Weep Hole Fittings	181
Sakarar Monitoring Bait	134	Tineola Pads	41	Weldmesh	179
Sakarar Rodent Stop	182	Titan 200 IP	67	Window Screens	54
Sakarar Rodent Barrier	182	Titan 300	66	Wipes	101
Sakarar Rodent Lure	145	Titan 300 Cluster Fly Unit	66	Wireless Monitoring	166
Sakarar Warning Labels	168	Titan Omega	66	Wire Brush	109
Sample Pots	106	Topex Applicator	136	Wire Wool	178
Scissor Mole Trap	186	Torches	114	Wood Worm Killer	21
Scarecrow 360 System	224	Touch n Tuff Gloves	94	X	
Scarecrow Patrol Two	224	Tracking Dust	135	Xcluder Mesh	178
Scarecrow Solar Powered Option	224	Tracing Dyes	190	Xcluder Mesh Strips	178
Scrapers	109	Tracking Gel	135	Xignal	167
Screws	203	Trail Camera	105	Xlure FIT	44
Scoot Fox Repellant	170	Trapping Comb	185	Xlure MST	44
Sealant Guns	110	Trapper Mini Rex	141	Xlure Lures	42
SeeSnake CA-350	103	Trapper Glue Boards	132	Y	
SeeSnake Micro CA-150	103	Trapper T-Rex	158	Yellow Cable Ties	148
Selontra	120	Trapline Mole Trap	186	Yellow Sticky Boards	46
Selontra Monitoring Paste	134	Trays for Bait	156	Yellow Cable Ties	
				Yellow Sticky Boards	

You know when
you're in safe hands!

www.killgerm.com

Hazard Information for Amateur Products

EUH 208: Contains <substance(Permethrin)>. May produce an allergic reaction

EUH401: to avoid risks to human health and the environment, comply with instructions for use

H222: extremely flammable aerosol

H226: flammable liquid and vapour

H225: highly flammable liquid and vapour

H229: pressurised container: may burst if heated

H302: harmful if swallowed

H312: harmful in contact with skin

H314: causes severe skin burns and eye damage

H315: causes skin irritation

H317: may cause an allergic skin reaction

H319: causes serious eye irritation

H332: harmful if inhaled

H336: may cause drowsiness or dizziness

H371: may cause damage to organs

H410: very toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

H411: toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

H412: harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects

P102: keep out of reach of children

P103: Read carefully and follow all instructions

P210 keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P211: do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source

P233: keep container tightly closed

P242: use non-sparking tools.

P243: take action to prevent static discharges.

P251: do not pierce or burn, even after use.

P260 do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P261: avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray

P264: wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

P270: do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

P272: contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace

P273: avoid release to the environment

P280: wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection/hearing protection

P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

P301 + P312: IF SWALLOWED: call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician IF you feel unwell.

P301 + P330 + P331: IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P302 + P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

P303 + P361 + P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P304 + P340: IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P305 + P351 + P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P315: get immediate medical advice/attention

P333 + P313: if skin irritation or rash occurs: get medical advice/attention

P337+P313 if eye irritation persists: get medical advice/attention

P351 rinse cautiously with water for several minutes

P362: take off contaminated clothing

P370 + P378: in case of fire: use water spray to extinguish

P371 + P380 + P375: in case of major fire and large quantities: evacuate area. fight fire remotely due to the risk of explosion

P391: collect spillage

P403: store in a well-ventilated place

P410 + P412: protect from sunlight. do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C

P501: dispose of contents/container to a licensed hazardous waste disposal contractor or collection site

Personalised products add a highly professional image to your company's activities.

Corporate printing shows off your organisation to a good advantage. Effectively you have your own product and your details remain visible as an advertisement, encouraging repeat business.

A wider range of our products can now be personalised. Insect monitors, bait stations, and labels can carry your company name and details and, in some cases, your logo as well.

On this page we have gathered together a selection of our most popular personalisable products. Please contact us for further details.



P45 Ecotrap Insect Monitor



P44 AF* Insect Monitoring System



P139 No7 Mouse Bait Station



P152 AF* Fortis



P153 AF* Amicus



P138 AF* Advance Mouse Box



P152 AF* Rat Box



P152 AF* Atom



P152 AF* Tunnel



P153 AF* Multis



KILLGERM CHEMICALS LTD

Wakefield Road, Ossett, West Yorkshire WF5 9AJ

Tel: 01924 268420

Email: sales@killgerm.com

www.killgerm.com

-  BARCELONA
-  DUBLIN
-  GILZE
-  LYON
-  MALMÖ
-  NEUSS
-  OSSETT
-  TURNHOUT
-  WARSAW
-  ZURICH